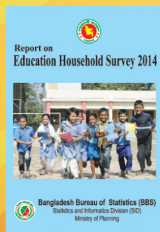
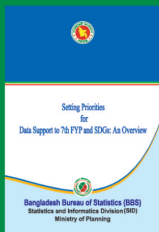
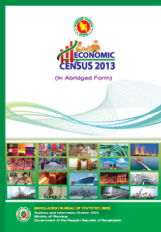




Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Statistical Pocket Book Bangladesh 2015



Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning

STATISTICAL POCKETBOOK

BANGLADESH 2015

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS AND INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID)
MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Editorial Committee

Chairperson

K M Mozammel Hoq

Secretary

Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)

Ministry of Planning

Members

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Mohammad Abdul Wazed | : | Director General |
| 2. | Mr. M Shafiqul Islam | : | Additional Secretary |
| 3. | Mr. M.A. Mannan Howlader | : | Additional Secretary
(Development) |
| 4. | Mr. Md. Baitul Amin Bhuiyan | : | Deputy Director General |
| 5. | Ms. Salima Sultana | : | Director |
| 6. | Mr. Moniruzzaman | : | Director |
| 7. | Dr. Quayyum Ara Begum | : | Director |
| 8. | Mr. Ghose Subobrata | : | Director |
| 9. | Mr. Jafor Ahmed Khan | : | Director |
| 10. | Mr. Md. Zahidul Hoque sarder | : | Director |
| 11. | Mr. Mir Hossain | : | Deputy Secretary |
| 12. | Mr. Md. Nazrul Islam | : | Director (in-charge) |

Member Secretary

Mr. Abul Kalam Azad	:	Director
---------------------	---	----------

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান
পকেট বই
2015

**STATISTICAL
POCKETBOOK
BANGLADESH
2015**

প্রকাশ কাল: বৈশাখ, ১৪২৩

Published date: April 2016

This Publication Approved by Statistics and Informatics Division
Ministry of Planning

**BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS AND INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF
PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH**

www.bbs.gov.bd

This book or any portion thereof cannot be copied, microfilmed or reproduced for commercial purposes. Data therein can, however be used & published with acknowledgement of their sources.

Price: Taka 150.00 (Inland)
US \$ 30.00(Overseas inclusive of air mail postage)

COMPLIMENTARY

ISBN-978-984-33-9620-4

Printed at
Reproduction, Documentation and Publication (RDP) Section
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID), Ministry of Planning



Secretary
Statistics and Informatics
Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of Bangladesh

Foreword

Statistics plays a vital role in every field of human life. It presents the existing position of per capita income, unemployment, population growth rate, housing, schooling, medical facilities etc. of a country. For better understanding and exact description of complex data it is suitable to present in tabular, diagrammatic and graphic forms. Relevant, reliable and accurate data on demographic, social, environmental and economic aspects will be helpful for policy making, evaluation and assessment of the achievement at national and international levels. Bangladesh has already been recognized as an active member of the global statistical community and especially as the pro-active participant of the UN Statistical Commission. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) has already enlarged the dimension of data collection for official statistics to some extents under the administrative support and guidance of the Statistics and Informatics Division (SID) of the Ministry of Planning.

In this context, I am delighted to know that BBS has taken a unique step forward to publish the 36th issue of the Statistical Pocket Book of Bangladesh. It reflects the majority of statistics compiled by BBS and includes data compiled by other institutions. This is worth mentioning that the publication would enrich and harmonize policy making process of the nation and it would, therefore, be a great endeavor on the way to create a prosperous digital Bangladesh. BBS has been experiencing in publishing such an annual publication since 1978. This publication comprises of fifteen chapters in a brief manner and provides most useful summary statistics on area, population, demographic, socio-economic characteristics of population, education, health, agriculture and other aspect of our country. To keep it handy the Pocket Book covers only some selected years and is limited only statistics most frequently sought after or referred to. For complete set of data, users can refer to the volume of Statistical Year Book of Bangladesh, 2015 which contains data in much detailed form.

I would like to compliment the united effort, honest devotion, efficiency and high quality of works of Mr. Mohammad Abdul Wazed, Director General of BBS, his officials and staff for bringing out this valuable publication. I also appreciate the Additional Secretaries and other colleagues in SID as well as the members of the Editors' Forum for their meticulous and persistent labor in bringing out this publication.

I am confident that the information contained in this publication will continue to support the efforts of Government, development partners, our public representatives, policy-makers, officials, planners, researchers, business community, students and all other data users.

Dhaka
May 2016

K M Mozammel Hoq
Secretary



Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of Bangladesh



Preface

The Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh is a regular publication of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). This publication provides an overview of the most recent and most pertinent annual data compiled on various socio-economic and environmental situation of the country collected from various sources. In this concise book information have been organized and updated under relevant chapters. Most of the tables have data up to 2015. The tables of this pocket book may also be found on the BBS website at www.bbs.gov.bd.

I acknowledge with sincere gratitude for the valuable suggestions provided by the Officials of SID during preparation of this publication. The members of the Editors' Forum also deserve special thanks.

We welcome valuable comments and constructive suggestions for our users for the improvement of future issues.

Dhaka
May 2016

Mohammad Abdul Wazed
Director General
(Additional Secretary)
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

CONTENTS*Page**Chapter I***INTRODUCTION**

1.	An overview.....	3-6
2.	Some selected basic facts about Bangladesh	7-13
3.	The government	14-15
4.	Ministries and divisions of the government.....	16-17
5.	Organizational setup of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)	18
6.	The national statistical system	19-20
7.	Investment scenario in Bangladesh.....	21-26

*Chapter II***ENVIRONMENT**

2.01	Storm warning signals in Bangladesh.....	29
2.02	Wind-speed estimation over land in Bangladesh.....	32-33
2.03	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh.....	34
2.04	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh.....	35
2.05	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh.....	36
2.06	Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in selected stations	37
2.07	Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh.....	38
2.08	Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh.....	39
2.09	Water level of major rivers at selected stations of Bangladesh.....	40
2.10	Physiography of Bangladesh.....	41
2.11	Land type of Bangladesh	42
2.12	Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh	43

Chapter III

**AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

3.01	Administrative units by zila, 2011.....	47-49
3.02	Zila-wise household and population of Bangladesh, 2011.....	50-52
3.03	Household and population of municipalities, 2011.....	53-66
3.04	Household and population of statistical metropolitan areas in Bangladesh.....	67-69
3.05	Upazilla/thana-wise area, household and population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011.....	70-89
3.06	Marital status by age and sex, SVRS, 2014	90
3.07	Mean age at marriage by sex, 1985 to 2014	91
3.08	Crude death rate (CDR) by residence, 1999 to 2014	92
3.09	Crude birth rate (CBR) by residence, 1999 to 2014	92
3.10	Infant mortality rate (IMR) per 1000 live birth, 2008 to 2014.....	93
3.11	Natural growth rate (CBR-CDR) by residence, 2008 to 2014	93
3.12	Maternal mortality ratio (MMR) ,2001 to 2014	93
3.13	Life expectancy at birth by sex.....	94
3.14	Abridged life table for Males, Females & both sex, SVRS, 2014..	95-97
3.15	Ethnic household and population by zila, 2011.....	98-99
3.16	Disable person by type of household and disability, 2011... ..	100
3.17	Intercensal growth rates of population, 1901-2011.....	101
3.18	Disable person by age group and sex, 2011.....	102
3.19	Household reporting reading newspaper, listening radio, watching television and using internet.....	103
3.20	Household reporting latrine.....	103
3.21	Household reporting source of light.....	103
3.22	Household reporting cooking fuel	103
3.23	Projected population by sex and urban & rural residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1by 2011.....	104-106

Chapter IV

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

4.01	Key findings of Labour Force Survey.....	109-112
4.02	Percentage of population aged 15 and above who received Vocational training, by sex and area.....	113
4.03	Working age population aged 15 and above, by age group, sex and area.....	113
4.04	Population aged 15 years and above, by age group and sex...	114
4.05	Population aged 15 and above, by current economic activity status age, sex and area.....	115
4.06	Total labour force, by age group, sex and area	116
4.07	Participation rate by category.....	117
4.08	Employed population aged 15 and above, by age group Sex and area.....	118
4.09	Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupation, sex and area	119
4.10	Employed population aged 15 and above, by formal/informal sector economic sector and area.....	120
4.11	Informal employment aged 15 and above , by age group sex and area.....	121
4.12	Unemployed populations aged 15 and above , by age group, sex and area	122
4.13	Distribution of youth labour force in total labour force, by age group, sex and area	123
4.14	Proportion of employed youth in total employment by age group, sex and area.....	124
4.15	Employed populations aged 15 and above , by occupation sex and frequency of payment.....	125
4.16	Average number of hours employed persons worked per week by industry, sex and area.....	126
4.17	Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment.....	127-128
4.18	Employed persons reporting an occupational injury by type of injury.....	129
4.19	Occupational segregation, by sex and area	130

x

4.20	Total migrant persons aged 15 years and over, by migrant type sex and area.....	131
4.21	Comparative Manpower Statement of the ministry/ divisions..	132
4.22	Class wise number of female officers and staff.....	133
4.23	Class wise manpower of civil officers and staff	134
4.24	Overseas employment in 2015	135-136
4.25	Category wise overseas employment.....	137
4.26	Growth of RMG in Bangladesh.....	138

Chapter V

AGRICULTURE

5.01	Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....	141-142
5.02	Land utilization statistics.....	143
5.03	Acreage, production and yield rate of major agricultural crops	144
5.04	Acreage and production of minor cereals.....	145
5.05	Sowing and harvesting period of important crops	146
5.06	Production of fruits	147
5.07	Flowering and harvesting period of main fruits	147
5.08	Production of vegetables	148
5.09	Sowing and harvesting period of important vegetables	149
5.10	Production of spices	149
5.11	Production of oilseeds	150
5.12	Production of pulses	150
5.13	Area irrigated by different methods	151
5.14	Area irrigated under different crops	151
5.15	Cold storage by location & capacity	152
5.16	Forest lands under the control of forest department	153
5.17	Output of forest products (reserve forest)	154
5.18	Output from farm forest	154

5.19	Forestation/plantation progress	155
5.20	Species/group-wise annual fish production in inland and marine fisheries.....	155
5.21	Internal procurement of food grain	156
5.22	Public food distribution system	156

Chapter VI

INDUSTRY

6.01	Indices of industrial production (manufacturing).....	159
6.02	Some productivity indices of industrial labour in selected.....	160
6.03	Production of selected industrial items	161-162
6.04	Structure of jute manufacturing industry.....	163
6.05	Production of jute goods in Bangladesh and India	163
6.06	Structure of cotton textile industry.....	164
6.07	Production of natural gas, fertilizer and chemicals	164

Chapter VII

ENERGY

7.01	Indicators of Energy Sector.....	167
7.02	Generation of electricity (Million KWH) by type of fuel	168
7.03	Maximum generation for electricity	168
7.04	Consumption of electricity by category.....	169
7.05	Consumer category wise consumption (MKWH) of rural electricity 2004-05 to 2014-15.....	169
7.06	Per capita electricity generation and consumption.....	170
7.07	Natural gas reserves and production in Bangladesh.....	171
7.08	Main natural gas transmission lines.....	172
7.09	Category wise number of new gas connection.....	173
7.10	Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas fields	173
7.11	ERL production during last five years	174
7.12	Received of petroleum product from different gas field	175
7.13	Oil import bill (last five year)	176
7.14	Export performance last five years.....	176
7.15	Sale of petroleum products last four year.....	177
7.16	Sector wise use of petroleum products last five years	177
7.17	Import of coal and coke from some selected countries.....	178
7.18	Consumption of commercial energy by major sources in trillion BTU	178
7.19	Consumption of commercial energy by major sources	178
7.20	Sector wise final consumption of commercial energy in trillion BTU	179
7.21	Sector wise final consumption of commercial energy	179
7.22	Energy supplied by traditional fuels in the unorganized sectors...	180

Chapter VIII

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

8.01	Transport, storage and communications.....	183-185
8.02	Length of RHD road network as per road type.....	185
8.03	Roads maintained by local government institutions.....	186
8.04	Major road links between Dhaka to other districts.....	187-188
8.05	Bangladesh railway district wise.....	189
8.06	Number of registered motor vehicles in Bangladesh	190
8.07	Region wise Number of telephone	190
8.08	Bangladesh bater stations and frequencies used.....	191-192
8.09	Bangladesh television stations and frequencies used.....	193
8.10	Postal rates for selected countries (air mail).....	193
8.11	Dredging activities by IWTA and BWDB	194
8.12	Number of hajis to Makkah from Bangladesh.....	194
8.13	Monthly arrival of tourists in Bangladesh	195
8.14	Passports issued	195
8.15	Number of lunch and ferrt ghat	196

Chapter IX

FOREIGN TRADE

9.01	Indicators of the foreign trade sector.....	199
9.02	Balance of Payments	200
9.03	Foreign Trade	201
9.04	Direction of Export (f.o.b.) by selected countries	202
9.05	Direction of Import (c.i.f.) by selected countries	203
9.06	Exports of principal commodities	204
9.07	Imports (c.i.f.) by broad commodity groups	205-207
9.08	Quantity of export of selected items.....	208
9.09	Quantity of import of selected items.....	208
9.10	Exports by end use and institutional accounts	209
9.11	Imports by end use and institutional accounts	210
9.12	Export (f.o.b.) prices per unit of selected commodities.....	211
9.13	Import (c.i.f.) prices per unit of selected commodities.....	211
9.14	Unit price index of exports	212
9.15	Unit price index of import	212
9.16	Export and import tonnage handled at the ports of Chittagong and Mongla.....	213
9.17	Quantity and value of jute goods and raw jute exported to foreign countries.....	213
9.18	Exports as a percentage of imports.....	214
9.19	Export of primary and manufactured commodities	215
9.20	Export by traditional and non-traditional items	216
9.21	Bangladesh export to SAARC countries	217

Chapter X

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FINANCE AND BANKING

10.01	Indicators of National Accounts.....	221-222
10.02	Gross Domestic Product, sectoral share and growth rate at current prices by broad industry sector .	223
10.03	Gross Domestic Product, sectoral share and growth rate at constant prices (2005-06) by broad industry sector	224
10.04	Investment-GDP ratio.....	225
10.05	Saving-GDP ratio (at current price)	226
10.06	Gross National Products at current prices . ..	227
10.07	Sectoral shares of GDP at current prices.....	228
10.08	Gross National Products of Bangladesh at constant (2005- 06) prices	229-230
10.09	Sectoral shares of GDP at constant (2005-06) prices.....	231
10.10	Annual growth of GDP by sectors(2005-06) prices.....	232
10.11	Expenditure based Gross Domestic Product at current prices....	233
10.12	Expenditure based Gross Domestic Product at constant prices..	234
10.13	Indicators of finance and banking	235-236
10.14	Government resources by sources.....	237
10.15	Consolidated receipts and expenditure.....	238
10.16	Revenue receipts by principal heads.....	239
10.17	Economic classification of revenue budgets.....	240
10.18	Revenue expenditure by functions.....	241
10.19	Development expenditure by sectors.....	242
10.20	Economic classification of development expenditure by investment and non investment.....	243
10.21	Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation.....	244
10.22	Money supply and foreign exchange reserves.....	245
10.23	Growth of bank credit and bank deposits.....	245
10.24	Bank advances by main economic purposes.....	246
10.25	Division-wise distribution of bank deposit and advance.....	246
10.26	Bank deposits and advances by selected zilawise urban areas according to volume of transactions.....	247
10.27	Advances classified by sector (all banks).....	248
10.28	Commitment and disbursement of foreign aid.....	249
10.29	Commitment and disbursement of foreign aid by principal.....	250
10.30	Debt-service payments on foreign loans.....	251

Chapter XI

PRICES AND WAGES

11.01	Wage rate indices by major sector in Bangladesh	255
11.02	Annual average wholesale prices of selected consumer goods in Dhaka	256
11.03	Annual average retail prices of selected consumer goods.....	257-265
11.04	Annual average price of jute and jute goods.....	266
11.05	Annual average price of hides, skins and tanned leather in Dhaka	267
11.06	Harvest time market price of agricultural crops.....	268-269
11.07	Prices of selected building materials in Dhaka	270
11.08	Daily average wage rates of selected industries workers in Dhaka	271
11.09	Daily average wages rates of construction labour in Dhaka	272
11.10	Government procurement prices for rice, paddy, wheat and sugarcane	272
11.11	Consumer Price Index (CPI), national.....	273
11.12	Consumer Price Index (CPI), all rural.....	274
11.13	Consumer Price Index (CPI), all urban	275
11.14	Wage Rate Indices (WRI) of Bangladesh.....	276
11.15	Consumer Price Index of industrial workers at Chittagong, Khulna and Narayanganj	277
11.16	Construction materials price indices in Bangladesh.....	278
11.17	Indices of cost of building construction in Bangladesh, Barisal Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Sylhet.....	278-281
11.18	Index of Wholesale Price of agricultural and industrial products	282
11.19	House rent indices for private residential house for different centres in Bangladesh.....	283

Chapter XII

EDUCATION

12.01	Indicators of education system in Bangladesh	287
12.02	Number of primary level educational institutions, teachers and students	288
12.03	Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment	289
12.04	Number of attached primary section, student and teacher	290
12.05	Number of colleges type of management and sex	291
12.06	Results of Madrasha Education Board	292
12.07	Number of sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students	292

12.08	Number of madrasha (Dhakil to Kamil) by type and sex	293
-------	--	-----

12.09	Board-wise number of students appeared and passed in SSC examinations	294
12.10	Board-wise number of students appeared and passed in HSC examinations	295
12.11	Results of technical education by group	296
12.12	Comparative statistics of JSC& JDC examination.....	297
12.13	Number of professional educational institution by type of gender and management.....	298
12.14	Number of teachers in teacher educational institution	299
12.15	Number of institutions, teachers and enrolment by type	300
12.16	Education and literacy rate	301
12.17	Literacy rates of population of 7 years and above by zila	302-303
12.18	Number of students of public universities.....	304
12.19	Number of students of private universities.....	305-307

Chapter XIII

HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01	Indicators of the health and family planning sector.....	311-312
13.02	Primary healthcare centers run by DGHS at the upazila level	313
13.03	Distribution of secondary and tertiary public hospitals under the DGHS by division.....	314
13.04	Admission in tertiary hospital	315-316
13.05	Primary healthcare center run by DGHS at the Upazila	317
13.06	Distribution of family planning aids through government programme	318
13.07	Number of newspapers published.....	318
13.08	Number of books published by language.....	319
13.09	Number of crime statistics.....	320-321
13.10	Distribution of ever uses of contraceptives by age of woman and method of contraceptive used.....	322
13.11	Method specific contraceptive rate	322
13.12	Contraceptive prevalence rate by method and residence	323
13.13	Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence	323
13.14	Contraceptive uses trend by 2006-2012	324

13.15	Contrceptive method mix with respect to modern method	324
13.16	Proportion prevalence and morbidity of.....	325-326
13.17	Proportion of persons reported morbidity of different	327
13.18	Proportion of treatments received by source of treatment	327
13.19	Average expenditure per treatment recipient.....	327
13.20	Distribution method of treatment by sex and residence HIES	328

Chapter XIV

CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION

14.01	Consumption and nutrition indicator	331
14.02	Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES.....	331
14.03	Nutrient contents of selected common food items of Bangladesh	332-333
14.04	Nutrient contents of selected common food items of Bangladesh	334-337
14.05	National food balance of Bangladesh (per capita/day)	338
14.06	Percentage distribution of women who have comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS.....	339
14.07	Immunization percentage of children aged 12-23 months immunized against BCG, DPT 3, polio 3 and measles by sex and residence, 2008.....	339
14.08	Percentage distribution of women aged,15-49 with a birth in the two years preceding the survey, by type of personnel assisting with the delivery, Bangladesh.....	340
14.09	Percentage of women aged, 15-49 years with a birth.....	341
14.10	Proportion of children under the age of five	342
14.11	Prevalence of malnutrition by gomez classification by gender and year	342
14.12	Per capita day intake of major food item (in grams) by residence HIES.....	343
14.13	Anthropometry (Underweight, Standing, Wasting and Obesity)findings among.....	344
14.14	Low MUAC among children aged 12-59 months by area of residence and sex, 2005.....	345
14.15	Arsenic level in household drinking water.....	345

14.16	Disease control and healthy environment associations of child nutritional status, 2005.....	346
14.17	Mean age, weight, height MUAC and BMI of non-pregnant mothers by area of residence.....	347
14.18	Nutritional status of non-pregnant adolescent mothers by area of residence, 2005.....	347
14.19	Maternal nutritional status by area of residence, 2005.	348
14.20	Prevalence of moderate and severe malnutrition in children aged <5 years by sex and area of residence	349
14.21	Prevalence of malnutrition in children aged 5-59 months, 1985 to 2005.....	350
14.22	Nutritional status of non-pregnant adult mothers by area of residence.....	350
14.23	Prevalence of low birth weight by sex and division.	351

Chapter XV

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

15.01	Estimation of mid year population of selected countries.....	355
15.02	Estimates of world muslim population in 2011.....	356-358
15.03	Basic economic indicators in selected countries.....	359
15.04	Basic social indicators in selected countries.....	360
15.05	Index number of agricultural production of some selected countries.....	361
15.06	Consumer Price Indices in selected countries/cities	362-363
15.07	Retail Price Indices relating to living expenditures of United Nations officials in selected countries.....	364
15.08	World land utilization statistics	365
15.09	Selected foreign currency equivalent to Bangladeshi Taka	366

Some Units of Measurement

1 maund	=	82.29 lb = 37.3241 kg
1 kg	=	1.0716916 seer = 2.2046226 lb.
1 acre	=	0.404686 Hectare
1 bale of jute	=	0.1814369 Metric Ton
1 crore	=	10 million
1 lakh	=	0.1 million
1 mile	=	1.6093 Kilometre
1 kilometre	=	0.6213712 mile
1 square mile	=	2.589988 sq. kilometre
1 square kilometre	=	0.3861022 sq. mile

Abbreviations and Notations

(...)	=	Nil or Insignificant
Sr.	=	Seer
Md.	=	Maund
MT	=	Metric Ton
Kg	=	Kilogram
Tk./tk.	=	Taka
(p)	=	Provisional
\$	=	U.S. Dollar
Lbs.	=	Pound (weight)
Cft.	=	Cubic feet
Sq.	=	Square
Yd.	=	Yard
(e)	=	Estimated
(r)	=	Revised
n.r.	=	Not reported
n.a.	=	Not available
BBS	=	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
H/H	=	Household
ERL	=	Eastern Refinery Ltd
RMG	=	Readymade Garments
HIES	=	House Hold Income & Expenditure Survey
BANBEIS	=	Bangladesh Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics
KWH	=	Kilowatt hours
MWH	=	Megawatt hou
MICS	=	Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

Chapter I

INTRODUCTION

Blank

AN OVERVIEW

General

Bangladesh emerged as an independent and sovereign country in 1971 following a nine-month's war of liberation. It is one of the largest deltas of the world with a total area of 147,570 sq. km. With a unique communal harmony, Bangladesh has a population of about 152.25 (million) as on July-2012 based on population Census making it one of the densely populated countries of the world. The majority (about 88.8%) of the people are Muslim & over 98% of the people speak Bangla. The country is covered with a network of rivers and canals forming a maze of interconnecting channels.

Being an active partner, Bangladesh plays a vital participatory role in many international and regional forums, particularly in the UN, Commonwealth and South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC).

History

Bangladesh has a glorious history and rich heritage. Once it was known as 'Sonar Bangla' or "The Golden Bengal". The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under Muslim rule for over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 AD. Subsequently, it came under British rule following the defeat of the sovereign ruler, Nawab Sirajuddaula, at the battle of Palassey on 23 June, 1757. The British ruled over the Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period, Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of British rule in August 1947, the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan.

Bangladesh became a part of Pakistan and was called 'East Pakistan'. It remained under Pakistani rule for about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971.

Bangladesh was liberated on December 16, 1971 following its victory in the War of Liberation and appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign country.

There is an elected single-house Parliament in Bangladesh, known as the House of the Nation (Bangladesh Jatiya Sangshad), in which the legislative power of the Republic is vested. The Speaker presides over the Parliament. The Prime Minister is the leader of the House, who is also the Head of the Government, while the President is the Head of the State. Bangladesh has a general election every five years .

Foreign policy marked by the State shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law and the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charter.

Culture

Bangladesh is heir to a rich cultural legacy. In two thousand or more years of its chequered history, many illustrious dynasties of kings and Sultans (Muslim Kings) ruled the country and have left their mark in the shape of magnificent cities and monuments. Apart from this, the century old cultural tradition can be observed in innumerable tangible and intangible heritages in archaeological sites, sculptures, stones and terracotta, architectures, museums, archives, libraries, classical music, songs and dance, paintings, dramas, folk arts, festivals, games as well as also in ethnic cultural activities.

The people of Bangladesh are very simple and friendly. Sound communal harmony among the different religions in this country has ensured a very congenial atmosphere. More than 75% of the population live in rural areas. Urbanisation has, however, been rapid in the last few decades.

Economy

Bangladesh has an agrarian economy, although the share of agriculture to GDP has been decreasing over the last few years. Yet it dominates the economy accommodating the major rural labour force. From a marketing point of view, Bangladesh has been following a mixed economy that operates on free market principles.

Health system in Bangladesh

Bangladesh has made significant progress in recent times in many of its social development indicators particularly in the health sector. The country has made important gains in providing primary health care since the Alma Ata Declaration in 1978. Health indicators show steady gains in many respects and the health status of the population has improved. Infant, maternal and under-five mortality rates have all decreased over the last decades, with a marked increase in life expectancy at birth. It has achieved a credible record of sustaining 90% plus vaccine coverage in routine EPI along with NIDs (National Immunizations Days) since 1995. But some of this progress is uneven and there still exists inequalities between different groups and geographical regions. A major constraint identified towards reaching the MDGs and other national health goals is shortages in the health workforce and the uneven skill mix. Like most transitional societies, a wide range of therapeutic choices are available in Bangladesh, ranging from self-care to traditional and western medicine. The public sector is largely used for in-patient and preventive care while the private sector is

used mainly for outpatient curative care. Primary Health Care (PHC) has been chosen by the Government of Bangladesh as a strategy to achieve the goals of “Health for All” which is now being implemented as Revitalized Primary Health Care. In Bangladesh, the status of healthcare is similar to many developing countries: medical practitioners in Bangladesh often operate in relative isolation, dealing with diverse health care needs. Tertiary care hospitals are also concentrated within the capital and few other major cities.

Forest

Of the total area of Bangladesh, agricultural land makes up 65% of its geographic surface, forest lands account for almost 17%, while urban areas are 8% of the area. Water and other land use account for the remaining 10%. The total forestland includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Hill Forest is mainly situated in Khagrachari, Bandarban and Sylhet. The total area of the Hill Forest is 670,000 hectare which accounts for 44% of the total area managed by the Forest Department and is 4.54% of total area of Bangladesh. Sundarban, the world's largest contiguous natural mangrove forest in Bangladesh covers an area of 6,017 sq. km which accounts for 4.07% of total area of Bangladesh and 40% of total area managed by the Forest Department. The Forestry sector contributes about 2% of the total GDP (Gross Domestic Product) of Bangladesh. About 2% (two percent) of the total manpower of the country is engaged in the forestry sector.

SOME SELECTED BASIC FACTS ABOUT BANGLADESH

1. Official Name: The People's Republic of Bangladesh
2. State Religion: Islam but other main religions namely Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity are practised in peace and harmony.
3. State Language: Bangla.
4. National Anthem: The first ten lines of "Amar Sonar Bangla". written by Nobel Laureate Rabindranath Tagore.
5. National Flag: Consists of a circle coloured red throughout its area, resting on a green rectangular background. The length to width ratio of the rectangle is 10:6 and the circle has a radius of one fifth of the length.
6. National Emblem: The national flower "*Shapla*" (nymphaea-nouchali) resting on water, having on each side an ear of paddy and being surmounted by three connected leaves of jute with two stars on each side of the leaves.
7. Capital: Dhaka
8. Nationality: Bangladeshi
9. Name of Currency: Taka (TK),
Denominations:
Notes: Taka 1000, 500, 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 & 1
Coins: Taka 5, 2, 1 and Paisa 50, 25, 10, 5, 2 & 1
10. Geographical Location: Between $20^{\circ} 34'$ and $26^{\circ} 38'$ north latitude and between $88^{\circ} 01'$ and $92^{\circ} 41'$ east longitude.
11. Boundary: North: India
West: India
South: Bay of Bengal
East: India and Myanmar
12. Area: 56977 sq. miles or 147570 sq. km.
13. Territorial Water: 200 nautical miles.

14. (a) Administrative and other units:

Units	Number	Average Population, 2011 In thousand (Enumerated)
Division	7	24007.28
Zila	64	2250.68
Thana/Upazila	544	264.79
Union	4543	31.71
Mouza	56348	2.56
Household	32173630	4.44(nos.)

Source: BBS

(b) Administrative units as on 31st December, 2015

Units	Number
Division	8
Zila	64
City Corporation	11
Municipalities	321
Upazila	489
Thana	631
Union	4553

Source: LGRD & Ministry and police headquarters.

15. (a) Population data as per SVRS Report (in million)

	1 st July-12	1 st July 2013	1 st July 2014
Total	152.7	154.7	156.8
Male	78.2	78.3	78.6
Female	74.5	76.4	78.2
Urban	41.1	42.6	44.1
Rural	111.6	112.1	112.7
Annual Growth Rate	1.36	1.37	1.37
Sex ratio (males per 100 females)	104.9	102.6	100.5
Density (per sq. km)	1035	104.9	1063
Life expectancy at birth:			
Both sex	69.4	70.4	70.7
Male	68.2	68.8	69.1
Female	70.7	71.2	71.6

(b) Projected Population (million)

	July, 2011	July 2015	July 2019
Total	151.41	158.96	167.37
Male	77.85	81.63	85.86
Female	73.56	77.33	81.51
Sex ratio: (males per 100 females)	106.00	106.00	105.34

16. Population of City Corporations:	2006	2007	2008 (Estimated)
Dhaka	6475252	6732968	7000940
Chittagong	2438403	2532421	2579107
Khulna	830454	842995	855650
Rajshahi	447031	459682	472775
Barisal	205166	195955	210374
Sylhet	394119	427265	463198

17. Main Seasons : Summer (March-May), Rainy Season (June-September)
and Winter (December-February)

18. Climatic Variations (Average):

Season	Temperature		Rainfall	Relative Humidity
	maximum	minimum		
Pre Monsoon	32.6°C	22.4°C	453 mm	74%
Monsoon	31.5°C	25.5°C	1733 mm	86%
Post Monsoon	30.5°C	21.4°C	210 mm	80%
Winter	26.5°C	13.9°C	44 mm	73%
Annual	30.4°C	21.2°C	203 mm	78%

19. Standard Time : GMT+6 hours

20. Principal Rivers : Padma, Meghna, Jamuna, Brahmaputra,
Teesta, Surma and Karnaphuli
(Total 310 rivers including tributaries)

21. Principal Seasonal Crops and Fruits : Paddy, jute, wheat, tobacco, pulses, oil seeds, spices, vegetables, jack-fruit, banana mango, coconut.

22. Principal Industries: Readymade garments, textiles, chemical fertilizers, pharmaceuticals, tea processing, paper & Newsprints, cement, light engineering, sugar, leather goods etc.
23. Principal Minerals: Natural gas, Coal, Lime, White clay, Glass sand.
24. Principal Exports: Readymade garments & knitwear, frozen fish, jute & jute goods, pharmaceutical products, tea, leather products, handicrafts, chemicals.
25. Ports: Sea ports: Chittagong and Mongla.
Inland river ports: Dhaka, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Baghabari, Narayanganj, Bhairab Bazar, Ashuganj.
26. Airports: International: Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet.
Domestic: Dhaka, Chittagong, Jessore, Sylhet, Cox's Bazar, Sayedpur, Rajshahi and Barisal.
27. Landports: Benapole, Teknaf, Banglabandha, Sonamasjid, Nakugaon, Bilonia, Hilli, Darshana, Birol, Burimari, Tamabil, Haluaghat, Akhaura, Bibirbazar, Bhomra, Gobrakora & Karaitoli.
28. Radio Stations: Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sylhet, Rangamati, Comilla and Thakurgaon.
Broadcasting Programmes (languages): Bangla, English, Urdu, Hindi, Arabic and Nepali.
29. Television Stations: Dhaka, Chittagong.
Relay Stations : Chittagong, Sylhet, Khulna, Natore, Mymensingh, Rangpur, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati and Thakurgaon.
30. Television Channels: Terrestrial: BTV.
Satellite: BTV-World, Channel-I, NTV, ATN Bangla, RTV, Bangla Vision, Boishakhi TV, Islamic TV, Desh TV, ETV, Diganto TV, Masranga TV, Bijoy TV, Mohona TV, Chanel 9, ATN News, Independent TV, Somoy TV, Sangsad TV, GTV, Chanel 24, Ekattor TV, SATV & Asian TV.
-

31.A	Educational institutions:	2012	2013	2014
	Public Universities	34	34	35
	Private Universities	60	77	80
	Govt. Medical colleges	23	23	36
	Private Medical colleges	48	54	64
	General Colleges	3547	3793	-
	Govt. Polytechnic Institutes	46	46	-
	Private Polytechnic Institutes	172	224	-
	Secondary Schools	15581	15951	-
	Govt. Secondary Schools	308	317	-
	Primary Schools	104017	106859	-

Source: University Grants Commission & BANBEIS.

31. B	Educational enrolments:	2012	2013	2014
	Public University enrolment	1972783	210602	231690
	College enrolment	3044320	3194787	-
	Secondary School enrolment	7937235	8501442	-
	Primary School enrolment	19003210	19584972	-

Source: BANBEIS,

Note: National University and Bangladesh Open University is not included.

32.	Health Facilities :	2012	2013	2014
	Hospitals *(Govt & nongovt Reg with DGHS)	3549	4169	5504
	Hospital beds	95103	91106	123172
	Persons per hospital bed	1574	1699	1297
	Registered physicians	58977	64434	65767
	Persons per physicians	2586	3297	2894

Note: *(Including 402 Upazila Health Complex and Rural Health Complex)

Latest data are not available from respective sources.

Source: DG HS.

33.	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (Base : 2005-06)			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (p)
	Current price	(billion taka)		11989	13437	15136
	Constant price	(billion taka)		7299	7741	8245
	Per capita GDP (in taka)					
	Current price			78009	86266	95864
	Constant price			47491	49701	52222
	Per Capita GDP (in US\$)					
	Current price			976	1110	1235
	Constant price			594	639	673
	Per Capita Income at Current Price					
	in taka			84283	92015	102026
	in US\$			1054	1184	1314
	Implicit GDP deflator			164.26	173.57	183.57
	Real GDP growth (%)			6.01	6.06	6.51
34.	Electricity			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Per capita Generation (KWH)			231.65	-	290
	Per capita Consumption (KWH)			197.72	-	251
35.	Energy production index (Base: 1988-89=100)					-
	Electricity			512	-	-
	Natural gas			506	-	-
36.	Industrial production index (manufacturing) (Base: 1988-89=100)			621	-	-
37.	Consumer Price Indices (Base: 2005-06=100)					
	National			181.73	195.08	207.58
	All Urban			177.71	191.73	204.76
	All Rural			183.90	196.90	209.10
38.	Money and Credit (billion Taka)	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Money supply	1031.01	1097.21	1236.03	1416.45	160814.2
	(Narrow)					
	Money supply (Broad)	4405.20	5171.10	6035.05	7006.23	787614.1
	Scheduled Banks time deposits	3374.19	4073.88	4799.02	5589.78	626799.9

Note: (P)=Provisional.

39.	Govt. finance (billion Taka)	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Revenue receipt	1281.28	1566.71	1829.54
	Revenue expenditure	1232.37	1550.28	1686.99
	Public sector development expenditure	500.35	520.00	637.50
	Foreign exchange reserve (million US \$)	15315.20	21508.00	25020.00
40.	Foreign Direct investment (FDI)inflows (In million uss)	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Equity Capital	761.03	233.84	528.03
	Re-invested Earnings	645.64	195.78	1141.34
	Intra-company Loans	323.96	450.72	164.50
	Total	1730.63	1480.34	1833.87
41.	Foreign trade	(billion Taka)	(billion US \$)	
	2007-08	Export (fob)	963.79	14.05
		Import (cif)	1496.72	21.82
	2008-09	Export (fob)	974.98	14.17
		Import (cif)	1548.23	22.50
	2009-10	Export (fob)	1021.48	14.77
		Import (cif)	1642.41	23.74
	2010-11	Export (fob)	1444.31	20.29
		Import (cif)	2400.28	33.73
	2011-12	Export (fob)	1803.13	22.80
		Import (cif)	2809.63	35.52
	2012-13	Export (fob)	1894.37	24.36
		Import (cif)	2707.76	34.08
	2013-14	Export (fob)	2345.59	30.18
		Import (cif)	3055.95	39.32
	2014-15	Export (fob)	2423.46	31.20
		Import (cif)	3126.42	40.45

Source: Economic TrandsBangladesh Bank .

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
Honorable President Md. Abdul Hamid
Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina

Ministers

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. Abul Maal Abdul Muhith	Ministry of Finance
2.	Mr. Amir Hossain Amu	Ministry of Industries
3.	Mr. Tofail Ahmed	Ministry of Commerce
4.	Begum Matia Chowdhury	Ministry of Agriculture
5.	Mr. Mohammed Nasim	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
6.	Syed Ashraful Islam	Ministry of Ministry of Public Administration
7.	Khandker Mosharraf Hossain	Local Government Rural Development & Co-operatives
8.	Mr. Rashed Khan Menon	Ministry of Civil Aviation and Tourism
9.	Principal Matior Rahaman	Ministry of Religious Affairs
10.	Eng. Mosharraf Hossain	Ministry of Housing and Public Works.
11.	Mr. A.K.M. Mozammel Huq	Ministry of Liberation War Affairs
12.	Mr. Mohammed Sayedul Haque	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock
13.	Mr. Md. Emaz Uddin Pramanik	Ministry of Textile and Jute
14.	Mr. Obaidul Quader	Ministry of Road Transport and Bridge
15.	Mr. Hasanul Haq Inu	Ministry of Information
16.	Mr. Anisul Islam Mahmud	Ministry of Water Resources
17.	Mr. Anwar Hussain	Ministry of Environment and Forest
18.	Mr. Nurul Islam Nahid	Ministry of Education
19.	Mr. Shajahan Khan	Ministry of Shipping
20.	Mr. Anisul Huq	Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs
21.	Mr. Mofazzal Hossain Chowdhury Maya, Bir Bikram	Ministry of Disaster Management & Relief
22.	Mr. Abul Hassan Mahmood Ali	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
23.	Mr. Md. Mazibul Hoque	Ministry of Railways.
24.	Mr. A H M Mustafa Kamal	Ministry of Planning
25.	Mr. Mostafizur Rahman	Ministry of Primary and Mass Education.
26.	Mr. Asaduzzaman Noor	Ministry of Cultural Affairs
27.	Mr. Shamsur Rahaman Sherif	Ministry of Land
28.	Mr. Md. Qamrul Islam	Ministry of Food
29.	Arch. Yeafesh Osman	Ministry of Science and Technology
30.	Mr. Nurul Islam B.S.C	Ministry of Expatriates Welfare and Overseas Employment
31.	Mr. Asaduzzaman Khan	Ministry of Home Affairs

**SPECIAL ENVOY TO THE HONORABLE PRIME MINISTER
(With the Status of Minister)**

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. Hussain Muhammad Ershad	Special Envoy

ADVISERS

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. H.T. Imam	Political Affairs
2.	Dr. Mashiur Rahman	Economic Affairs
3.	Dr. Gowher Rizvi	International Affairs
4.	Dr. Tawfiq-E- Elahi Chowdhury,BB	Power, Energy and Mineral Resources
5.	Maj. Gen.(Rtd) Tarique Ahmed Siddique	Security Affairs

STATE MINISTERS

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr.Md.Mujibul Haque (Chunnu)	Ministry of Labour & Employment
2.	Mr. M.A. Mannan	(A) Ministry of Finance (B) Ministry of Planning
3.	Mirza Azam	Ministry of Textile and Jute
4.		Ministry of Social Welfare
5.	Mr. Bir Bahadur Ushwe Sing	Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tracts Affairs
6.	Mr. Narayon Chandra Chanda	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.
7.	Mr. Biren Sikder	Ministry of Youth and Sports
8.	Mr. Saifuzzaman Chowdhury	Ministry of Land.
9.	Begum Ismat Ara Sadique	Ministry of Public Administration.
10.	Begum Tarana Halim	Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications
11.	Begum Meher Afroze	Ministry of Woman and Children Affairs.
12.	Mr. Muhammad Nazrul Islam	Ministry of Water Resources
13.	Mr. Md. Mashiur Rahaman Ranga	Rural Development and Co-operatives Division
14.	Mr. Md. Shahriar Alam	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
15.	Mr. Zahid Maleque	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
16.	Mr. Nasrul Hamid	Ministry of Power Energy and Mineral Resources.
17.	Mr. Zunaid Ahmed Palak	Information and Communication division
18.	Mr. Nuruzzaman Ahmed	Ministry of Food

DEPUTY MINISTERS

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. Abdullah Al Islam Jakob	Ministry of Environment and Forest
2.	Mr.Arif Khan Joy	Ministry of Youth and Sports

Source: Cabinet Division and Website, May 2016

Ministries and Divisions of the Government

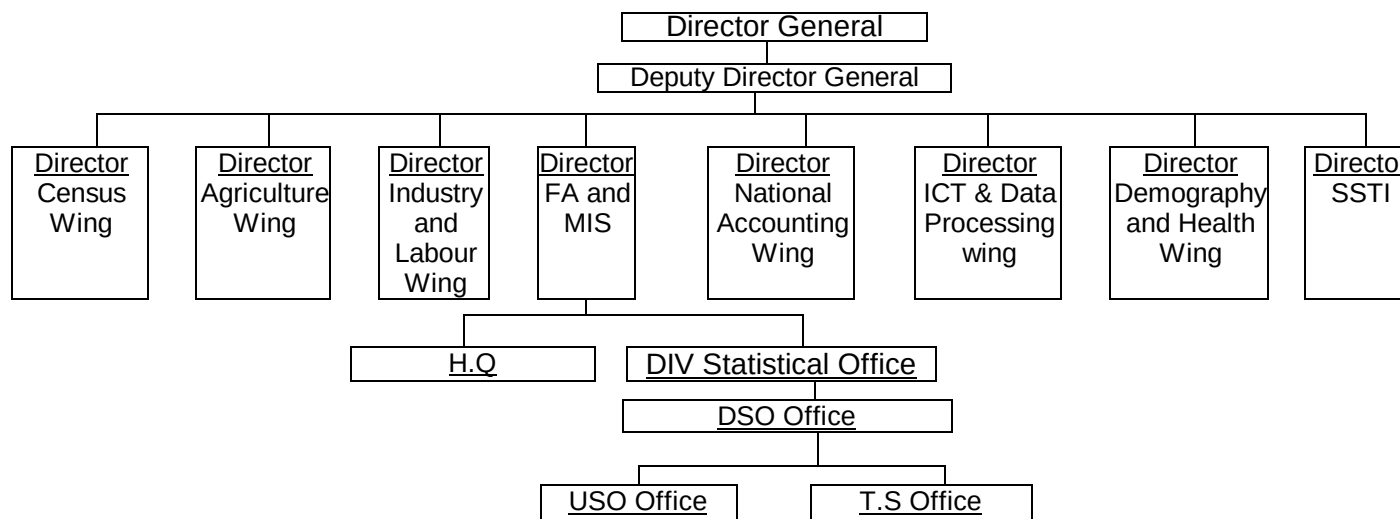
Sl. No.	Ministry/Division
1.	President's Office (a) Public Division (b) Personal Division
2.	Prime Minister 's Office
3.	Cabinet Division
4.	Armed forces Division
5.	Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tracts Affairs
6.	Ministry of Primary and Mass Education
7.	Ministry of Agriculture
8.	Ministry of Civil Aviation and Tourism
9.	Ministry of Commerce
10.	Ministry of Road Transport and Bridge (a) Road Transport and Highways Division (b) Bridge Division
11.	Ministry of Cultural Affairs
12.	Ministry of Defense
13.	Ministry of Food
14.	Ministry of Education
15.	Ministry of Power , Energy and Mineral Resources (a) Power Division (b) Energy and Mineral Resources Division
16.	Ministry of Environment and Forest
17.	Ministry of Public Administration (a) Bangladesh Public Service Commission Secretari
18.	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock
19.	Ministry of Finance (a) Finance Division (b) Economic Relations Division (c) Internal Resources Division (d) Bank and Financial Institutionals Division.
20.	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
21.	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
22.	Ministry of Home Affairs
23.	Ministry of Housing and Public Works
24.	Ministry of Industries
25.	Ministry of Information
26.	Ministry of Textiles and Jute
27.	Ministry of Labour and Employment

Contd.

Sl.No.	Ministry/Division
28.	Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs (a) Law and Justice Division (b) Lagislaliva and Parliamentary Affair Division (c) Parliament Secretariat
29.	Ministry of Land
30.	Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Co-operatives (a) Local Government Division (b) Rural Development and Co-operatives Division
31.	Ministry of Planning (a) Planning Division (b) Statistics and Informatics Division (c) Implementation Monitoring & Evaluation Division
32.	Ministry of Post and Tele-communications and Information Technology
33.	(a) Posts and Telecommunications Division
34.	(b) Information and Communication Technology Division
	Ministry of Religious Affairs
	Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief
35.	Ministry of Shipping
36.	Ministry of Social Welfare
37.	Ministry of Women and Children Affairs
38.	Ministry of Water Resources
39.	Ministry of Youth and Sports
40.	Ministry of Liberation War Affairs
41.	Ministry of Expatriates' Welfare and Overseas Employment
42.	Ministry of Railways
43.	Ministry of Science & Technology

Source: Website May, 2016

ORGANIZATIONAL SETUP OF BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS



ABBREVIATIONS

FA and MIS = Finance, Administration and Management Information System , H.Q= Head Quarter ,
 DIV=Divisional, DSO=District Statistical Officer, USO= Upazila Statistical Officer, TS= Thana Statistician.
 SSTI= Statistical Staff Training Institute, ICT= Information & Communication Technology.

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL SYSTEM

The statistical system of Bangladesh is centralised in Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). It comprises of seven functional wings. For policy matters, BBS is under administrative control of Statistics and Informatics Division(SID), Ministry of Planning.

The Director General is the Chief Executive of BBS. He is responsible for collecting, processing and disseminating official statistics. In performing his responsibilities he is assisted by a contingent of officers and staffs.

The broad functions of BBS are to collect, compile, analyse and publish statistics on all sectors of the economy to meet the needs of development planning, research, policy and decision making. BBS is in charge of conducting the Population Census, Agricultural Census and Economic Census. Apart from this, national level surveys in the fields of labour force, demographic situation, agriculture, household income and expenditure are conducted. Except there, foreign trade statistics and national income accounts, selected social indicators and socio economic information relating to all sectors of the national economy are also compiled and published.

BBS publishes on a regular basis advance releases on Industrial Production, Consumer Price Indices and Monthly Statistical Bulletins. In addition to these, three major annual publications viz. Statistical Yearbook, Agricultural Statistics Yearbook and the Statistical Pocket Book are published regularly. Moreover, to meet specific needs several adhoc and subject- specific publications are also published.

To achieve the broad objectives of data collection field offices at district, upazila and thana levels have been established in all over the country. The district offices are headed by the District Statistical Officers (DSO), upazila offices are headed by the Upazila Statistical Officers (USO) and the thana offices located at the metropolitan thanas of 11 (eleven) metropolitan cities are headed by the Thana Statisticians(TS). The puazila/thana offices are responsible for conducting all the activities at the field level including activities of periodic censuses and surveys.

Statistics collected from other organizations of the government and autonomous bodies are mostly administrative records (by products) and they are generated in conventional ways.

INVESTMENT SCENARIO IN BANGLADESH

The Government of Bangladesh has put in place a comprehensive array of policies aimed at bringing about significant socio-economic improvements to the people of Bangladesh and ultimately self-reliance for the nation. In recognition of the private sectors ability to contribute towards achievement of these goals, the government has recently implemented a number of significant policy reforms. These are designed to create a more open and competitive climate for foreign investment.

In order to achieve the objective of accelerating industrial growth and to gain a greater share of industry in the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) as well as to make the industrial policy responsive to the changes occurring in the global economy, the government announced a new Industrial Policy-2010.

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one man per family.

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private EPZ's for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

Reserved sector (public sector) industries:

The following areas are reserved for public sector investment:

1. Arms and ammunitions and other military equipments and machineries
2. Nuclear power
3. Security printing and minting
4. Afforestation and Mechanized Extraction within the boundary of reserved forest

Private sector investment:

The role of the Private sector has been recognised as a predominant one. Except reserved sectors, private sector investment has been kept open without any ceiling. Private investment both local and foreign or joint venture between local and foreign or with public sector is allowed.

Massive Establishment of Small, Medium Enterprises (SMEs) and Cottage Industries in Countrywide Industrialization

The development and expansion of SMEs is regarded as a very important medium of achieving industrialization and economic growth in both developed and developing countries. The role of SMEs in industrial revolution in the industrialized world was enormous, and this trend has continued to-date. The role of SMEs in generating investment, savings, profit, employment opportunities, export, regional industrialization and improvement of people's living standards as well as national development is very important. To this end, forward linkage, backward linkage, value addition activities and productivity improvement should be accelerated in order to establish and expand SMEs in the manufacturing sector. As such the SME sector has been treated as a priority sector in the Industrial Policy 2005.

Scope of SMEs:

1. The structural arrangements of Bangladesh's industries show that jute, textiles, paper, steel and engineering, cement, chemical, fertilizer and pharmaceutical industries are under the big and medium scale industries. On the other hand, specialized textile industries (including garments), backward linkage industries, hand-operated welding, food processing and food linkage industries, leather, ceramics, light engineering including automobiles, basic metal engineering, small scale chemical engineering, rubber industries, paper printing and publishing industries, small fabrication industries, non-metal mineral products, batteries, electrical, electronics, handicrafts, agro-based industries, multilateral jute goods, silk industries, fruit processing, poultry farming, fisheries, tea-gardening and processing, vegetable seed farming, floriculture and agro-forestry, and printing industries, ginning and baling, construction industries, transportation (including automobiles), cinema and photography, pathological laboratories, cold storage, furniture, computer industries, fast food, frozen food, etc. under service industries and many other sectors are included in the SMEs.

2. SMEs will be established on a greater scale across the country in order to bring about poverty alleviation, unemployment reduction and creating more employment opportunity so that national economic growth can be attained. To this end, the government has taken an initiative to draw up a separate SME policy with a view to providing necessary guidelines and strategic assistance in respect of establishing SMEs throughout the country. The guidelines and strategy incorporated in the relevant policies will be pursued in establishing and expanding SMEs of all kinds throughout the country.

Foreign investment :

1. Foreign direct investment will be encouraged in all industries in Bangladesh except those in the reserved lists, banking, insurance and other financial institutions. This type of investments can be made in local public and private sectors individually or jointly. The capital market will be open for "portfolio" investments.
2. The legal framework for foreign investments has been drawn up on the basis of the Foreign Investment (Development and Preservation) Act 1980. The framework is as follows:
 - ☐ Equal treatment of both local and foreign investments.
 - ☐ Safeguarding foreign investments from state expropriation.
 - ☐ Assurance of repatriating finance and profit deriving from share disposal.
3. There will be no restrictions to foreign investment in terms of equity participation, i.e., 100% foreign equity can be invested. While setting up industries with complete foreign investment or in joint venture, there will be no restrictions to the sale of shares through public issue irrespective of paid-up capital. However, foreign investors or institutions can purchase shares through Stock Exchange as per guidelines framed by the concerned authority. Foreign investors or institutions can avail loan from local banks to meet their running costs. Conditions for such type of loan will be determined on the basis of the relations between the bank and the borrower.
4. Foreign investors can avail of the same facilities as local investors in terms of tax holiday, royalty payment, technical fees, etc. Personal income taxes need not be paid by foreign technicians appointed in foreign companies for up to three years, and after that period, they have to pay on the basis of a dual taxation revocation agreement or any other agreement reached with their respective countries.

5. In respect of foreign investment, full repatriation facility of invested capital will be given. Profits and dividends are also repatriable. If foreign investors choose to reinvest their repatriable dividend or earned profit, then this will be treated as new investment. Foreign citizens appointed in Bangladesh will be entitled to a remittance of 50% of their wage and full repatriation of their savings and retirement benefits.
6. There will be no restrictions to the issuing of work permit for efficient foreign professionals on the basis of the recommendations of local and foreign investing companies or joint venture companies. Multiple entry visa will be issued to foreign investors for three years and to efficient professionals for the whole period of their appointment.
7. In respect of foreign investments in thrust sectors, preference will be given to small and medium scale investors when allotting plots in BSCIC industrial enclaves.
8. Investments by non-resident Bangladeshis will be treated as foreign direct investment.
9. Steps will be taken to protect intellectual property in respect of new goods and formulae.
10. International norms and systems will be followed in respect of providing investment assurance and conflict resolution.
11. Initiatives will be taken to expand the facilities of EPZ areas to those 100% export-oriented industries that are established in non-EPZ areas.

Facilitative role of the public institutions:

The following is the investment framework for the development of the private sector:

- a) All foreign investments shall be registered in the prescribed manner with the concerned promotional body before setting up an industry.
- b) Prior clearance will be required for setting up of ready-made garments (RMG) units, banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions.

- c) Bangladesh Small and Cottage Industries Corporation (BSCIC) will allot industrial plots to respective industrial units in its own industrial estates and estates developed by it under special orders. Similarly, Bangladesh Export Processing Zones Authority (BEPZA) will allot land in its own estates. Board of Investment (BOI) will recommend and pursue allotment of public land wherever available.
- d) Concerned facilitating agencies will, after discussion with the relevant authorities, determine the time limit for receipt of power, gas, water, drainage and telecommunication connection as well as provide clearance relating to environment pollution. These facilities will be provided by the "One Stop Service" cell of the facilitating agencies.
- e) BOI, BEPZA and BSCIC will approve, wherever necessary, the payment of any royalties, technical assistance fees and approve appointment and payment of remuneration of foreign personnels.
- f) Private sector is allowed to set up export processing zones and develop industrial parks. Government will extend support to these zones and parks. Industries located in the private zones (EPZs) will enjoy the same facilities as those enjoyed by the units located in the public EPZs.

Chapter II

ENVIRONMENT

2.01 Storm Warning Signals in Bangladesh

Storms in Bangladesh generally occur in the months of April-May and October-November.

The Meteorological Department uses separate codes of signals for storm warnings at maritime and river ports. These codes are given below in abbreviated forms:

Existing Signal System for Maritime Ports

1. Distant Cautionary Signal No. I

Explanation: There is a region of squally weather (wind speed of 61 kms/ hour) in the distant sea where a storm may or may not form.

2. Distant Warning Signal No. II

Explanation: A storm (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) has formed in the distant deep sea. Ships may fall into danger if they leave harbour.

3. Local Cautionary Signal No. III

Explanation: The port is threatened by squally weather (wind speed of 40-50 kms/hour).

4. Local Warning Signal No. IV

Explanation: The port is threatened by a storm (wind speed of 51-61 kms/hour) but it doesn't appear that the danger is as yet sufficiently great to justify extreme precautionary measures.

5. Danger Signal No. V

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of light or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross the coast to the south of Chittagong port or Cox's Bazar port and to the east of Mongla port.

6. Danger Signal No. VI

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of slight or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross the coast to the north of the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the west of the port of Mongla.

7. Danger Signal No. VII

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of light or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross over or near the port.

8. Great Danger Signal No. VIII

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/hour or more) that is expected to cross the coast to the south of the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the east of the port of Mongla.

9. Great Danger Signal No. IX

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/ hour or more) that is expected to cross the coast to the north or the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the west of the port of Mongla.

10. Great Danger Signal No. X

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/hour or more) that is expected to cross over or near the port.

Existing Signal System for Inland River Ports

1. Cautionary Signal No. I

Explanation: The area is threatened by squally winds (wind speed of 45-60 kms/hour) of transient nature. This signal is also hoisted during nor'westers.

2. Warning Signal No. II

Explanation: A squall, Kalbaishakhi or a nor'wester (wind speed 61-80 kms/hour or more) is likely to strike the area Vessels of 65 feet and under in length are to seek shelter immediately.

3. Riverine Danger Signal No. III

Explanation: A storm (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour or more) is likely to strike the area soon (all vessels will seek shelter immediately).

4. Riverine Great Danger Signal No. IV

Explanation: A violent storm (wind speed of 89 kms/hour or more) will strike the area soon (all Vessels will take shelter immediately).

Source: Meteorological Department.

2.02 Wind-Speed Estimation Over Land in Bangladesh (According To Beaufort Scale)

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Indication</i>	<i>Wind speed (at 33 feet) M.P.H.</i>
0.	Calm	Smoke rises vertically.	Less than-1
1.	Light air	Wind direction shown by smoke drift, but not by wind-vane.	1-3
2.	Light breeze	Wind felt on face. Leaves rustle, wind-vane moves.	4-7
3.	Gentle breeze	Leaves and small twigs in constant motion Light flag extended.	8-12
4.	Moderate breeze	Dust and loose paper raised.	13-18
5.	Fresh breeze	Small leafy trees sway. Small waves on water. Surfaces form crests.	19-24
6.	Strong breeze	Large branches sway. Telephone wires whistle. Difficult to use umbrella.	25-31
7.	Moderate gale	Whole trees sway. Difficult to walk against the wind.	32-38
8.	Fresh gale	Twigs broken off trees. Wind impedes progress when walking.	39-46
9.	Strong gale	Branches broken off trees. Slight structural damage to buildings (chimneys, roof slates)	47-54

Contd.

2.02 Wind-Speed Estimation Over Land in Bangladesh (According To Beaufort scale)

<i>No. Name</i>	<i>Indication</i>	Wind speed <i>(at 33 feet)</i> <i>M.P.H.</i>
10. Whole gale	Trees uprooted. Considerable structural damage to buildings.	55-63
11. Storm	Widespread damage to trees and properties.	64-75
12. Hurricane	Widespread damage to trees and properties.	Above 75

Source: Meteorological Department.

2.03

Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2015

(Millimeter)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	3	17	4	166	185	375	707	347	317	51	0	1
Tangail	0	4	14	253	159	498	386	257	165	26	0	3
Mymensingh	15	19	2	207	208	498	489	386	285	79	4	0
Faridpur	6	19	2	177	130	345	619	260	189	80	0	6
Madaripur	5	20	20	154	112	386	574	269	269	38	0	5
Srimangal	5	48	37	377	517	231	611	399	150	104	21	11
Sylhet	16	40	28	543	752	839	668	934	57	57	0	7
Bogra	12	43	21	24	220	320	247	312	138	39	0	0
Dinajpur	25	3	28	94	375	279	329	600	250	0	0	0
Ishurdi	0	8	38	129	129	335	450	233	177	83	3	2
Rajshahi	14	14	39	144	176	285	382	129	222	12	1	1
Rangpur	26	24	15	123	298	523	237	714	455	3	0	0
Sydpur	27	2	32	85	233	303	233	563	384	25	0	0
Chuadanga	0	40	13	101	101	338	505	187	330	58	1	3
Jessore	2	93	26	139	122	396	635	256	191	43	0	3
Khulna	38	35	28	107	127	318	934	383	275	55	0	6
Mongla	16	3	23	958	98	397	953	210	275	24	1	7
Satkhira	60	10	32	167	16	226	704	240	309	57	0	7
Barisal	2	24	18	135	72	653	833	216	330	139	8	3
Bhola	10	10	42	95	71	700	801	387	338	184	0	2
Khepupara	6	18	18	113	39	611	1075	587	424	175	34	19
Patuakhali	5	4	33	178	38	658	142	59	354	163	0	22
Chandpur	3	29	11	177	158	701	870	491	233	1258	0	2
Teknaf	10	0	10	105	127	1568	1797	883	568	225	13	14
Chittagong	4	0	63	196	77	707	1698	507	308	197	5	12
Commilla	1	24	11	210	181	283	826	224	323	44	1	10
Cox's Bazar	7	0	16	77	96	1576	1605	609	463	217	23	27
Feni	1	0	16	141	230	372	1173	509	411	243	7	0
Hatiya	8	7	67	242	107	975	1295	516	559	593	43	16
Kutubdia	25	0	12	181	83	1038	1634	646	334	238	21	35
M. Court	0	3	32	175	116	693	1024	436	551	165	0	11
Rangamati	1	0	55	252	109	586	1106	696	358	198	8	2
Sandwip	2	0	31	185	171	716	1515	566	406	361	8	13
Sitakunda	3	0	41	149	190	750	1324	685	438	214	3	5

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

2.04 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2015 (Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	11.6	17.0	20.7	23.4	25.5	26.7	2.6	26.9	26.1	24.2	19.9	16.3
Tangail	11.9	14.7	18.1	21.1	23.5	25.2	25.2	25.8	25.6	22.8	18.1	13.3
Mymensingh	13.6	15.6	18.5	30.6	24.1	26.0	26.2	26.6	26.1	23.6	18.1	13.3
Faridpur	13.	15.4	18.7	33.1	25.2	26.0	26.0	26.7	25.9	23.9	19.1	15.1
Madaripur	12.7	15.0	22.5	22.8	24.9	25.3	25.7	26.2	24.8	23.7	18.9	15.1
Srimangal	11.6	11.9	15.5	21.3	23.2	25.1	25.3	25.5	25.3	22.1	16.0	11.4
Sylhet	14.8	15.1	18.8	21.2	22.7	26.0	25.9	25.5	25.9	23.4	19.0	14.7
Bogra	12.3	15.3	18.9	21.4	23.8	26.5	25.9	26.2	25.9	23.2	18.9	13.8
Ishurdi	11.1	14.3	17.9	22.2	24.7	26.3	26.2	26.8	26.0	23.1	18.1	13.6
Rajshahi	11.6	14.4	17.9	22.4	24.7	25.5	26.1	26.8	25.8	23.1	18.0	13.6
Rangpur	12.0	14.3	18.3	21.	23.3	25.7	26.6	26.4	25.6	23.6	18.6	12.9
Sydpur	11.7	14.6	17.8	21.	24.	26.4	26.5	26.2	25.9	22.7	17.7	12.2
Chuadanga	10.9	14.4	17.7	23.0	25.2	26.7	25.9	26.5	26.3	23.1	17.9	13.9
Jessore	12.0	15.4	18.7	23.2	26.0	26.8	25.8	26.7	26.2	23.4	17.9	14.0
Khulna	13.9	16.6	19.8	23.9	26.7	26.9	25.8	26.7	26.3	24.3	2.2	16.5
Mongla	14.7	17.1	20.9	24.4	27.2	27.1	25.9	34.5	26.4	24.6	20.8	17.0
Satkhira	13.6	16.3	19.5	24.0	27.2	26.5	25.8	26.9	26.1	24.1	19.4	15.7
Barisal	18.6	29.2	19.2	23.8	26.3	26.5	25.8	26.3	26.1	24.0	19.4	21.4
Bhola	13.3	29.0	32.3	23.9	26.0	26.3	25.8	26.4	25.7	24.3	19.3	15.8
Khepupara	14.2	29.3	20.4	24.3	26.9	26.3	25.7	26.0	26.1	24.2	19.6	16.3
Patuakhali	14.1	30.0	19.8	24.0	26.3	26.0	25.7	26.4	26.0	24.3	19.9	16.6
Chandpur	14.5	16.1	19.8	22.8	25.0	25.5	25.7	26.3	25.9	24.6	20.5	16.3
Teknaf	16.5	15.9	20.7	24.0	26.1	26.1	25.4	25.7	26.0	24.	20.8	16.8
Chittagong	16.	17.0	21.1	23.6	26.1	26.1	25.4	25.8	25.8	24.4	20.5	17.0
Commilla	11.0	15.8	18.9	22.5	25.3	25.8	25.8	26.4	25.8	24.4	19.5	15.2
Cox's Bazar	17.1	17.7	21.5	24.7	26.4	25.4	25.5	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.0	22.3
Feni	13.5	15.8	19.1	22.7	25.1	26.0	25.1	25.8	25.6	23.7	19.4	15.0
Hatiya	16.0	15.6	19.4	23.5	25.4	26.3	25.4	26.0	26.1	24.3	20.0	16.5
Kutubdia	15.2	17.5	21.0	24.1	26.4	26.4	25.6	25.3	26.3	24.6	20.5	17.3
M. Court	15.	16.7	19.8	23.3	25.8	25.1	26.0	26.3	24.8	24.9	21.1	17.2
Rangamati	14.6	19.2	17.9	21.9	24.5	26.1	25.4	25.0	26.0	22.9	18.6	14.6
Sandwip	13.1	15.9	19.2	23.6	25.7	25.9	25.4	26.0	25.3	24.2	19.7	16.2
Sitakunda	11.4	14.2	18.8	22.9	24.5	26.1	25.4	25.7	25.3	23.5	18.4	14.4
Ambagan (ctg)		14.4	17.8	21.0	24.0		26.4	26.4	25.8	22.7	17.2	11.6

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

2.05 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2015 (Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	24.8	28.4	32.1	32.8	34.1	32.8	31.7	32.9	32.9	32.4	30.2	25.9
Tangail	24.2	28.0	31.8	32.5	34.0	32.9	31.9	32.8	33.5	31.9	30.5	25.3
Mymensingh	24.2	26.8	3.5	30.6	32.2	31.5	31.7	32.36	32.4	32.5	29.9	25.3
Faridpur	24.4	28.5	32.8	33.1	34.6	33.0	32.5	32.7	33.4	32.9	30.6	25.9
Madaripur	25.0	28.5	32.7	33.1	34.7	32.9	32.1	32.5	32.8	32.5	30.4	26.0
Srimangal	26.2	28.6	32.0	31.6	33.0	32.7	32.6	31.9	33.2	32.5	30.5	26.0
Sylhet	27.3	28.7	33.1	30.7	31.5	32.1	24.5	30.8	32.6	33.0	30.6	26.1
Bogra	24.0	27.9	31.3	31.9	33.7	33.2	32.9	33.0	33.4	33.4	31.2	25.6
Dinajpur	22.0	27.0	30.3	30.9	33.0	32.8	32.9	31.9	33.1	32.7	30.1	25.5
Ishurdi	23.8	28.2	32.7	33.4	35.2	33.9	33.5	33.8	34.0	32.7	30.3	25.4
Rajshahi	23.5	28.5	33.0	33.7	35.9	34.5	32.3	32.7	34.4	32.9	30.5	24.4
Rangpur	22.3	26.5	30.2	30.3	32.0	31.6	32.9	32.6	32.2	32.3	29.2	24.5
Sydpur	22.0	27.2	30.7	31.1	31.1	32.7	33.2	32.4	33.4	33.2	30.0	25.3
Chuadanga	23.7	28.5	32.6	33.8	35.8	34.1	32.4	33.2	33.8	33.1	30.6	25.6
Jessore	25.5	29.3	33.0	34.2	36.4	34.3	21.6	32.6	34.0	33.6	31.3	26.6
Khulna	25.3	29.7	32.7	34.1	36.0	33.5	33.3	32.6	33.3	33.1	30.8	26.3
Mongla	25.4	29.0	49.3	34.4	35.5	33.0	31.5	32.6	32.9	32.5	30.2	25.9
Satkhira	25.0	29.2	32.4	33.6	36.1	33.7	30.9	32.3	32.2	32.6	30.3	25.8
Barisal	25.7	29.0	32.4	33.1	34.8	32.4	30.9	33.1	32.3	33.1	30.0	26.4
Bhola	25.9	29.5	32.3	32.9	34.1	31.9	31.0	32.3	32.3	32.0	30.2	26.4
Khepupara	26.5	30.0	33.0	33.1	34.5	32.5	30.0	32.0	32.6	31.8	30.5	27.0
Patuakhali	26.4	28.8	33.2	33.4	35.0	32.3	31.6	31.7	32.6	32.0	30.8	26.7
Chandpur	24.9	29.8	32.2	33.2	37.8	33.1	30.5	32.3	33.1	33.0	30.9	26.3
Teknaf	27.8	28.9	31.6	32.3	32.8	30.4	30.1	31.3	31.6	31.4	30.1	27.9
Chittagong	26.6	27.7	32.5	32.2	33.7	32.5	33.9	33.8	32.9	31.7	29.9	26.5
Commilla	25.8	29.6	31.7	32.5	33.9	32.7	30.2	33.4	31.9	32.3	30.2	26.0
Cox's Bazar	27.3	29.0	32.6	32.8	33.7	30.8	30.2	31.5	31.9	31.6	30.3	26.8
Feni	26.2	29.0	32.4	32.0	33.3	31.8	30.7	32.2	32.1	31.7	30.1	33.8
Hatiya	26.4		32.5	32.4	33.4	31.5	30.3	31.6	32.0	31.3	30.2	26.3
Kutubdia	26.7	28.9	32.4	29.9	33.6	31.6	30.4	32.	32.4	31.7	30.1	26.5
M. Court	27.6	29.9	33.5	32.2	33.6	32.2	31.5	31.7	32.7	32.4	30.2	27.0
Rangamati	26.7	32.6	33.6	32.3	33.4	32.1	29.7	32.6	32.3	31.6	31.1	26.0
Sandwip	25.1	28.6	32.0	32.9	34.7	32.4	31.5	32.3	32.3	31.7	29.6	25.2
Sitakunda	25.8	27.7	30.8	31.5	32.7	31.5	29.7	34.7	31.7	31.3	29.9	26.6

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.06 Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected Station, 1981-2010

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogra	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishurdi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Sydpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jessore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barisal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chittagong	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Comilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.07 Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 (Celsius)

Station	Month												Annual Period
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogra	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishurdi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Sydpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jessore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barisal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chittagong	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Comnilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	220.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan (Ctg)	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.08 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 (Celsius)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	25.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogra	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishurdi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Sydpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jessore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barisal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chittagong	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Commilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.0	33.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan (Ctg)	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

River	Station Name & Station ID	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges-Padma	Hardinge Bridge, SW 90	13.69	4.68	13.78	5.25	13.56	5.10
Gumti	Comilla, SW110	11.25	6.56	10.95	6.58	10.60	6.64
Matamuhuri	Lama, SW 203	11.45	6.39	14.06	6.56	14.65	6.38
Meghna-Surma	Bhairab Bazar SW 273	5.94	1.12	6.08	1.17	5.96	1.20
Muhuri	Parsuram SW 212	13.90	8.49	12.48	8.37	13.90	8.25
Surma-Meghna	Sylhet, SW 267	11.54	2.17	10.90	2.17	11.97	2.30
Teesta	Kaunia, SW 294	29.44	25.50	29.20	25.54	29.31	25.40
Gumti	Daudkandi	6.67	1.67	5.59	1.04	5.57	1.36
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Sirajganj, SW 49	13.83	6.69	13.42	6.74	13.98	6.35
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Bahadurabad, SW 46.92	19.80	13.21	19.65	12.61	20.56	12.32
Ganges-Padma	Goalundo	9.12	2.40	8.86	2.71	9.17	2.32

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

2.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	SQ.K.M	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmapuyta Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, *Land Resource Sappraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, report 2, Agro ecological Regions of Bangladesh.*

2.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hectore)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resource Sappraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro ecological Regions of Bangladesh.

2.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.K.M)	Soils Character			
			Type *	Sent%	Alluvium%	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non-calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous bark grey, 5. Acid basin dlays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non salgne), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown ferrace

Source: FAO, 1988, *Land resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro Ecological Eegions of Bangladesh.*

Chapter III

AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Blank

3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

Geo Code		Division/Zila	Upazila/ Thana*	Union	Mauza/ Mohalla	Village	Pauras- hava	Word
Div	Dist	Barisal Division	40	349	3667	4098	25	246
10	06	Barisal	10	85	1345	1116	6	75
10	09	Bhola	7	68	450	439	5	45
10	42	Jhalakati	4	32	464	455	2	18
10	79	Pirojpur	7	51	446	648	3	27
10	04	Barguna	5	42	309	562	4	36
10	78	Patuakhali	7	71	653	878	5	45
20		Chittagong Division	112	945	9653	15241	60	608
20	03	Bandarban	7	30	201	1554	2	18
20	46	Khagrachhar	8	38	276	1702	3	27
		i						
20	84	Rangamati	10	49	252	1555	2	18
20	15	Chittagong	26	197	1378	1288	11	131
20	22	Cox's Bazar	8	71	346	989	4	39
20	12	Brahmanbaria	9	100	1033	1324	4	39
20	13	Chandpur	8	87	1240	1230	7	72
20	19	Comilla	16	181	2770	3532	10	99
20	30	Feni	6	43	597	553	5	54
20	51	Lakshmipur	5	58	525	547	4	39
20	75	Noakhali	9	91	1035	967	8	72
60		Sylhet Division	38	332	6199	10251	20	198
60	36	Habiganj	8	77	1443	2143	6	54
60	58	Moulvibazar	7	67	1068	2015	5	45
60	90	Sunamganj	11	87	1738	2887	4	36
60	91	Sylhet	12	101	1950	3206	5	63
30		Dhaka Division	163	1247	19467	25215	86	837
30	26	Dhaka	46	79	1995	2001	4	119
30	33	Gazipur	5	43	869	1114	5	48

contd

3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

Administrative Units by District, 2022								
Geo Code		Division/Zila	Upazila/ Thana*	Union	Mauza/ Mohalla	Village	Pauras-hava	Word
Div	Dist	Rajshahi Division	70	562	12558	14079	60	594
50	10	Bogra	12	108	2034	2618	11	111
50	38	Joypurhat	5	32	787	887	4	36
50	76	Pabna	9	73	1421	1562	9	87
50	88	Sirajganj	9	82	1539	2016	6	60
50	64	Naogaon	11	99	2589	2780	3	27
50	69	Natore	6	52	1340	1351	8	75
50	70	Nawabganj	5	45	892	1135	4	42
50	81	Rajshahi	13	71	1956	1730	15	156
55	Rangpur Division		58	537	7625	9050	28	270
55	27	Dinajpur	13	101	2220	2131	8	75
55	77	Panchagarh	5	43	484	825	2	18
55	94	Thakurgaon	5	51	697	641	3	30
55	32	Gaibandha	7	82	1156	1250	3	27
55	49	Kurigram	9	72	803	1872	3	27
55	52	Lalmonirhat	5	45	433	478	2	18
55	73	Nilphamari	6	60	438	361	4	42
55	85	Rangpur	8	83	1394	1492	3	33
Bangladesh			545	4543	66926	87223	316	316
1								

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census 2011, Community Report.

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Geo Code		Division/Zila	No. of Household	Population		
				Total	Male	Female
Div	Dist	Barisal Division	1862841	8325666	4089508	4236158
10	06	Barisal	513673	2324310	1137210	1187100
10	09	Bhola	372723	1776796	884069	892726
10	42	Jhalakati	158139	682669	329147	353522
10	79	Pirojpur	256002	1113257	548228	565029
10	04	Barguna	215842	892781	437413	455368
10	78	Patuakhali	346462	1535854	753441	782413
20		Chittagong Division	5626310	28423019	13933314	14489705
20	03	Bandarban	80102	388335	203350	184985
20	46	Khagrachhari	133792	613917	313793	300124
20	84	Rangamati	128496	595979	313076	282903
20	15	Chittagong	1532014	7616352	3838854	3777498
20	22	Cox's Bazar	415954	2289990	1169604	1120386
20	12	Brahmanbaria	538937	2840498	1366711	1473787
20	13	Chandpur	506521	2416018	1145831	1270187
20	19	Comilla	1053572	5387288	2575018	2812270
20	30	Feni	277665	1437371	694128	743243
20	51	Lakshmipur	365339	1729188	827780	901408
20	75	Noakhali	593918	3108083	1485169	1622914
60		Sylhet Division	1790892	9910219	4933390	4976829
60	36	Habiganj	393302	2089001	1025591	1063410
60	58	Moulvibazar	361177	1919062	944728	974334
60	90	Sunamganj	440332	2467968	1236106	1231862
60	91	Sylhet	596081	3434188	1726965	1707223
30		Dhaka Division	10849315	47424418	24172317	23252101
30	26	Dhaka	2786133	12043977	6555792	5488185
30	33	Gazipur	826458	3403912	1775310	1628602

Contd

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Geo Code		Division/Zila	No. of Household	Population		
				Total	Male	Female
30	56	Manikganj	324794	1392867	676359	716508
30	59	Munshiganj	313258	1445660	721552	724108
30	67	Narayanganj	675652	2948217	1521438	1426779
30	68	Narsingdi	477976	2224944	1102943	1122001
30	29	Faridpur	420174	1912969	942245	970724
30	82	Rajbari	238153	1049778	519999	529779
30	35	Gopalganj	249872	1172415	577868	594547
30	54	Madaripur	252149	1165952	574582	591370
30	86	Shariatpur	247880	1155824	559075	596749
30	39	Jamalpur	563367	2292674	1128724	1163950
30	89	Sherpur	341443	1358325	676388	681937
30	48	Kishoreganj	627322	2911907	1432242	1479665
30	61	Mymensingh	1155436	5110272	2539124	2571148
30	72	Netrokona	479146	2229642	1111306	1118336
30	93	Tangail	870102	3605083	1757370	1847713
		Khulna Division	3739779	15687759	7842533	7845226
40	41	Jessore	656413	2764547	1386293	1378254
40	44	Jhenaidah	422332	1771304	886402	884902
40	55	Magura	205902	918419	454739	463680
40	65	Narail	162607	721668	353527	368141
40	01	Bagerhat	354223	1476090	740138	735952
40	47	Khulna	547347	2318527	1175686	1142841
40	87	Satkhira	469890	1985959	982777	1003182
40	18	Chuadanga	277464	1129015	564819	564196
40	50	Kushtia	477289	1946838	973518	973320
40	57	Meherpur	166312	655392	324634	330758

Contd.

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Geo Code		Division/Zila	No. of Household	Population		
				Total	Male	Female
Div	Dist	Rajshahi Division	4486829	18484858	9256910	9227948
50	10	Bogra	867137	3400874	1708806	1692068
50	38	Joypurhat	242556	913768	459284	454484
50	76	Pabna	590749	2523179	1262934	1260245
50	88	Sirajganj	714971	3097489	1551368	1546121
50	64	Naogaon	655801	2600157	1300227	1299930
50	69	Natore	423875	1706673	854183	852490
50	70	Nawabganj	357982	1647521	810218	837303
50	81	Rajshahi	633758	2595197	1309890	1285307
55		Rangpur Division	3817664	15787758	7881824	7905934
55	27	Dinajpur	715773	2990128	1508670	1481458
55	77	Panchagarh	228581	987644	496725	490919
55	94	Thakurgaon	320786	1390042	701281	688761
55	32	Gaibandha	612283	2379255	1169127	1210128
55	49	Kurigram	508045	2069273	1010442	1058831
55	52	Lalmonirhat	290444	1256099	628799	627300
55	73	Nilphamari	421572	1834231	922964	911267
55	85	Rangpur	720180	2881086	1443816	1437270
		Bangladesh	32173630	144043697	72109796	71933901

Note: Total May not tally because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census-2011, Community Report.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (sq.km)	H/H	Population (000)			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Female		
Bangladesh								
Barisal Division								
1.	Bakerganj	6.22	3395	15418	7644	7774	98	76.7
2.	Banaripara	1.81	2373	10366	5365	5001	107	88.5
3.	Gaurnadi	16.83	9417	42438	21205	21233	100	68.9
4.	Barisal	58.05	72709	328278	169475	158803	107	75.3
5.	Mehendiganj	14.97	6329	30067	14535	15532	94	64.3
6.	Bhola	22.66	9635	47477	24493	22984	107	76.0
7.	Muladi	16.96	4528	20490	10215	10275	99	62.6
8.	Burhanuddin	3.22	2649	13110	6753	6357	106	69.0
9.	Charfasson	9.49	4088	19595	10122	9473	107	75.4
10.	Daulat Khan	2.49	3230	16728	85.35	8193	104	48.1
11.	Lalmohon	6.53	4218	20522	10388	10134	103	60.3
12.	Jhalakati	16.13	12399	54029	27528	26501	104	77.9
13.	Nalchity	23.32	7053	30805	14706	16099	91	66.1
14.	Mathbaria	4.01	4330	18375	9124	9251	99	77.9
15.	Kuakata	4.14	2065	9177	5043	4134	122	57.6
16.	Pirojpur	29.49	13646	60056	30048	30008	100	77.8
17.	Sworup kati	4.98	3985	20019	10865	9154	119	79.3
18.	Amtoli	7.79	4067	17311	8701	8610	101	68.7
19.	Barguna	15.57	7353	32235	16697	15538	107	75.9
20.	Betagi	4.10	2526	10204	5111	5093	100	76.4
21.	Patharghata	7.21	4457	17177	8637	8540	101	72.5
22.	Galachipa	3.39	4967	21200	10888	10312	106	71.5
23.	Kalapara	3.75	4347	17332	8887	8445	105	75.1
24.	Patuakhali	12.66	13994	65000	33630	31370	107	75.8
25.	Bauphal	7.96	2538	11435	5653	5782	98	75.8

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Female			
Chittagong Div.								
26.	Chittagong City Corp	155.40	556391	2581643	1360125	1221518	111	68.7
27.	Bandarban	13.05	8699	41434	23191	18243	127	67.1
28.	Lama	13.87	3996	19014	9850	9164	107	50.3
29.	Baroiarhat	2.12	2399	11602	5983	5619	106	54.8
30.	Banshkhali	28.42	7378	36910	18049	18861	96	42.3
31.	Chandnaish	26.83	6852	35248	17014	18234	93	61.4
32.	Mirersharai	10.49	3507	16218	7695	8523	97	60.1
33.	Patia	9.95	10613	55323	29191	26132	112	64.3
34.	Rangunia	11.82	6541	32641	16115	16526	98	60.2
35.	Raozan	27.15	11460	59148	29546	29602	100	63.3
36.	Sandwip	30.03	8278	41365	19195	22170	87	51.3
37.	Satkania	12.51	8548	45001	20909	24092	87	61.4
38.	Sitakunda	27.97	9017	45147	22759	22388	102	62.1
39.	Chakaria	15.76	13163	72669	37328	35341	106	61.3
40.	Cox' s Bazar	7.94	31431	167477	94279	73198	129	55.7
41.	Teknaf	4.04	4752	25056	13296	11760	113	40.9
42.	Mahesh khali	7.70	5061	27321	14069	13252	106	43.7
43.	Akhaura	8.22	7453	36262	17855	18407	97	61.8
44.	Brahman baria	17.60	33517	172017	85323	86694	98	66.0
45.	Kasba	16.86	7757	40416	19749	20667	96	56.0
46.	Nabi Nagar	14.14	10539	53157	25343	27814	91	51.2
47.	Chandpur	22.91	33322	159021	79799	79222	101	67.4

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>Area (Sq.km)</i>	<i>H/H (000)</i>	<i>Population</i>			<i>Sex Ratio</i>	<i>Literacy 7+yrs</i>
				<i>Both Sex</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>		
48.	Faridganj	19.69	7552	35090	16626	18464	90	60.1
49.	Hajiganj	20.25	12679	63892	31735	32157	99	66.2
50.	Kachua	11.23	5125	27024	13371	13653	98	63.3
51.	Matlab	30.92	13682	59286	28051	31235	90	63.0
52.	SengerChar	27.23	7884	36691	18093	18598	97	59.2
53.	Shahrasti	15.65	5815	28287	13695	14592	94	67.0
54.	Barura	23.13	9807	49126	24318	24808	98	52.8
55.	Chauddagram	16.64	7629	38317	18838	19479	97	63.0
56.	Chandina	15.12	9315	46823	22734	24089	94	59.3
57.	Daudkandi	13.18	9400	46256	22887	23369	98	57.4
58.	Comilla Sader Dakshin	30.87	20209	103710	54196	49514	109	69.3
59.	Comilla Addarsha Sader	11.47	46669	235423	123104	112319	110	75.8
60.	Debidwar	21.05	11901	61418	29300	32118	91	60.6
61.	Homna	11.73	5905	29173	14302	14871	96	46.4
62.	Laksham	19.86	14079	70632	35063	35569	99	60.3
63.	Khagra chhari	13.05	10247	47278	25583	21695	118	71.0
64.	Dagan bhuiyan	12.76	6144	32080	16089	15991	101	65.1
65.	Chhagalnaiya	25.25	8902	45177	22337	22840	98	63.4
66.	Feni	22.00	31468	156971	82554	74417	111	69.7
67.	Parshuram	22.38	5950	29691	14456	15235	95	59.1
68.	Sonagazi	5.33	3784	19866	9760	10106	97	62.8
69.	Lakshmipur	19.42	17009	83112	42162	40950	103	63.9
70.	Raipur	10.02	6593	30756	15065	15691	96	60.8
71.	Ramganj	26.16	9055	44775	21505	23270	92	63.1

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				BothSex	Male	Female		
72.	Begumganj	14.48	14568	80001	42062	37939	111	67.2
73.	Chatkhil	13.81	6084	31395	15258	16137	95	70.1
74.	Hatia	30.56	9026	44802	21592	23210	93	57.2
75.	Kabirhat	9.74	3240	17448	8224	9224	189	61.7
76.	Noakhali	16.67	20222	107654	54948	52706	104	75.3
77.	Sonaimuri	13.11	6162	34218	16590	17628	94	62.0
78.	Senbagh	8.01	3613	19065	9137	9928	92	63.6
79.	Bashurhat	6.85	5512	29877	14800	15077	98	62.5
80.	Matiranga	25.50	5023	23913	12255	11658	105	60.4
81.	Ramgarh	20.87	5161	24854	12865	11989	107	59.6
82.	Rangamati	11.81	4735	24016	11955	12061	99	51.9
83.	Baghaichari	18.78	2774	13807	7304	6503	112	57.1
84.	Rangamati Sadar	64.75	18355	84000	44925	39075	115	73.1
85.	Nangal kot	13.06	5194	26719	12966	13753	94	52.6
Dhaka Division								
86.	Sreepur	46.9	31470	126249	67160	59089	114	63.3
87.	Dhamrai	6.98	14380	56777	28986	27791	104	66.7
88.	Gazipur	47.23	43909	179037	93616	85421	110	67.9
89.	Tongi	32.07	120624	406420	255236	151184	169	67.7
90.	Dhaka City Cor.	126.34	1576746	6970105	3876586	3093519	126	74.6
91.	Savar	13.54	74515	286008	148958	137050	109	74.9
92.	Dohar	11.28	5056	36434	17735	18699	95	61.5
93.	Manikganj	23.13	16459	71698	36084	35614	101	69.1
94.	Singair	16.56	6102	26885	12961	13924	93	55.8
95.	Narayanganj	12.69	66045	286330	148214	138116	107	67.7
96.	Shiddirganj	22.71	60290	256760	132698	124062	107	66.5
97.	Sonargaon	9.06	7289	32796	16812	15984	105	62.6

Contd

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>Area (Sq.km)</i>	<i>H/H (000)</i>	<i>Population</i>			<i>Sex Ratio</i>	<i>Literacy 7+yrs</i>
				<i>Both Sex</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>		
98.	Tarabo	19.39	38612	150709	81088	69621	116	57.7
99.	Mirkadim	2.87	9912	42145	22744	21401	106	58.9
100.	Munshiganj	17.74	15133	70674	35868	34806	103	65.2
101.	Narsingdi	14.75	32361	146115	75179	70936	105	67.8
102.	Raypura	7.61	7282	34904	16779	18125	93	52.6
103.	Shipbur	4.85	4278	20272	10080	10192	99	58.8
104.	Durgapur	13.31	5687	24306	12298	12008	102	60.1
105.	Madhabdi	5.10	11323	49583	28865	20718	139	66.0
106.	Monohardi	6.66	4159	17635	8609	9026	95	63.9
107.	Ghorasal (Palash)	-	18868	85949	44624	41325	108	66.6
108.	Bhanga	12.43	7505	34148	16934	17214	98	61.5
109.	Boalmari	13.42	6016	27595	13748	13847	99	54.6
110.	Faridpur	19.07	27384	121632	62144	59488	104	77.3
111.	Nagarkanda	8.25	2556	11872	5978	5894	101	54.3
112.	Gopalganj	14.25	11600	51346	26369	24977	106	78.6
113.	Kotalipara	2.05	1240	5808	2953	2855	103	78.0
114.	Muksudpur	16.77	4312	19711	9822	9889	99	61.8
115.	Tungipara	2.59	1754	8596	4370	4226	103	63.0
116.	Kalkini	27.79	8815	41608	20351	21257	96	55.3
117.	Pangsha	12.57	6569	29098	14568	14530	100	67.7
118.	Rajbari	11.65	12657	56313	28271	28042	101	74.3
119.	Bhedarganj	2.14	1791	8169	4021	4148	97	62.7
120.	Damudya	5.38	3274	14242	6719	7523	89	64.5
121.	Naria	9.64	4957	22773	10819	11954	91	60.5
122.	Shariatpur	24.92	10908	49535	25113	24422	103	62.5

123.	Zanjira	13.27	4434	21251	10480	10771	97	56.0
------	---------	-------	------	-------	-------	-------	----	------

Contd.

3.03**Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011**

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Female		
124.	Dewanganj	20.25	9418	38027	18570	19457	95	42.6
125.	Islampur	16.66	10195	38568	19031	19537	97	47.9
126.	Jamalpur	53.28	33845	142764	71418	71346	100	62.1
127.	Madarganj	10.78	7957	33169	16188	16981	95	39.1
128.	Melendaha	12.95	7615	31320	15880	15440	103	45.7
129.	Sharishabari	22.54	12638	52162	25738	26424	97	53.4
130.	Nakla	16.41	8067	33086	16134	16952	95	52.6
131.	Nalitabari	9.25	6522	27142	13652	13490	101	55.0
132.	Sherpur	23.4	22665	97979	49622	48357	103	56.2
133.	Sreebardi	10.9	5794	24169	12145	12024	101	38.2
134.	Bajitpur	9.57	7821	34898	17561	17337	101	60.4
135.	Bhairab	15.71	24057	118992	60284	58708	103	53.6
136.	Hossainpur	5.58	5205	23118	11414	11704	98	49.3
137.	Karimganj	7.82	5913	26844	13107	13737	95	51.4
138.	Katiadi	19.32	9090	40725	19660	21065	93	48.2
139.	Pakundia	18.28	6407	28606	13937	14669	95	60.5
140.	Kishoreganj	11.30	21879	103798	52534	51264	102	72.5
141.	Kuliarchar	11.08	6598	31781	15651	16130	97	43.5
142.	Bhaluka	10.4	9787	38774	20239	18535	109	73.8
143.	Fhulbaria	15.8	6658	31058	15653	15405	102	54.3
144.	Gaffargaon	5.39	6513	29325	14691	14634	100	67.7
145.	Gauripur	8.8	5583	25570	12782	12788	100	64.7
146.	Ishwarganj	12.41	5917	28631	14593	14038	104	58.0
147.	Mymensingh	21.73	54869	258040	132123	125917	105	73.9
148.	Muktagachha	12.57	11189	49915	25127	24788	101	60.2

149	Nandail	23.05	7329	33308	16506	16802	98	53.3
Contd.								

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Female		
150.	Phulpur	10.1	5774	25628	12908	12720	101	53.9
151.	Trishal	15.48	7202	34747	17943	16804	107	61.0
152.	Bandar Kadamrasul	11.28	39302	166291	84262	82029	103	61.8
153.	Kanchan	16.97	10912	49468	24309	25159	97	53.4
154.	Kendua	10.64	4888	22363	11203	11160	100	53.4
155.	Mohanganj	6.97	5786	27193	13636	13557	101	65.8
156.	Madan	11.77	3639	17388	8837	8551	103	42.0
157.	Netrokona	29.39	19627	91936	46898	45038	104	67.1
158.	Gaolanda	4.85	4156	18663	9207	9456	97	58.5
159.	Bhuapur	13.69	6854	28708	14565	14143	103	59.0
160.	Ghatail	8.88	7668	35245	19590	15655	125	72.1
161.	Gopalpur	23.15	12539	50160	24771	25389	98	49.5
162.	Kalihati	16.33	8731	37038	18655	18383	101	53.4
163.	Dhanbari	25.63	9134	36125	17746	18379	97	52.3
164.	Madhupur	25.00	13713	56342	28769	27573	104	56.7
165.	Mirzapur	8.5	6129	28602	13147	15455	85	69.7
166.	Tangail	33.80	37607	167412	84741	82671	103	71.8
167.	Sakhipur	13.77	7473	30028	14896	15132	98	57.6
168.	Kaliakair	24.66	42093	157162	83527	73635	113	69.0
169.	Kaliganj	5.29	9718	45430	24334	21096	115	60.1
170.	Madaripur	14.22	14112	62690	31070	31620	98	73.1
171.	Shibchar	8.02	5527	24154	11876	12278	97	65.9

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Female		
Khulna Division								
172.	Jhikargachha	9.43	7890	32774	16045	16729	96	64.4
173.	Keshabpur	12.41	6330	26229	13141	13088	100	63.0
174.	Jessore	14.71	45930	201796	104753	97043	108	77.8
175.	Banapole	11.15	8563	36524	18477	18047	102	56.9
176.	Chaugachha	11.63	5144	21422	10783	10639	101	61.6
177.	Manirampur	17.65	7017	28138	14215	13923	102	66.1
178.	Jhenaidah	40.86	25286	107834	55047	52787	104	68.1
179.	Abhay Nagar	25.11	21267	85856	43405	42451	102	63.7
180.	Horinakundu	22.78	5385	22011	11024	10987	100	47.3
181.	Kaliganj	15.89	10637	45341	22966	22375	103	65.1
182.	Kotchandpur	17.04	7943	33094	16467	16627	99	62.3
183.	Maheshpur	21.27	6687	27670	13916	13754	101	53.0
184.	Sailkupa	20.92	8507	35271	17671	17600	100	54.1
185.	Magura	43.92	22105	98355	49065	49290	100	66.0
186.	Kalia	17.74	4485	19678	9900	9778	101	52.1
187.	Lohagara	17.01	5919	25290	12193	13097	93	76.1
188.	Narail	26.90	9945	42299	21338	20961	102	81.7
189.	Bagerhat	7.53	11982	49073	24601	24472	101	75.8
190.	Mongla	19.40	8927	39837	21607	18230	119	64.1
191.	Morrelganj	6.00	5070	21741	10855	10886	100	73.8
192.	Khulna City Cor.	50.61	157261	663342	345005	318337	108	73.6
193.	Chalna (Dacope)	9.49	3449	14188	7065	7123	99	64-5
194.	Paikgachha	5.53	3788	16017	8204	7813	105	65.9

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

<i>Municipality</i>		<i>Area (Sq.km)</i>	<i>H/H (000)</i>	<i>Population</i>			<i>Sex Ratio</i>	<i>Literacy 7+yrs</i>
				<i>Both Sex</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>		
195.	Kalaroa	14.54	6570	27250	13510	13740	98	61.3
196.	Satkhira	32.39	26896	113322	57616	55706	103	69.3
197.	Alamdanga	9.59	8078	32048	15774	16274	97	63.1
198.	Chuadanga	37.37	20472	85786	42940	42846	100	61.7
199.	Darshana	24.56	7968	33396	16682	16714	100	59.0
200.	Jibannagar	13.03	6699	25518	12770	12748	100	57.4
201.	Bheramara	3.99	5274	22124	10940	11184	98	71.4
202.	Kumarkhali	10.5	5276	21914	10824	11090	98	63.6
203.	Khoksa	6.49	4086	17607	8849	8758	101	58.8
204.	Kushtia	13.32	23037	102988	52887	50101	106	74.8
205.	Mirpur	9.21	5507	22417	11470	10947	105	56.0
206.	Gangai	16.9	6488	25500	12721	12779	100	59.6
207.	Meherpur	15.9	10418	43133	21784	21349	102	66.3
208.	Bagherpara	3.03	1923	8290	4194	4096	102	62.3
Rajshahi Division								
209.	Bogra Sadar	68.63	93351	400983	210093	190890	110	72.4
210.	Dhunat	4.85	3474	14206	7084	7122	99	52.1
211.	Dhupchanchia	10.35	5401	22406	11458	10948	105	61.6
212.	Gabta	10.80	5493	21455	10601	10854	98	60.3
213.	Kahalo	6.82	3636	13887	6955	6932	100	61.8
214.	Nandigram	19.38	4528	18496	4937	9059	104	56.3
215.	Santahar	10.2	7847	31037	15713	15324	103	62.1
216.	Shariakandi	3.58	5069	18543	9398	9145	103	50.5

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			Both Sex	Male	Female		
217. Sherpur	7.70	5678	25152	12602	12550	100	74.5
218. Sonatola	12.46	6514	24720	12208	12512	98	49.6
219. Akkelpur	15.99	6281	24227	12129	12098	100	63.2
220. Joypurhat	18.55	16843	69033	35278	33755	105	77.9
221. Kalai	13.11	4411	16464	8173	8291	99	54.0
222. Panchbibi	9.63	5510	22475	11283	11192	101	69.4
223. Dhamoirhat	11.14	3852	15006	7749	7257	107	55.5
224. Bera	16.42	11012	50068	25118	24950	101	52.2
225. Bhangura	5.13	4712	20606	10237	10369	99	56.6
226. Chatmohar	3.28	3377	14443	7238	7205	100	76.3
227. Faridpur	9.63	3203	14010	6889	7121	97	56.0
228. Ishwardi	19.59	15332	66255	33420	32835	102	65.2
229. Pabna	27.27	33217	144442	74039	70403	105	76.2
230. Santhia	26.29	9319	38704	19627	19077	103	47.9
231. Sujanagar	11.08	5833	25461	12808	12653	101	44.6
232. Arani	9.41	4059	16550	8289	8261	100	53.2
233. Belkuchi	19.00	16229	75364	39174	36190	108	49.6
234. Kazipur	8.5	3396	12637	6004	6633	91	46.9
235. Rayganj	7.04	4354	17318	8655	8663	100	61.3
236. Shahjadpur	11.07	14226	64507	32923	31584	104	56.1
237. Sirajganj	28.49	35556	158913	80241	78672	102	63.2
238. Ullahpara	12.7	10526	47693	24169	23524	103	61.9
239. Naogaon	37.08	35923	150549	77326	73223	106	65.1
240. Nozipur (Patnitala)	11.82	5315	21670	11238	10432	108	69.6
241. Bagatipara	9.06	2557	9975	4860	5115	95	62.1

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

<i>Municipality</i>		<i>Area (Sq.km)</i>	<i>H/H (000)</i>	<i>Population</i>			<i>Sex Ratio</i>	<i>Literacy 7+yrs</i>
				<i>Both Sex</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>		
242.	Banpara	12.61	4480	17276	8568	8708	98	-
243.	Baraigram	10.97	5576	22247	10988	11259	98	59.1
244.	Gurudaspur	13.61	8287	32807	16613	16194	103	54.6
245.	Gopalpur	14.98	5319	21042	10660	10382	103	60.3
246.	Naldanga	5.22	2661	10266	5109	5157	99	-
247.	Natore	14.84	18828	81203	41272	39931	103	73.0
248.	Singra	29.39	7955	33192	16682	16510	101	56.8
249.	Nachale	12.40	3780	17364	8581	8783	98	55.6
250.	Chapai Nawabganj	32.9	39422	180731	86012	94719	91	60.8
251.	Rahanpur (Gomastapur)	14.42	7614	34941	17391	17550	99	56.5
252.	Shibganj	23.68	9023	42693	21315	21378	100	51.9
253.	Atgharia	8.60	3390	13686	6776	6910	98	56.7
254.	Rajshahi City Cor.	97.18	99322	448087	231700	216387	107	74.0
255.	Bagha	11.69	7044	27623	13887	13736	101	55.4
256.	Bhabaniganj (Bagmara)	13.34	4546	17955	9107	8848	103	52.6
257.	Tahirpur	10.84	4469	17944	9040	8904	101	54.4
258.	Charghat	18.72	9105	38409	19860	18549	107	62.1
259.	Durgapur	24.83	7109	26671	13337	13334	100	55.0
260.	Godagari	14.29	8008	39766	20239	19527	104	53.0
261.	Kakonhat	19.25	3997	16569	8066	8503	95	44.9
262.	Katakhali	9.13	6953	28613	14915	13698	109	59.8
263.	Kesharhat (Maharpur)	16.19	5091	19645	9852	9793	101	53.9
264.	Mundumala(Tarase)	31.76	4888	21940	10854	11086	98	50.6

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

<i>Municipality</i>		<i>Area (Sq.km)</i>	<i>H/H (000)</i>	<i>Population</i>			<i>Sex Ratio</i>	<i>Literacy 7+yrs</i>
				<i>Both Sex</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>		
265.	Noahata	40.46	14045	57119	28826	28293	102	56.5
266.	Puthia	13.50	5188	20610	10390	10220	102	59.2
267.	Tanore	27.22	7976	31479	15666	15813	99	49.1
268.	Shibganj	13.67	5576	21643	10916	10727	102	44.6
Rangpur Division								
269.	Birampur	27.53	10802	45334	22979	22355	103	59.7
270.	Birganj	6.30	4535	19467	9949	9518	105	65.7
271.	Fulbari	16.04	8170	34786	17651	17135	103	62.3
272.	Ghoraghat	18.63	5570	22717	11405	11312	101	51.2
273.	Hakimpur	16.40	6679	28411	15002	13409	112	63.6
274.	Dinajpur	20.67	40929	186727	96139	90588	106	75.4
275.	Parbatipur	6.67	7299	29143	14629	14514	101	64.5
276.	Setabganj (Bachagonj)	10.23	7128	27335	13825	13510	102	62.6
277.	Pirganj	29.41	6541	27700	14103	13597	104	53.8
278.	Thakurgaon	30.03	18015	80589	41211	39378	105	74.3
279.	Ranisankail	9.15	3876	17762	9112	8650	105	59.8
280.	Gaibandha	11.29	15430	67833	33987	33846	100	74.5
281.	Gobindaganj	14.47	9718	38415	19362	19053	102	54.8
282.	Kurigram	27.04	17159	77252	39353	37899	104	63.2

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

<i>Municipality</i>		<i>Area (Sq.km)</i>	<i>H/H (000)</i>	<i>Population</i>			<i>Sex Ratio</i>	<i>Literacy 7+yrs</i>
				<i>Both Sex</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>		
283.	Sundarganj	6.51	4252	17168	8559	8609	99	51.6
284.	Nagesharri	42.0	15298	62289	31021	31268	99	49.7
285.	Ulipur	26.14	11526	45933	22403	23530	95	50.3
286.	Lalmonirhat	17.62	13897	60322	30496	29826	102	66.0
287.	Patgram	12.49	6379	30565	15491	15074	103	49.7
288.	Domar	9.42	4011	17027	8535	8492	101	64.2
289.	Jaldhaka	28.20	10207	46211	23493	22718	103	41.5
290.	Nilphamari	19.28	9448	45386	23286	22100	105	64.1
291.	Saidpur	24.88	26311	127104	65060	62044	105	63.9
292.	Boda	11.11	3951	14787	7428	7359	101	66.7
293.	Badarganj	3.88	6289	25286	12926	12360	105	57.9
294.	Panchagarh	20.72	10105	45589	23241	22348	104	70.3
295.	Haragachha	16.13	14714	61425	30140	31285	96	41.4
296.	Rangpur	50.69	64885	300659	156110	144549	108	72.1

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Female			
Sylhet Division								
297.	Ajmiriganj	6.30	2780	13353	6641	6712	99	44.1
298.	Chunarghat	7.99	3889	19651	9754	9897	99	55.9
299.	Habiganj	8.97	13517	69512	34990	34522	101	68.7
300.	Sayestaganj	6.35	4513	23314	11632	11682	99	84.4
301.	Boralekha	9.26	4129	22247	11145	11102	100	56.9
302.	Madhabpur	7.70	4077	21930	11106	10824	103	50.2
303.	Nabiganj	9.70	4381	23989	12116	11873	102	50.9
304.	Kamalganj	9.81	3364	16878	8460	8418	100	61.5
305.	Kulaura	11.25	4993	26150	13055	13095	100	65.5
306.	Moulvibazar	10.36	10840	56537	29615	26922	110	65.0
307.	Sreemangal	2.30	4825	23031	11814	11217	105	66.5
308.	Chhatak	11.98	7824	44364	23674	20690	114	55.6
309.	Derai	6.50	5073	28157	14254	13903	103	60.0
310.	Jagannathpur	28.64	7032	40699	20926	19773	106	43.9
311.	Sunamganj	17.31	11926	65332	33520	31812	105	60.5
312.	Benibazar	12.39	7709	42030	21032	20998	100	63.5
313.	Golapgong	16.50	5652	32444	16405	16039	102	62.2
314.	Kanigat	22.16	4671	27078	13552	13526	100	60.1
315.	Sylhet City Cor.	26.50	97508	479837	256244	223593	115	67.8
316.	Zakiganj	8.23	2811	16398	8194	8204	100	51.8

Source : Population Census 2011, BBS

3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Average H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Ward	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALL SMA	59	132	257	1311	1418	2229	31101078	14762107	8130426	6631681	123	4.8
Dhaka SMA	33	61	132	773	971	1569	2071946	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.7
Dhaka City Corporation	21	-	90	-	731	-	1109514	5327306	302197	2305336	131	4.8
Narayanganj Municipality	-	-	08	-	78	-	50638	241393	131168	110225	119	4.8
Kadamrasul Municipality	-	-	04	-	39	-	27720	128561	66799	61762	108	4.6
Savar Municipality	-	-	09	-	55	-	30386	127540	68491	59049	116	4.2
Tongi Municipality	-	-	12	-	37	-	67655	283099	156335	126764	123	4.2
Gazipur Municipality	-	-	09	-	31	-	26891	122801	65522	57279	114	4.6
Other Urban Area	12	61	-	773	-	1569	757068	3442063	1871948	1570115	119	4.5
Savar Upazila	01	12	-	220	-	373	101329	459501	249685	209816	119	4.5
Keraniganj Upazila	01	12	-	112	-	422	124605	603114	322732	280382	115	4.8
Gazipur Upazila	01	08	-	183	-	261	100399	460640	249911	210729	119	4.6

Contd.

**3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan
Areas in Bangladesh, 2001**

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Averag e H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Ward	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Narayanganj Upazila	01	10	-	56	-	132	144046	641578	355654	285924	124	4.5
Uttara Thana	01	03	-	32	-	77	64911	278461	151078	127383	119	4.3
Demra Thana	01	03	-	27	-	47	63178	291096	160418	130678	123	4.6
Sabujbag Thana	01	02	-	03	-	17	20577	84518	46119	38399	120	4.1
Badda Thana	01	03	-	16	-	49	44313	201193	109482	91711	119	4.5
Bimanbandar Thana	01	01	-	01	-	02	678	2644	1491	1153	129	3.9
Kamrangircha r Thana	01	01	-	07	-	14	32333	143208	76325	66883	114	4.4
Shyampur Thana	01	01	-	04	-	17	35125	148186	83392	64794	129	4.2
Bandar Upazila	01	05	-	112	-	158	25574	121659	62236	59423	105	4.8
Chittagong SMA	13	49	59	246	96	249	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.2
Chittagong City Corporation	09	-	41	-	96	-	417339	2023489	1127516	895933	126	5.1
Patiya Municipality	-	-	09	-	12	-	9321	50120	27912	22208	126	5.4
Sitakunda Municipality	-	-	09	-	22	-	6914	36650	18662	17988	104	5.3

Contd.

3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Average H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Ward	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Other Urban Area	04	49	-	246	-	249	207117	1155192	605061	550131	110	5.6
Hathazari Upazila	01	15	-	48	-	59	67147	403788	206922	196866	105	6.0
Patiya Upazila	01	16	-	102	-	104	52220	273728	140106	133622	105	5.2
Karnafuli Upazila	01	8	-	27	-	27	31913	179148	94472	84676	112	5.6
Sitakunda Upazila	01	10	-	22	-	59	55837	298528	163561	134967	121	5.3
Khulna SMA	08	13	31	106	181	142	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
Khulna City Corporation	04	-	31	-	181	-	170335	770498	412661	357837	115	4.5
Other Urban Area	04	13	-	106	-	142	82880	402333	211062	191271	110	4.9
Rupsa Upazila	01	05	-	64	-	78	34369	167604	86176	81428	106	4.9
Dighalia Upazila	01	04	-	30	-	42	24306	120782	63751	57031	112	5.0
Daulatpur Upazila	01	01	-	2	-	2	2234	10807	5536	5271	105	4.8
Khan Jahan Ali Upazila	01	03	-	10	-	20	21971	103140	55599	47541	117	4.7
Rajshahi	05	09	35	186	170	269	135216	651062	345319	305743	112	4.8
SMA												
Rajshahi City												
Corporation	04	-	35	-	170	-	77016	388811	208525	180286	114	4.9
Other Urban Area	01	09	-	186	-	280	58200	262251	136794	125457	109	4.5
Paba Upazila	01	09	-	186	-	280	58200	262251	136794	125457	109	4.5

Note: Part of 6 thanas included in Dhaka city corporation.

Source: Population Census, 2011

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
BANGLADESH	147570	64091	60264	32174	74980	74791
A. Barisal Division	13226	4159	4015	1863	4090	4236
1. Barguna	1831	430	418	216	437	455
Amtali	720	132	128	63	132	139
Bamna	101	35	35	20	39	40
Barguna Sadar	454	121	117	62	129	133
Betagi	167	60	59	28	57	60
Patharghata	387	83	79	43	81	83
2. Barisal	2784	1197	1158	514	1137	1187
Agailjhara	155	78	77	33	72	77
Babuganj	164	74	73	32	68	73
Bakerganj	411	174	180	72	149	165
Banaripara	134	77	75	34	73	75
Gaurnadi	150	92	88	42	92	96
Hizla	515	90	85	31	73	73
Barisal Sadar	324	243	220	115	267	260
Mehendiganj	418	154	150	65	147	154
Muladi	260	92	91	38	83	92
Wazirpur	248	123	119	53	114	121
3. Bhola	3403	884	820	373	884	893
Bhola Sadar	413	211	197	88	214	216
Burhanuddin	284	126	118	49	115	119
Char Fasson	1106	214	200	95	229	228
Daulatkhan	316	91	83	35	83	85
Lalmohan	396	142	134	61	139	145
Manpura	373	36	31	17	39	38
Tazumuddin	512	64	57	29	65	62
4. Jhalakati	706	346	348	158	329	354
Jhalakati Sadar	159	101	99	50	105	111
Kathalia	151	65	65	31	61	64
Nalchity	231	106	109	43	92	101
Rajapur	164	74	75	34	71	77

Contd.

Note : Area of division is given in sq. km and that for zila/upazila/thana in acres.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km.	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
5. Patuakhali	3221	739	722	346	753	782
Bauphal	487	152	153	68	145	160
Dasminda	351	58	59	28	60	63
Dumki	92	35	35	16	34	37
Galachipa	1268	167	159	80	180	182
Kalapara	491	104	98	58	121	117
Mirzaganj	167	59	59	28	59	62
Patuakhali Sadar	362	164	159	69	155	161
6. Pirojpur	1277	562	550	256	548	565
Bhandaria	163	79	76	34	72	76
Kawkhali	79	38	37	16	35	35
Mathbaria	344	132	132	61	129	134
Nazirpur	228	91	88	41	90	91
Pirojpur Sadar	166	115	112	38	81	83
Nesarabad(Sw.kati)	200	107	105	48	104	107
Zianagar	94	-	-	17	38	39
B.Chittagong Div.	33908	12404	11886	5626	13933	14490
7. Bandarban	4479	162	136	80	203	185
Ali Kadam	885	19	16	9	26	24
Bandarban Sadar	501	39	30	19	48	41
Lama	671	42	37	22	57	52
Naikhongchhari	463	26	23	12	31	30
Rowangchhari	442	12	10	6	14	13
Ruma	492	15	12	6	15	14
Thanchi	1020	9	8	5	11	10
8. Brahmanbaria	1881	1206	1193	539	1367	1474
Akhaura	98	66	64	28	70	75
Ashuganj	67	74	72	34	88	92
Bancharampur	187	138	140	60	139	159
Brahmanbaria Sadar	1881	319	307	96	259	263
Kasba	209	136	135	61	152	167
Nabinagar	350	208	212	95	230	263
Nasirnagar	294	128	128	59	151	158
Sarail	215	136	135	59	152	163
Bijoynagar	221	-	-	49	126	132

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
9. Chandpur	1645	1125	1146	507	1146	1270
Chandpur Sadar	308	221	216	98	227	239
Faridganj	232	182	193	86	182	214
Haimchar	134	63	62	25	54	56
Haziganj	189	143	149	66	157	174
Kachua	235	164	168	77	181	201
Matlab	129	102	105	46	98	112
Uttar Matlab	260	135	133	64	141	151
Shahrasti	154	99	105	46	107	122
10. Chittagong	5282	3475	3135	1532	3839	3777
Anwara	164	117	112	50	127	132
Bayjid Bostami	17	95	73	47	110	101
Banshkhali	376	205	186	84	212	219
Bakalia	12	110	87	57	139	124
Boalkhali	126	105	97	44	109	114
Chandanaish	101	98	94	44	117	116
Chandgaon	25	97	82	55	132	124
Chittagong port	20	115	99	47	106	102
Double Mooring	8	146	113	78	194	167
Fatikchhari	773	226	216	100	260	266
Halishahar	9	67	58	31	78	74
Hathazari	246	207	197	81	215	217
Karnafuli	136	94	85	-	-	-
Khulshi	13	135	108	61	149	130
Patenga	32	44	37	30	70	63
Kotwali	7	165	118	66	176	144
Lohagara	258	134	133	53	136	144
Mirsharai	482	183	186	80	187	211
Pahartali	13	69	58	42	99	92
Panchlaish	8	84	64	45	115	104
Patiya	211	168	156	102	266	262
Rangunia	361	154	144	68	168	171
Raozan	246	164	161	11	295	296
Sandwip	762	143	149	57	129	150
Satkania	280	168	170	71	186	199
Sitakunda	483	182	153	77	202	186

Note : Karnafuli thana has been abolished

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
11. Comilla	3146	2313	2283	1054	2575	2812
Barura	241	174	177	83	190	215
Brahmanpara	128	92	90	38	97	107
Burichong	163	133	126	58	146	156
Chandina	201	154	152	70	166	184
Chauddagram	270	188	193	87	208	236
Daudkandi	314	226	224	69	169	181
Debidwar	238	191	187	83	204	227
Homna	142	98	93	40	100	106
Comilla Sadar Dhikin	209	319	294	85	208	219
Laksam	156	297	302	57	141	154
Meghna	99	48	49	22	56	56
Muradnagar	340	235	233	102	248	276
Nangalkot	225	157	163	73	171	203
Comilla Sadar	142	-	-	106	270	262
Mandrhargonj	159	-	-	45	112	133
Titas	109	-	-	36	87	98
12. Cox's Bazar	2491	927	847	416	1170	1120
Chakaria	503	260	243	88	239	235
Cox's Bazar Sadar	228	186	162	83	242	217
Kutubdia	215	56	51	23	64	61
Maheshkhali	362	135	121	58	166	156
Ramu	391	104	99	48	135	132
Teknaf	388	105	96	46	133	131
Ukhia	261	81	75	38	105	103
Pekua	139	-	-	32	86	85
13. Feni	990	616	624	278	694	743
Chhagalnaiya	139	85	85	37	89	98
Daganbhuiyan	141	110	116	49	119	136
Feni Sadar	226	204	200	98	255	258
Parshuram	95	101	104	20	48	53
Sonagazi	284	116	120	50	124	139
Fulgazi	102	-	-	23	59	60

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazilla/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
14. Khagrachhari	2749	278	248	134	314	300
Dighinala	694	49	44	22	53	50
Khagrachhari Sadar	297	50	42	24	58	53
Lakshmichhari	220	12	10	6	13	13
Mahalchhari	251	24	20	11	26	24
Manikchhari	168	26	24	6	13	13
Matiranga	495	55	51	27	64	63
Panchhari	334	34	31	14	31	31
Ramgarh	287	28	26	15	37	35
15. Lakshmipur	1440	745	745	365	828	901
Lakshmipur Sadar	480	287	289	144	325	359
Raipur	195	119	118	60	132	143
Ramganj	169	137	147	59	131	155
Ramgati	279	202	191	56	128	133
Kamalnagar	314			46	111	118
16. Noakhali	3685	1281	1296	594	1485	1623
Begumganj	238	379	388	102	261	288
Chatkhil	133	104	111	46	108	125
Companiganj	380	107	107	49	120	130
Hatiya	1507	175	167	91	224	229
Senbagh	159	131	141	54	133	150
Noakhali Sadar	336	386	381	100	252	273
Sobarnachar	575	-	-	55	144	146
Sonaimuri	169	-	-	61	150	177
Kabirhat	185	-	-	36	93	104
17. Rangamati	6116	275	234	128	313	283
Bagaichhari	1931	42	36	20	51	46
Barkal	760	22	18	9	26	22
Kawkhali	339	26	23	13	31	29
Belaichhari	745	13	11	6	15	13
Kaptai	258	37	29	14	32	28
Juraichhari	606	12	10	6	15	13
Langadu	388	36	32	18	42	39
Nannerchar	393	21	19	9	23	21
Rajasthali	145	12	10	6	14	12
Rangamati Sadar	546	54	45	27	66	59

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazilla/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
C. Sylhet Division	12635	4065	3875	1791	4933	4977
18. Habiganj	2635	893	865	393	1026	1063
Ajmiriganj	213	51	48	21	57	58
Bahubal	250	85	82	37	98	100
Baniachong	482	138	131	59	164	169
Chunarughat	495	135	132	61	147	155
Habiganj Sadar	253	141	134	62	164	166
Lakhai	196	59	62	28	71	78
Madhabpur	294	138	135	62	156	163
Nabiganj	439	145	142	62	170	175
19. Moulvibazar	2799	821	792	361	945	974
Barlekha	448	117	116	44	124	133
Kamalganj	485	117	113	52	128	131
Kulaura	545	200	196	66	176	184
Moulvibazar Sadar	344	145	136	63	172	171
Rajnagar	338	98	95	43	113	120
Sreemangal	450	143	135	65	159	159
20. Sunamganj	3747	1037	977	440	1236	1232
Bishwamvarpur	248	63	63	29	78	78
Chhatak	440	172	163	67	198	200
Dera	420	105	98	45	123	121
Dharampasha	531	95	88	44	112	111
Dowarabazar	263	92	87	43	112	116
Jagannathpur	368	116	109	43	130	130
Jamalganj	309	72	67	30	85	83
Sullah	256	53	49	20	57	56
Sunamganj Sadar	290	188	179	50	140	139
Tahirpur	315	81	75	38	111	105
Dakshin Sunamganj	303	-	-	32	91	93

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
21. Sylhet	3452	1314	1241	596	1727	1707
Balaganj	375	131	126	54	158	162
Beanibazar	253	105	106	42	124	130
Bishwanath	213	97	93	38	116	117
Companiganj	296	60	54	29	90	84
Fenchuganj	114	48	47	19	51	54
Golabganj	278	132	132	50	154	162
Gowainghat	481	107	100	48	144	144
Jaintiapur	266	63	58	28	81	81
Kanaighat	391	108	108	46	129	135
Sylhet Sadar	301	364	319	158	437	392
Zakiganj	265	100	99	41	117	120
Dakshin Surma	187	-	-	43	126	127
D.Dhaka Division	31178	20362	18682	10849	24172	23252
22. Dhaka	1463	4712	3800	2786	6556	5488
Adabar	-	-	-	50	109	95
Bangshal	-	-	-	35	120	67
Dakshinkhan	-	-	-	64	137	119
Darus Salam	-	-	-	40	87	72
Gendaria	-	-	-	30	76	61
Jatrabari	-	-	-	102	245	198
Kadamtali	-	-	-	88	201	170
Kalabagan	-	-	-	24	68	51
Khilkhet	-	-	-	31	73	57
Paltan	-	-	-	11	36	23
Rampura	-	-	-	50	119	105
Shah Ali	-	-	-	28	62	54
Badda	-	198	161	130	302	234
Bimanbandar	-	3	2	2	6	4
Cantonment	-	70	48	26	72	57
Demra	-	238	190	53	122	105
Dhamrai	307	178	172	95	207	205
Dhanmondi	-	147	106	33	79	68
Dohar	161	94	97	49	107	119
Gulshan	-	107	83	59	140	113
Hazaribagh	-	71	57	44	101	85
Kafrul	-	157	133	96	210	186
Kamrangirchar	-	76	67	22	51	43

Contd

Note: Due to unavailability of corrected area, The areas of metropolitan thanas have not been incorporated.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Khilgaon	-	185	152	78	174	153
Keraniganj	166	323	280	178	422	373
Kotwali	-	162	92	12	40	22
Lalbagh	-	206	140	84	199	170
Mirpur	-	301	250	117	269	231
Mohammadpur	-	251	205	82	196	160
Motijheel	-	162	108	47	123	87
Nawabganj	244	146	151	71	149	170
Pallabi	-	232	200	143	312	284
Shyampur	-	211	165	43	102	82
Ramna	-	149	109	42	108	93
Sabujbagh	-	160	131	89	204	172
Savar	280	318	269	359	739	647
Sutrapur	-	206	147	43	121	90
Sher-E-Banglanagar	-	-	-	30	76	62
Turag	-	-	-	39	86	71
Tejgaon Ind. Area	-	-	-	35	91	56
Uttarkhan	-	-	-	18	414	376
Chakbazar	-	-	-	31	101	55
Newmarket	-	-	-	8	33	17
Tejgaon	-	174	128	30	85	64
Uttara	-	188	157	39	101	79
Shahbagh	-	-	-	9	45	23
23. Faridpur	2052	893	863	420	942	971
Alfadanga	127	50	51	24	52	57
Bhanga	215	117	115	57	125	134
Boalmari	271	118	115	56	126	130
Charbhadrasan	154	38	38	14	30	33
Faridpur Sadar	412	214	200	104	236	234
Madhukhali	230	95	92	46	102	103
Nagarkanda	192	165	158	43	98	100
Sadarpur	261	95	94	40	90	97
Saltha	186	-	-	36	83	84
24. Gazipur	1806	1068	964	826	1775	1629
Gazipur Sadar	457	472	395	449	977	844
Kaliakair	314	138	129	117	248	235
Kaliganj	214	123	116	58	133	132
Kapasias	356	162	159	80	166	176
Sreepur	462	172	165	122	251	241

Note: Due to unavailability of corrected area, The areas of metropolitan thanas have not been incorporated.

Contd

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
25. Gopalganj	1468	593	573	250	578	595
Gopalganj Sadar	389	165	157	73	173	171
Kashiani	286	114	114	46	100	108
Kotalipara	355	115	112	48	113	117
Muksudpur	308	146	142	62	141	148
Tungipara	128	52	47	21	51	50
26. Jamalpur	2115	1076	1031	563	1129	1164
Baksganj	238	91	87	52	108	111
Dewanganj	267	115	114	61	127	132
Islampur	353	148	141	75	148	150
Jamalpur Sadar	508	290	279	152	302	313
Madarganj	225	119	114	64	130	133
Melandaha	258	150	143	79	154	159
Sarishabari	263	162	154	80	160	166
27. Kishoreganj	2688	1320	1275	627	1432	1480
Astagram	355	75	71	31	75	77
Bajitpur	193	106	104	53	122	127
Bhairab	139	126	121	59	147	151
Hossainpur	121	82	80	41	90	94
Itna	401	80	72	35	84	80
Karimganj	200	129	129	63	142	146
Katiadi	219	142	141	70	151	164
Kishoreganj Sadar	193	178	170	90	205	209
Kuliarchar	104	79	77	39	88	94
Mithamain	222	63	59	24	62	60
Nikli	214	61	59	30	67	67
Pakundia	180	120	117	57	121	130
Tarail	141	79	75	35	79	81
28. Madaripur	1125	584	562	252	575	591
Kalkini	280	138	134	59	134	140
Madaripur Sadar	283	171	161	74	171	174
Rajoir	229	110	108	49	113	116
Shibchar	332	165	159	70	157	162
29. Manikganj	1383	648	637	325	676	717
Daulatpur	218	79	77	39	80	87
Ghior	148	69	69	35	71	75

Contd

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Harirampur	244	85	86	34	66	74
Manikganj Sadar	215	131	131	71	149	160
Saturia	140	78	77	41	84	88
Shivalaya	199	80	75	41	85	87
Singair	217	126	122	65	141	147
30. Munshiganj	1004	656	638	313	772	724
Gazaria	131	70	68	35	79	79
Lohaganj	131	83	85	37	79	80
Munshiganj Sadar	218	171	156	82	195	189
Sirajdikhan	180	121	120	60	144	145
Sreenagar	203	115	114	57	127	133
Tongibari	140	96	94	42	98	99
31. Mymensingh	4394	2297	2193	1155	2539	2571
Bhaluka	444	158	151	107	217	213
Dhobaura	252	87	85	44	96	100
Fulbari	398	201	195	101	223	226
Gaffargaon	398	311	202	99	211	220
Gauripur	274	145	138	72	160	163
Haluaghat	357	137	133	70	143	147
Ishwarganj	280	173	165	81	187	189
Mymensingh Sadar	380	350	324	167	391	385
Muktagachha	314	186	180	97	207	209
Nandail	326	189	182	88	198	205
Fulpur	626	270	255	136	298	304
Trishal	338	190	182	94	209	211
32. Narayanganj	684	1162	1012	676	1521	1427
Araihazar	181	171	160	77	188	188
Sonargaon	171	160	146	90	204	196
Bandar	54	129	121	73	158	154
Narayanganj Sadar	100	487	396	313	691	633
Rupganj	176	215	189	122	280	255
33. Narsingdi	1150	974	922	478	1103	1122
Belabo	117	83	81	42	93	97
Monohardi	193	121	123	63	131	144
Narsingdi Sadar	213	305	274	150	364	344
Palash	91	99	90	47	108	105

Contd

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Raipur	312	232	223	111	259	277
Shibpur	217	134	131	65	148	155
34. Netrokona	2794	1017	971	479	1111	1118
Atpara	192	68	65	31	72	73
Barhatta	220	81	77	38	91	90
Durgapur	279	101	98	51	112	113
Khaliajuri	297	43	39	19	50	48
Kalmakanda	376	120	114	58	135	137
Kendua	303	146	140	66	150	155
Madan	233	73	69	32	78	77
Mohanganj	241	74	70	35	84	83
Netrokona Sadar	341	169	161	81	187	186
Purbadhala	308	143	137	68	153	158
35. Rajbari	1092	489	462	238	520	530
Baliakandi	228	96	90	463	104	103
Goalandaghat	121	61	57	25	55	58
Pangsha	250	182	170	56	122	122
Rajbari Sadar	322	151	145	76	162	169
Kaiukhali	168	-	-	35	77	78
36. Shariatpur	1174	544	539	248	559	597
Bhedarganj	261	120	118	53	121	132
Damudya	90	58	59	24	51	58
Gosairhat	166	62	62	33	76	82
Naria	203	111	114	50	110	122
Shariatpur Sadar	175	101	98	46	104	106
Zanjira	246	92	87	42	96	98
37. Sherpur	1364	659	620	341	676	682
Jhenaigati	242	79	76	41	80	81
Nakla	173	92	87	47	93	97
Nalitabari	327	129	124	65	125	127
Sherpur Sadar	372	234	216	122	250	247
Sreebardi	248	125	117	66	129	131

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
38. Tangail	3414	1670	1621	870	1757	1848
Basail	157	81	80	39	75	85
Bhuapur	225	97	94	46	92	98
Delduar	184	95	94	48	101	107
Ghatail	451	190	182	104	205	213
Gopalpur	193	139	135	64	124	129
Kalihati	295	194	182	99	203	208
Madhupur	366	216	207	76	148	149
Mirzapur	373	185	181	94	195	213
Nagarpur	262	127	132	67	137	152
Sakhipur	435	122	120	71	132	146
Tangail Sadar	334	225	214	117	260	261
Dhanbari	133	-	-	46	86	90
D. Khulna Division	22285	7586	7119	3740	7843	7845
39. Bagerhat	3959	804	745	354	740	736
Bagerhat Sadar	272	133	124	64	134	133
Chitalmari	191	72	67	30	69	69
Fakirhat	160	69	65	33	69	68
Kachua	131	51	49	23	48	49
Mollahat	187	65	61	285	65	66
Mongla	1461	81	68	32	71	65
Morrelganj	460	179	171	76	143	151
Rampal	335	92	86	38	78	77
Sarankhola	756	62	52	29	62	57
40. Chuadanga	1174	518	489	277	565	564
Alamdanga	364	159	150	86	173	173
Chuadanga Sadar	298	143	136	77	157	157
Damurhuda	311	132	123	70	145	144
Jibannagar	199	84	80	44	90	90

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
41. Jessore	2606	1278	1194	656	1386	1378
Abhaynagar	247	120	112	62	132	131
Bagherpara	308	100	95	500	108	109
Chaugachha	269	109	102	56	116	115
Jhikargachha	307	139	133	72	147	152
Keshabpur	258	116	110	62	127	127
Jessore Sadar	435	340	304	169	380	363
Manirampur	444	195	187	101	207	211
Sharsha	336	159	151	83	170	171
42. Jhenaidaha	1964	816	764	422	886	885
Harinakunda	227	90	83	48	99	98
Jhenaidah Sadar	470	204	190	109	228	228
Kaliganj	310	131	122	68	141	141
Kotchandpur	165	68	64	34	71	71
Maheshpur	417	152	144	80	166	16
Shailkupa	373	171	161	83	181	181
43. Khulna	4394	1244	1135	547	1176	1142
Batiaghata	248	73	68	41	87	85
Dacope	991	83	74	37	76	76
Daulatpur	7	63	55	27	58	54
Dumuria	454	144	136	72	153	153
Dighalia	77	64	57	27	59	56
Khalishpur	11	128	107	40	88	77
Khan Jahan Ali	33	59	50	19	43	38
Khulna Sadar	9	134	117	54	116	109
Koyra	1775	96	97	46	95	99
Paikgachha	411	128	121	60	124	124
Phultala	56	40	37	20	42	42
Rupsa	120	86	81	42	90	89
Sonadanga	8	90	82	39	85	83
Terokhada	189	57	53	26	58	58

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
44. Kushtia	1608	894	846	477	974	973
Bheramara	153	90	86	48	98	101
Daulatpur	468	228	216	116	228	229
Khoksa	104	58	56	32	64	65
Kumarkhali	258	152	146	79	163	165
Kushtia Sadar	318	219	205	120	253	249
Mirpur	305	147	138	83	166	165
45. Magura	1039	421	403	206	455	464
Magura Sadar	401	170	161	86	189	191
Mohammadpur	233	96	93	45	102	106
Shalikha	228	76	72	36	82	82
Sreepur	175	79	77	37	82	85
46. Meherpur	751	303	288	166	325	331
Gangni	363	138	131	78	148	151
Meherpur Sadar	276	119	113	64	127	129
Mujibnagar	111	46	44	25	49	50
47. Narail	967	353	345	163	354	368
Kalia	301	105	103	49	109	111
Lohagara	284	111	110	51	109	119
Narail Sadar	381	137	132	63	135	138
48. Satkhira	3817	955	910	470	983	1003
Assasuni	374	126	123	62	134	135
Debhata	173	61	58	30	62	63
Kalaroa	231	112	109	59	117	121
Kaliganj	333	131	126	65	136	139
Satkhira Sadar	398	212	198	109	231	230
Shyamnagar	1968	160	153	72	153	165
Tala	337	152	142	72	149	150

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
E. Rajshahi Division	18154	15515	14687	4487	9257	9228
49. Bogra	2898	1547	1466	867	1709	1692
Adamdighi	168	95	92	50	97	98
Bogra Sadar	176	365	329	132	288	267
Dhunat	447	137	134	75	143	149
Dupchanchia	162	82	79	45	87	90
Gab tali	239	149	141	83	159	160
Kahaloo	240	100	96	58	111	112
Nandigram	265	86	82	46	90	90
Sariakandi	408	123	117	76	135	135
Sherpur	295	145	141	82	166	167
Shibganj	314	182	171	99	190	188
Sonatala	156	85	82	49	92	94
Shahjanpur	221	-	-	73	149	140
50. Dinajpur	3444	1364	1279	716	1509	1481
Birampur	212	78	73	42	86	84
Birganj	413	138	132	74	160	158
Biral	353	119	112	61	130	128
Bochaganj	224	75	71	39	80	80
Chirirbandar	312	137	128	68	147	146
Phulbari	228	79	73	43	89	87
Ghoraghat	148	52	51	30	59	59
Hakimpur	99	43	40	10	321	320
Kaharole	205	71	67	37	77	77
Khansama	179	77	73	39	87	85
Dinajpur Sadar	354	222	203	112	248	237
Nawabganj	314	105	99	58	115	115
Parbatipur	395	168	157	89	184	181

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
51. Gaibandha	2114	1085	1053	612	1169	1210
Phulchhari	3144	70	68	40	83	83
Gaibandha Sadar	324	199	193	110	214	223
Gobindaganj	460	235	226	133	256	259
Palashbari	185	117	115	63	120	125
Sadullapur	230	135	131	75	140	147
Sughatta	231	127	124	69	131	137
Sundarganj	369	202	196	122	226	236
52. Joypurhat	2425	435	412	243	459	454
Akkelpur	366	65	64	366	68	69
Joypurhat Sadar	764	134	123	76	147	142
Kalai	387	65	64	39	71	72
Khetlal	298	59	57	30	54	54
Panchbibi	610	111	105	61	119	117
53. Kurigram	2245	897	895	508	1010	1059
Bhurungamari	236	98	99	57	114	118
Char Rajibpur	111	31	33	17	35	38
Chilmari	224	56	58	31	59	63
Phulbari	156	71	70	40	79	82
Kurigram Sadar	276	132	127	73	155	158
Nageshwari	417	162	161	94	193	201
Rajarhat	166	85	84	46	89	94
Raomari	197	83	83	47	96	10
Ulipur	458	179	180	103	191	204
54. Lalmonirhat	1247	566	543	290	6288	6273
Aditmari	195	103	100	52	112	113
Hatibandha	288	105	101	53	117	117
Kaliganj	253	111	106	58	122	123
Lalmonirhat Sadar	263	148	141	79	167	166
Patgram	246	99	95	48	111	108

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
55. Naogaon	3435	1228	1163	656	1300	1300
Atrai	284	92	88	45	96	97
Badalgachhi	213	96	90	54	101	101
Dhamoirhat	300	88	82	49	94	91
Manda	375	179	174	97	180	184
Mahadevpur	397	137	18	76	147	146
Naogaon Sadar	275	183	171	101	205	201
Niamatpur	449	116	111	62	123	126
Patnitala	382	108	101	59	117	115
Porsha	252	62	60	31	66	66
Raninagar	258	93	88	46	92	93
Sapahar	244	74	70	36	81	80
56. Natore	1900	784	737	424	854	852
Bagatipara	139	61	58	33	65	66
Baraigram	299	125	119	70	139	141
Gurudaspur	203	99	95	55	108	107
Lalpur	327	126	117	66	138	136
Natore Sadar	401	207	193	110	222	221
Singra	528	166	155	89	183	182
57. Nawabganj	1702	725	700	358	810	837
Bholahat	123	47	46	24	51	52
Gomastapur	318	122	118	63	136	140
Nachole	283	67	65	33	73	74
Nawabganj Sadar	451	227	225	113	255	276
Shibganj	525	262	246	125	295	296

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq. Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
58. Nilphamari	1546	810	761	422	923	911
Dimla	326	114	110	64	142	141
Domar	216	110	105	58	125	124
Jaldhaka	303	142	133	79	171	169
Kishoreganj	205	131	122	66	131	130
Nilphamari Sadar	373	191	181	97	219	216
Saidpur	121	122	110	58	134	131
59. Pabna	2376	1126	1050	591	1263	1260
Atgharia	186	70	66	38	78	79
Bera	243	121	111	57	128	128
Bangura	138	50	49	29	62	63
Chatmohar	310	121	119	70	145	146
Faridpur	137	64	60	31	65	65
Ishwardi	250	153	140	73	158	156
Pabna Sadar	439	248	229	139	297	294
Santhia	331	168	155	89	191	189
Sujanagar	338	131	120	64	139	140
60. Panchagarh	1404	430	407	229	497	491
Atwari	209	59	56	32	67	67
Boda	349	103	97	56	117	116
Debiganj	309	95	91	52	113	112
Panchagarh Sadar	347	118	111	60	137	135
Tetulia	189	54	51	28	63	62

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
61. Rajshahi	2425	1184	1102	634	1310	1285
Bagha	185	88	82	47	92	92
Bagmara	366	163	157	94	177	178
Charghat	164	95	89	52	104	103
Durgapur	197	86	81	49	94	92
Godagari	475	143	136	72	166	165
Mohanpur	162	78	75	44	85	85
Paba	340	137	125	77	159	155
Puthia	192	98	91	53	105	102
Tanore	295	88	86	47	94	97
Boalia	45	102	89	50	114	107
Motihar	20	29	23	12	33	29
Rajpara	25	64	57	30	70	67
Shah Makdam	12	13	11	7	15	14
62. Rangpur	2400	1307	1235	720	1444	1437
Badarganj	301	133	125	72	144	143
Gangachhara	269	136	125	73	150	148
Kaunia	147	110	105	56	113	115
Rangpur Sadar	359	313	287	165	367	351
Mithapukur	515	230	219	135	252	256
Pirgachha	266	149	146	83	154	160
Pirganj	411	176	170	102	192	193
Taraganj	128	62	58	34	72	71
63. Sirajganj	2402	1398	1296	715	1551	1546
Belkuchi	158	160	142	74	180	173
Chauhali	210	81	74	40	80	80
Kamarkhanda	90	66	62	32	68	70
Kazipur	328	136	131	70	135	140
Raiganj	259	138	130	77	159	159
Shahjadpur	324	247	225	124	283	278
Sirajganj Sadar	320	253	231	125	279	276
Tarash	300	85	83	49	97	100
Ullahpara	409	232	217	124	269	271

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
64. Thakurgaon	1781	627	587	321	70	689
Baliadangi	284	88	82	46	99	96
Haripur	201	66	62	33	74	74
Pirganj	353	111	101	58	123	121
Ranisankail	287	101	95	51	112	110
Thakurgaon Sadar	654	261	244	133	294	288

Note: Figures may not add up to the total because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census 2011, Community Report

3.06 Marital Status by Age and Sex, SVRS 2014

<i>Age Groups</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Female</i>						
	<i>Single</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Widowed</i>	<i>Divorced/ Separated</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Widowed</i>	<i>Divorced/ Separated</i>	<i>Total</i>
10-14	99.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0	99.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
15-19	97.0	2.8	0.1	0.1	100.0	72.2	27.1	0.2	0.5	100.0
20-24	71.6	27.9	0.2	0.3	100.0	21.2	78.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
25-29	30.7	68.6	0.2	0.5	100.0	5.6	93.7	0.3	0.4	100.0
30-34	9.3	89.9	0.2	0.5	100.0	1.7	95.5	1.5	1.2	100.0
35-39	2.9	96.6	0.2	0.4	100.0	0.9	94.8	2.8	1.5	100.0
40-44	1.8	97.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	0.8	91.0	6.7	1.5	100.0
45-49	1.4	97.8	0.5	0.3	100.0	0.7	87.3	10.2	1.8	100.0
50-54	1.2	97.4	1.1	0.3	100.0	0.6	81.0	17.0	1.4	100.0
55-59	1.0	97.5	1.3	0.3	100.0	0.4	74.2	22.0	3.3	100.0
60-64	.9	96.4	2.4	0.3	100.0	0.8	57.8	37.5	3.8	100.0
65+	1.0	91.4	7.2	0.4	100.0	1.0	40.1	55.9	3.0	100.0
Total	39.0	59.4	0.8	0.3	100.0	25.5	65.4	7.9	1.1	100.0

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS. Population & Housing census, 2011

3.07 Mean Age at Marriage by Sex, 1985 to 2014

<i>Year</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
1985 VRS	25.3	18.0
1986 VRS	24.5	17.5
1987 VRS	25.0	17.9
1988 VRS	24.8	18.0
1989 VRS	25.0	18.0
1990 VRS	25.1	18.0
1991 PC	24.2	18.1
1991 SVR	25.2	18.1
1992 SVR	25.2	18.2
1993 SVR	26.6	19.6
1994 SVR	27.7	19.8
1995 SVR	27.5	19.9
1996 SVR	27.6	20.0
1997 SVR	27.6	20.0
1998 SVR	27.6	20.2
1999 SVRS	27.7	20.3
2000 SVRS	27.7	20.4
2001 PC	25.2	19.0
2001 SVRS	25.8	20.4
2002 SVRS	25.6	20.6
2003 SVRS	25.2	20.4
2004 SVRS	25.3	19.0
2005 SVRS	23.3	18.0
2006 SVRS	23.4	18.1
2007 SVRS	23.6	18.4
2008 SVRS	23.8	19.1
2009 SVRS	23.8	18.5
2010 SVRS	23.9	18.7
2011 SVRS	24.9	18.6
2012 SVRS	24.7	20.1
2013 SVRS	25.2	18.6
2014 SVRS	25.9	18.5

Source: (1) Population Census (PC) 1991, 2001

(2) Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.08 Crude Death Rate (CDR) by Residence, 1999 to 2014

(Per 1000)

<i>Year</i>	<i>National</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8
2012	5.3	4.6	5.7
2013	5.3	4.6	5.6
2014	5.2	4.1	5.6

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.09 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence, 1999 to 2014

(Per 1000)

<i>Year</i>	<i>National</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	26.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	20.2	17.4
2012	18.9	17.1	20.0
2013	19.0	18.2	19.3
2014	18.9	17.2	19.4

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.10 Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) Per 1000 Live Birth, 2008 to 2014

Sex & Residence	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
A. Sex							
Both Sex	41	39	36	35	33	31	30
Male	42	42	38	36	34	32	31
Female	40	37	35	33	32	31	28
B. Residence							
National	41	39	36	35	33	31	30
Urban	40	37	35	32	31	26	26
Rural	42	40	37	36	34	34	31

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.11 Natural Growth Rate (CBR-CDR) by Residence 2008 to 2014

Residence	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
National	1.39	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.37	1.37
Urban	1.22	1.21	1.22	1.26	1.25	1.36	1.31
Rural	1.51	1.43	1.42	1.44	1.43	1.37	1.38

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.12 Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR), 2001 to 2014

(Per 1000 live births)

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2001	3.15	3.26	2.58
2002	3.91	4.17	2.73
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.75
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96
2007	3.51	3.86	2.19
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78
2011	2.09	2.15	1.96
2012	2.03	2.10	1.90
2013	1.97	2.11	1.46
2014	1.93	1.96	1.82

Note: As per 10th revision of international classification of diseases.

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.13 Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, 2003 to 2014

<i>Year</i>	<i>sex</i>	<i>Bangladesh</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
2003	Both sex	64.9	67.6	64.3
	Male	64.3	67.3	63.4
	Female	65.4	67.9	65.5
2004	Both sex	65.1	67.8	64.3
	Male	64.4	67.5	63.4
	Female	65.7	68.1	65.5
2005	Both sex	65.2	67.9	64.5
	Male	64.4	67.6	63.5
	Female	65.8	68.1	65.6
2006	Both sex	65.4	68.0	64.6
	Male	64.5	67.8	63.6
	Female	66.6	68.3	65.7
2007	Both sex	66.6	68.1	66.0
	Male	65.5	67.7	64.7
	Female	67.9	68.7	67.6
2008	Both sex	66.8	68.3	66.2
	Male	65.6	67.9	64.8
	Female	68.0	68.8	67.7
2009	Both sex	67.2	68.7	68.9
	Male	66.1	68.2	65.6
	Female	68.7	69.2	68.3
2010	Both sex	67.7	68.9	67.4
	Male	66.6	68.3	66.4
	Female	68.8	69.5	68.6
2011	Both sex	69.0	69.9	68.6
	Male	67.9	68.9	67.4
	Female	70.3	71.1	69.8
2012	Both sex	69.4	71.5	69.2
	Male	68.2	70.8	68.8
	Female	70.7	70.3	70.0
2013	Both sex	70.4	-	-
	Male	68.8	-	-
	Female	71.2	-	-
2014	Both sex	70.7	-	-
	Male	69.1	-	-
	Female	71.6	-	-

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.14 Abridged Life Table for males, Females & Both Sex SVRS 2014

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0	0.0310	100000	97305	6911949	69.1
1	0.0072	96896	385889	6814644	70.3
5	0.0050	96201	479807	6428755	66.8
10	0.0055	95722	477295	5948948	62.1
15	0.0035	95197	475172	5471653	57.5
20	0.0075	94864	472636	4996480	52.7
25	0.0065	94155	469308	4523844	48.0
30	0.0119	93545	465051	4054536	43.3
35	0.0109	92429	459551	3589486	18.8
40	0.0090	91418	455171	3129935	34.2
45	0.0238	90598	448297	2674764	29.5
50	0.0427	88447	433924	2226467	25.2
55	0.1047	84671	402769	1792543	21.2
60	0.1190	75811	356052	1389773	18.3
65	0.1324	66791	312442	1033271	15.5
70	0.2085	57949	260955	720830	12.4
75	0.3292	45867	191369	459875	10.0
80	0.3805	30768	123091	268507	8.7
85	-	19062	145415	145415	7.6

 Contd.

3.14 Abridged Life Table for males, Females & Both Sex SVRS 2014

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0	0.0280	100000	97575	7155550	71.6
1	0.0091	97200	386557	7057979	72.6
5	0.0257	96311	475373	6671419	69.3
10	0.0070	93839	467557	6196046	66.0
15	0.0050	93184	464757	5728490	61.5
20	0.0070	92719	462056	5263733	56.8
25	0.0090	92072	458239	4801676	52.2
30	0.0050	91248	455137	4343437	47.6
35	0.0134	90792	451132	3888300	42.8
40	0.0119	89574	445178	3437168	38.4
45	0.0124	88506	439951	2991990	33.8
50	0.0257	87406	431899	2552038	29.2
55	0.0364	85160	418704	2120139	24.9
60	0.0739	82062	396493	1701436	20.7
65	0.1185	75995	358662	1304943	17.2
70	0.1698	66993	306663	946281	14.1
75	0.1760	55616	253634	639618	11.5
80	0.2450	45826	202696	385984	8.4
85	-	34596	183288	183288	5.3

 Contd.

3.14 Abridged Life Table for males, Females & Both Sex SVRS 2014

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0	0.0300	100000	97387	7066513	70.7
1	0.0082	97000	386073	6969126	71.8
5	0.0100	96209	478652	6583053	68.4
10	0.0062	95252	474775	6104401	64.1
15	0.0042	94658	472299	5629626	59.5
20	0.0072	94257	469665	5157327	54.7
25	0.0077	93576	466095	4687662	50.1
30	0.0085	92853	462374	4221568	45.5
35	0.0122	92067	457578	3759194	40.8
40	0.0104	90946	452431	3301616	36.3
45	0.0181	89996	446302	2849186	31.7
50	0.0342	88367	435110	2402884	27.2
55	0.0711	85343	412527	1967774	23.1
60	0.0834	79279	380456	1555247	19.6
65	0.1256	72670	341825	1174791	16.2
70	0.2016	63544	286603	832966	13.1
75	0.2561	50733	221184	546363	10.8
80	0.3351	37738	156809	325179	8.6
85	-	25091	168370	168370	6.7

Source: Report on Bangladesh Sample Vital Statistics 2014

3.15 Ethnic Household and Population by Zila, 2011

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	General Household	Population	% of Total Tribal	
				General	Population
	BANGLADESH	356175	1586141	100.00	100.00
1	Barisal Division	745	2757	0.21	0.17
1	Barguna Zila	328	1143	0.09	0.07
2	Barisal Zila	17	76	0.00	0.00
3	Bhola Zila	11	57	0.00	0.00
4	Jhalokati Zila	6	29	0.00	0.00
5	Patuakhali Zila	379	1399	0.11	0.09
6	Pirojpur Zila	13	53	0.00	0.00
2	Chittagong Div.	194138	897871	9492	0.00
7	Bandarban Zila	195596	172401	10.30	56.61
8	Brahmanbaria Zila	27	118	0.01	10.87
9	Chandpur Zila	284	1292	0.08	0.01
10	Chittagong Zila	7006	32165	1.97	0.08
11	Comilla Zila	618	2974	0.17	2.03
12	Cox's Bazar Zila	2920	14551	0.82	0.19
13	Feni Zila	135	639	0.04	0.92
14	Khagrachhari Zila	70460	316987	19.78	0.04
15	Lakshmipur Zila	59	244	0.02	19.98
16	Noakhali Zila	58	347	0.01	0.02
17	Rangamati Zila	77353	356153	21.72	0.02
3.	Dhaka Division	35795	149007	10.05	22.45
18	Dhaka Zila	4969	20123	1.40	9.39
19	Faridpur Zila	656	3233	0.18	1.27
20	Gazipur Zila	3580	15368	1.00	0.20
21	Gopalganj Zila	352	2066	0.10	0.97
22	Jamalpur Zila	385	1569	0.11	0.13
23	Kishorganj Zila	96	433	0.03	0.10
24	Madaripur Zila	18	76	0.00	0.03
25	Manikganj Zila	116	582	0.03	0.00
26	Munshiganj Zila	31	103	0.01	0.04
27	Mymensingh Zila	8689	35907	2.44	0.01
28	Narayangan Zila	193	899	0.05	2.26
29	Narsingdi Zila	40	208	0.01	0.06
30	Netrokona Zila	6021	25247	1.70	0.01
31	Rajbari Zila	293	1285	0.08	1.59
32	Shariatpur Zila	10	93	0.00	0.08
33	Sherpur Zila	4180	16231	1.18	0.02
34	Tangail Zila	6071	25584	1.72	1.61

Contd.

3.15 Ethnic Household and Population by Zila, 2011

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	General Household	Population	% of Total Tribal	
				General	Population
4.	Khulna Division	8905	40530	2.52	2.56
35	Bagerhat Zila	698	3327	0.20	0.21
36	Chuadanga Zila	329	1268	0.09	0.08
37	Jessore Zila	3790	17432	1.07	1.10
38	Jhenaidaha Zila	698	3108	0.20	0.20
39	Khulna Zila	476	2054	0.13	0.13
40	Kushtia Zila	373	1666	0.11	0.11
41	Magura Zila	1760	8099	0.50	0.51
42	Meherpur Zila	4	18	0.00	0.00
43	Narail Zila	208	943	0.06	0.06
44	Satkhira Zila	569	2615	0.16	0.16
5.	Rajshahi Division	58465	245015	16.53	15.45
45	Bogra Zila	2008	7981	0.57	0.50
46	Joypurhat Zila	5705	23139	1.61	1.46
47	Naogaon Zila	28374	116736	8.02	7.36
48	Natore Zila	2853	11912	0.81	0.75
49	Chapai Nawabganj Zila	3216	14190	0.91	0.89
50	Pabna Zila	501	1973	0.14	0.12
51	Rajshahi Zila	11132	49312	3.15	3.11
52	Sirajganj Zila	4676	19772	1.32	1.25
6	Rangpur Division	24618	102001	6.96	6.43
53	Dinajpur Zila	15999	66861	4.52	4.22
54	Gaibandha Zila	1123	4312	0.32	0.27
55	Kurigram Zila	115	486	0.03	0.03
56	Lalmonirhat Zila	23	126	0.01	0.01
57	Nilphamari Zila	109	495	0.03	0.03
58	Panchagarh Zila	383	1528	0.11	0.10
59	Rangpur Zila	4727	18561	1.34	1.17
60	Thakurgaon Zila	2139	9632	0.60	0.61
7.	Sylhet Division	31679	148960	8.96	9.39
61	Habiganj Zila	14534	65802	4.11	4.15
62	Maulvibazar Zila	13217	63466	3.74	4.00
63	Sunamganj Zila	1444	6911	0.41	0.44
64	Sylhet Zila	2484	12781	0.70	0.81

Source: National Report Vol. 01

3.16 Disable Person by Type of Household and Disability, 2011

<i>Locality/Household</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Speech</i>	<i>Vision</i>	<i>Hearing</i>	<i>Physical</i>	<i>Mental</i>	<i>Autism</i>
BANGLADESH							
Total	2025842	275594	394020	183012	796219	254439	122558
General	2010428	273647	390940	181728	791226	251591	121296
Institutional	7812	864	1518	590	2468	1797	575
Others	7602	1083	1562	694	2525	1051	687
Rural							
Total	1672262	228462	329221	157511	658888	202057	96123
General	1666911	227794	328211	157039	657037	201170	95660
Institutional	2356	242	443	185	849	451	186
Others	2995	426	567	287	1002	436	277
Urban							
Total	353580	47132	64799	25501	137331	52382	26435
General	343517	45853	62729	24689	134189	50421	25636
Institutional	5456	622	1075	405	1619	1346	389
Others	4607	657	995	407	1523	615	410

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

3.17 Inter censal Growth Rates of Population 1901 to 2011

<i>Census Year</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Variation Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Growth Rates Exponential</i>
1901 March 1	28,927,786	—	—	—
1911 March 10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921 March 18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931 February 26	35,604,170	28,50,071	7.07	0.74
1941 March 1	41,997,297	6,893,127	17.96	1.70
1951 March 1	44,165,740 (42,062,610)	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961 Feb. 1	55,222,663 (50,840,235)	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974 March 1	76,398,000 (71,479,071)	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981 March 5	89,912,000 (87,120,119)	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991 March 11	111,455,185 (106,314,992)	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001 January 23	130,522,598 (124,355,263)	19,067,402	17.11	1.59
2011 March 15-19	144,043,697 (149,772,364)	13,521,099	10.36	1.47

Note: Figures in the Parenthesis Represent Enumerated Population

Source: Bangladesh Population Census, BBS.

3.18 Disable Person by Age group and sex, 2011

Sex/Age Group	Total	Disable Population							Disable Population %						
		Total	Speech	Vision	Hearing	Physical	Mental	Autism	Total	Speech	Vision	Hearing	Physical	Mental	Autism
BothSex															
Total	144043697	2029230	276103	394552	183278	797420	255103	122774	100	13.6	19.4	9	39.3	12.6	6.1
0-4	1506197	76365	15813	7974	3511	35430	4741	8896	100	20.7	10.4	4.6	46.4	6.2	11.6
5-14	34819844	345369	80333	38448	23076	123989	46293	33230	100	23.3	11.1	6.7	35.9	13.4	9.6
15-29	39641187	411732	81350	47652	26359	143776	79212	33383	100	19.8	11.6	6.4	34.9	19.2	8.1
30-49	34697928	455462	57569	83492	39986	1177791	73914	22710	100	12.6	18.3	8.8	39	16.2	5
50-64	12987282	336423	23688	88839	36912	144416	31022	11546	100	7	26.4	11	42.9	9.2	3.4
65 +	6835486	403879	17350	128147	53434	172018	19921	13009	100	4.3	31.7	13.2	42.6	4.9	3.2
Male															
Total	72109796	109564	154771	187856	88322	458963	138934	66798	100	14.1	17.1	8.1	41.9	12.7	6.1
0-4	7638523	42582	8653	4156	1945	20319	2702	4807	100	20.3	9.8	4.6	47.7	6.3	11.3
5-14	17937403	197688	45321	21768	12480	72817	26582	18720	100	22.9	11	6.3	36.8	13.4	9.5
15-29	18512114	225509	43838	24473	13166	81283	44582	18167	100	19.4	10.9	5.8	36	19.8	8.1
30-49	17420651	243526	33106	37251	18149	102847	39712	12461	100	13.6	15.3	7.5	42.2	16.3	5.1
50-64	6957436	180401	13927	40904	16875	86664	15655	6376	100	7.7	22.7	9.4	48	8.7	3.5
65 +	3643669	205938	9926	59304	25707	95033	9701	6267	100	4.8	28.8	12.5	46.1	4.7	3
Female															
Total	71933901	933586	121332	206696	94956	338457	116169	55976	100	13	22.1	10.2	36.3	12.4	6
0-4	7423447	337773	7160	3818	1566	15111	2039	4089	100	21.2	11.3	4.6	44.7	6.	12.1
5-14	16882441	147681	35012	16680	10596	51172	19711	14510	100	23.7	1.3	7.2	34.7	13.3	9.8
15-29	21129073	186223	37512	23179	13193	62493	34630	15216	100	20.1	12.4	7.1	33.6	18.6	8.2
30-49	17277277	211936	24463	46241	21837	74944	34202	10249	100	11.5	21.8	10.3	35.4	16.1	4.8
50-64	6029846	156022	9761	47935	20037	57752	15367	5170	100	6.3	30.7	12.8	37	9.8	3.3
65 +	3191817	197941	7424	68843	27727	76985	102220	6742	100	3.8	34.8	14	38.9	5.2	3.4

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

3.19 Household Reporting Reading Newspaper, Listening Radio Watching Television and Using Internet

(Percent)

Locality	No. of Household								No. of Household%							
	Newspaper		Radio		Television		Internet		Newspaper		Radio		Television		Internet	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total	14160106	17545578	2681192	29024491	18676957	13028727	974959	30730725	44.66	55.34	8.46	91.54	58.91	41.09	3.08	96.92
Rural	10426891	15108986	2121970	23413907	13812327	11723550	376771	25159106	40.83	59.17	8.31	91.69	54.09	45.91	1.48	98.52
Urban	3733215	2436592	559222	5610585	4864630	1305177	598187	5571620	60.51	39.49	9.06	90.94	78.85	21.15	9.70	90.30

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.20 Household Reporting Latrine

(Percent)

Locality	Latrine					Latrine%				
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Total
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.21 Household Reporting Source of Light

(Percent)

Locality	Source of Light						Source of Light%					
	Total	Electricity	Solar Energy	Kerosene	Biogas	Other	Electricity	Solar Energy	Kerosene	Biogas	Other	Total
Total	31705684	17945031	1051736	12521349	410407	146161	56.60	3.32	39.49	0.13	0.46	100
Rural	25535877	12472701	1023926	11860910	39196	139143	48.84	4.01	46.45	0.15	0.54	100
Urban	6169807	5472330	27809	660440	2210	7018	88.70	0.45	10.70	0.04	0.11	100

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.22 Household Reporting Cooking Fuel

Locality	Cooking Fuel							Cooking Fuel %						
	Total	Wood	Kerosene	Gas/LPG	Electricity	Straw/Dried Cow Dung	Biogas	Wood	Kerosene	Gas/LPG	Electricity	Straw/Dried Cow Dung	Biogas	Total
Total	31705684	11017840	317629	4010415	119238	16220943	19619	34.75	1.00	12.65	0.38	51.16	0.06	100
Rural	25535877	8959854	266379	1142677	65264	15085541	16162	35.09	1.04	4.47	0.26	59.08	0.06	100
Urban	6169807	2057986	51250	2867738	53974	1135402	3457	33.36	0.83	46.48	0.87	18.40	0.06	100

**3.23 Projected Population by Sex and Urban & Rural
Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011** *(in Million)*

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2001	67.08	62.94	130.02	16.44	14.02	30.47	50.63	48.92	99.55
2002	68.39	64.21	132.6	16.86	14.39	31.25	51.53	49.82	101.35
2003	69.67	65.45	135.12	17.37	14.83	32.2	52.3	50.62	102.92
2004	70.89	66.65	137.54	17.96	15.36	33.33	52.93	51.28	104.21
2005	72.01	67.75	139.76	18.65	15.97	34.62	53.36	51.78	105.14
2006	73.03	68.77	141.8	19.43	16.67	36.11	53.6	52.1	105.69
2007	74.09	69.81	143.91	20.25	17.4	37.65	53.84	52.41	106.26
2008	75.11	70.82	145.93	21.08	18.14	39.22	54.03	52.68	106.71
2009	76.08	71.78	147.86	21.92	18.89	40.82	54.15	52.89	107.04
2010	76.99	72.69	149.69	22.77	19.66	42.43	54.22	53.04	107.26
2011	77.85	73.56	151.41	23.63	20.43	44.06	54.22	53.13	107.35
2012	78.75	74.46	153.2	24.52	21.23	45.75	54.23	53.22	107.45
2013	79.68	75.38	155.06	25.44	22.07	47.51	54.23	53.32	107.55
2014	80.64	76.34	156.98	26.4	22.93	49.33	54.24	53.41	107.65
2015	81.63	77.33	158.96	27.39	23.83	51.22	54.24	53.5	107.74
2016	82.65	78.34	160.99	28.42	24.76	53.18	54.24	53.58	107.81
2017	83.7	79.38	163.08	29.48	25.73	55.21	54.22	53.65	107.87
2018	84.77	80.43	165.21	30.57	26.72	57.3	54.2	53.71	107.91

Contd.

3.23 Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011

(in Million)

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2019	85.86	81.51	167.37	31.7	27.75	59.4	54.16	53.76	107.92
2020	86.96	82.58	169.54	32.86	28.8	61.66	54.1	53.78	107.88
2021	88.05	83.66	171.71	34.04	29.88	63.92	54.01	53.78	107.79
2022	89.13	84.73	173.86	35.24	30.99	66.23	53.89	53.74	107.63
2023	90.21	85.79	176	36.47	32.11	68.58	53.75	53.68	107.43
2024	91.28	86.84	178.12	37.71	33.26	70.97	53.56	53.58	107.15
2025	92.33	87.88	180.21	38.98	34.43	73.41	53.35	53.45	106.8
2026	93.35	88.89	182.24	40.26	35.61	75.87	53.1	53.28	106.38
2027	94.35	89.88	184.23	41.55	36.81	78.36	52.81	53.07	105.88
2028	95.33	90.84	186.17	42.85	38.02	80.87	52.48	52.82	105.3
2029	96.27	91.77	188.04	44.16	39.24	83.4	52.11	52.53	104.64
2030	97.18	92.67	189.85	45.48	40.47	85.95	51.71	52.21	103.92
2031	98.06	93.54	191.6	46.8	41.7	88.5	51.27	51.84	103.11
2032	98.91	94.38	193.29	48.12	42.94	91.06	50.79	51.44	102.23
2033	99.73	95.19	194.92	49.45	44.19	93.64	50.29	51	101.29
2034	100.53	95.97	196.5	50.78	45.44	96.22	49.75	50.53	100.28
2035	101.3	96.73	198.03	52.11	46.7	98.81	49.19	50.03	99.22

Contd.

3.23 Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011

(in Million)

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2036	102.05	97.47	199.52	53.45	47.96	101.41	48.6	49.51	98.11
2037	102.78	98.19	200.97	54.79	49.23	104.02	48	48.96	96.96
2038	103.5	98.89	202.39	56.13	50.5	106.63	47.37	48.38	95.75
2039	104.2	99.56	203.76	57.47	51.78	109.25	46.73	47.79	94.52
2040	104.9	100.23	205.13	58.82	53.06	111.88	46.07	47.17	93.24
2041	105.58	100.88	206.46	60.18	54.34	114.52	45.4	46.54	91.94
2042	106.26	101.52	207.78	61.54	55.63	117.17	44.72	45.89	90.61
2043	106.93	102.15	209.08	62.9	56.91	119.81	44.03	45.23	89.26
2044	107.59	102.76	210.35	64.26	58.2	122.46	43.33	44.56	87.89
2045	108.25	103.36	211.61	65.62	59.49	125.11	42.62	43.87	86.49
2046	108.9	103.95	212.85	66.99	60.78	127.77	41.91	43.17	85.08
2047	109.54	104.52	214.06	68.35	62.06	130.41	41.19	42.46	83.65
2048	110.17	105.08	215.25	69.71	63.34	133.05	40.46	41.74	82.2
2049	110.79	105.62	216.41	71.07	64.61	135.68	39.73	41.01	80.74
2050	111.4	106.14	217.54	72.41	65.87	138.28	38.99	40.27	79.26
2051	112	106.65	218.65	73.75	67.12	140.87	38.25	39.53	77.78

Source: Sectoral Need-Based Projections in Bangladesh, BBS

Chapter IV

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

4.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2002-03	2005-06	2010	2013
<i>Economically active population/Labour Force (Million) (15+)</i>				
Bangladesh	46.3	49.5	56.7	60.7
Male	36	37.3	39.5	42.5
Female	10.3	12.1	17.2	18.2
Urban				
Total	11.3	11.7	13.3	17.1
Male	8.6	8.9	9.3	12.0
Female	2.7	2.8	4	5.1
Rural				
Total	35	37.8	43.4	43.5
Male	27.4	28.5	30.2	30.5
Female	7.6	9.3	13.2	13.1
<i>Employed population (million) 15+</i>				
Bangladesh	44.3	47.4	54.1	58.1
Male	34.5	36.1	37.9	41.2
Female	9.8	11.3	16.2	16.8
Urban				
Total	10.7	11.3	12.4	16.2
Male	8.2	8.6	8.8	11.6
Female	2.5	2.7	3.6	4.5
Rural				
Total	33.6	36.1	41.7	41.9
Male	26.3	27.5	29.1	29.6
Female	7.3	8.6	12.6	12.3
<i>Unemployed population (million)</i>				
Bangladesh	2	2.1	2.6	2.6
Male	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.3
Female	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.3
Urban				
Total	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.0
Male	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Female	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6
Rural				
Total	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6
Male	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8
Female	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.8
<i>Not in labour force (Million)</i>				
Bangladesh	34.5	35.1	38.9	45.6

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2002-03	2005-06	2010	2013
Male	5.2	5.7	8.4	9.6
Female	29.3	29.4	30.5	36.1
Urban				
Total	8.6	9.3	9.9	13.1
Male	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.7
Female	7.1	7.5	7.6	10.4
Rural				
Total	25.9	25.8	29	32.5
Male	3.7	3.9	6.1	6.9
Female	22.2	21.9	22.9	25.6
<i>Unemployment rate (%)</i>				
Bangladesh	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.3
Rural	-	-	-	3.6
Urban	-	-	-	5.8
Male	4.2	3.4	4.1	3.0
Female	4.9	7.0	5.8	7.3
<i>Labour force participation rate (%) (refined activity rate)</i>				
Bangladesh	57.3	58.5	59.3	57.1
Male	87.4	86.8	82.5	81.7
Female	26.1	29.2	36.0	33.5
Urban				
Total	56.8	55.7	57.3	56.7
Male	85.1	83.2	80.2	81.7
Female	27.4	27.4	34.5	32.9
Rural				
Total	57.5	59.4	60.0	57.3
Male	88.1	88.0	83.3	81.6
Female	25.6	29.8	36.4	33.7
<i>Crude activity rate (%)</i>				
Bangladesh	34.7	36	38.1	39.4
Male	52.7	53.3	52.5	55.5
Female	15.9	18	23.3	23.4
Urban				
Total	36.2	36.3	39	39.7
Male	53.8	54.2	54.2	56.5
Female	17.6	17.9	23.6	23.3
Rural				
Total	34.3	35.9	37.8	39.2
Male	52.3	53	52	55.0

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2002-03	2005-06	2010	2013
Female	15.4	18.1	23.3	23.5
<i>Dependency ratio</i>				
Demographic (DDR)	77.7	73.5	72.5	68.9
Economic (EDR)	74.5	71	68.7	54.6
Urban				
Demographic (DDR)	67	60.6	59.4	70.0
Economic (EDR)	76.1	79.7	74.5	
Rural				
Demographic (DDR)	81.3	77.9	78	68.5
Economic (EDR)	74	68.3	67	
<i>Employed by broad economic sector (%)</i>				
Agriculture	51.7	48.1	47.3	45.1
Non-agriculture	48.3	51.9	52.7	54.9
<i>Unpaid family worker (million)</i>				
Bangladesh	8.1	10.3	11.8	10.6
Male	3.4	3.5	2.7	2.1
Female	4.7	6.8	9.1	8.4
Urban				
Total	1.6	1.1	2.1	1.6
Male	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4
Female	1	0.6	1.8	1.2
Rural				
Total	6.5	9.2	9.7	8.9
Male	2.8	3	2.3	1.7
Female	3.7	6.2	7.4	7.3
<i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-29) (Million)</i>				
Bangladesh	19	17.8	20.9	23.4
Male	13.5	13.2	13.1	14.0
Female	5.5	4.6	7.8	9.3
Urban				
Total	4.4	4.2	5.1	6.5
Male	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.8
Female	1.3	1.2	2.0	2.7
Rural				
Total	14.6	13.6	15.8	16.8
Male	10.4	10.2	10.0	10.2
Female	4.2	3.4	5.8	6.6

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2002-03	2005-06	2010	2013
<i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-24) (Million)</i>				
Bangladesh	12.4	10.8	13.2	13.4
Male	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.6
Female	3.8	2.4	5	5.8
Urban				
Total	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.5
Male	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9
Female	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.6
Rural				
Total	9.6	8.5	9.9	9.9
Male	6.7	6.7	6.3	5.7
Female	2.9	1.8	3.6	4.2
<i>Female labour force (million) 15+</i>				
Bangladesh	10.3	12.1	17.2	18.2
Urban	2.7	2.8	4.0	5.1
Rural	7.6	9.3	13.2	13.1
<i>Female labour force participation rate (%)</i>				
Bangladesh	26.1	29.2	36.0	33.5
Urban	27.4	27.4	34.5	32.9
Rural	25.6	29.8	36.4	33.7
Status in employment (million)				
Bangladesh	44.3	47.4	54.1	58.1
<i>Self-employed/own accountant workers</i>	19.8	19.9	22.0	23.6
Employers	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
Employee	6.1	6.6	9.4	13.5
Unpaid family helpers	8.1	10.3	11.8	10.6
Day laborers	8.9	8.6	10.6	9.0
Household aid	1.2	1.9	1.4	0.9
<i>Employment by informality (million)</i>				
Formal sector				
Total	9.2	10.2	6.8	7.3
Male	7.3	8.6	5.5	5.7
Female	2	1.6	1.3	1.6
Informal sector				
Total	35.1	37.2	47.3	50.8
Male	27.2	27.5	32.4	35.6
Female	7.9	9.7	14.9	15.2

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS.

Table 4.2 Percentage of population aged 15 and above who received Vocational training, by sex and area

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	934683	427149	1361832	766042	549836	1315878	1700725	976985	2677711
30-64	1141674	276426	1418100	1234262	382374	1616636	2375935	658800	3034735
65+	12800	2918	15718	12728	3863	16591	25528	6781	32309
Total	2089157	706493	2795650	2013032	936073	2949105	4102189	1642566	5744755
%									
15-29	44.7	60.5	48.7	38.1	58.7	44.6	41.5	59.5	46.6
30-64	54.6	39.1	50.7	61.3	40.8	54.8	57.9	40.1	52.8
65+	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013,BBS

4.03 Working age population aged 15 and above, by age group, sex and area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	15197	15690	30888	5675	6873	12548	20873	22563	43436
30-64	18743	19576	38319	8146	7781	15927	26890	27357	54246
65+	3376	3417	6793	917	873	1790	4294	4289	8583
Total 15+ years	37317	38682	75999	14739	15527	30266	52056	54209	106265
Total population	55337	55579	110916	21304	21926	43230	76641	77505	154146
% of Total	67.4	69.6	68.5	69.2	70.8	70.0	67.9	69.9	68.9

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013,BBS

4.04 Population aged 15 years and above, by age Group and sex

Category	(In'000)	
	LF-CLS 2013	Population Census 2011
15-29	43436	39641
30-64	54246	47685
65+	8583	6835
Male	52056	46534
Female	54209	47628
Total	106265	94162

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

.

4.05 Population aged 15 and above, by current economic activity status
Age, sex and area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>Working age population</i>									
15-29	15197	15690	30888	5675	6873	12548	20873	22563	43436
30-64	18743	19576	38319	8146	7781	15927	26890	27357	54246
65+	3376	3417	6793	917	873	1790	4294	4289	8583
Total	37317	38682	75999	14739	15527	30266	52056	54209	106265
<i>Employed</i>									
15-29	9553	6052	15605	3473	2387	5860	13026	8438	21465
30-64	18127	5822	23948	7740	2051	9790	25867	7872	33739
65+	1938	427	2365	396	108	505	2334	536	2870
Total	29618	12300	41918	11609	4546	16155	41227	16846	58073
<i>Unemployed</i>									
15-29	655	554	1210	327	357	683	982	911	1893
30-64	173	198	371	111	198	309	284	396	680
65+	11	2	13	0	0	0	11	2	13
Total	840	754	1594	437	555	993	1277	1309	2587
<i>Not in labour force</i>									
15-29	4989	9084	14073	1876	4129	6005	6865	13214	20078
30-64	443	13556	13999	296	5532	5828	739	19088	19827
65+	1428	2988	4416	521	764	1285	1948	3752	5700
Total	6860	25628	32488	2692	10425	13118	9552	36054	45606

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013

4.06 Total labour force, by age group, sex and area

<i>age group</i>	<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>			<i>Bangladesh</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
15-29	10209	6606	16814	3800	2744	6543	14008	9350	23358
30-64	18300	6019	24320	7850	2249	10099	26151	8268	34419
65+	1949	429	2378	397	109	505	2345	538	2883
Total	30457	13054	43512	12047	5101	17148	42504	18155	60659
	%								
15-29	33.5	50.6	38.6	31.5	53.8	38.2	33.0	51.5	38.5
30-64	60.1	46.1	55.9	65.2	44.1	58.9	61.5	45.5	56.7
65+	6.4	3.3	5.5	3.3	2.1	2.9	5.5	3.0	4.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.07 Participation rate by category

<i>Category</i>	<i>Labour force participation rate</i>	<i>Unemployment rate</i>	<i>Employment rate</i>	<i>Employment to population ratio</i>
Bangladesh	57.1	4.3	95.7	37.7
Male	81.7	3.0	96.9	53.8
Female	33.5	7.2	92.3	21.7
Rural	57.3	3.7	96.3	37.8
Urban	56.7	5.8	94.7	37.5
15-17 years	27.5	11.0	89.0	24.5
18-24 years	52.5	9.1	90.9	47.7
25-29 years	72.3	6.3	93.7	67.7
30-64 years	63.4	2.0	98.0	62.1
65+ years	33.6	0.5	99.5	33.4
Rural Male	81.6	2.8	97.0	53.5
Female	33.7	5.8	93.9	22.1
Urban Male	81.7	3.6	96.7	54.4
Female	32.9	10.9	89.1	20.7

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS.

**4.08 Employed population aged 15 and above, by age group
Sex and area**

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	1907	1180	3087	620	538	1158	2527	1718	4245
20-24	3299	2591	5889	1050	959	2010	4349	3550	7899
25-29	4348	2281	6629	1803	890	2692	6150	3171	9321
30-34	3764	1372	5136	1846	620	2466	5610	1992	7602
35-39	3127	1195	4323	1515	391	1906	4643	1586	6229
40-44	2921	906	3827	1246	370	1616	4167	1275	5443
45-49	2554	912	3465	1014	260	1274	3568	1171	4739
50-54	2284	706	2990	974	213	1187	3258	919	4177
55-59	1875	431	2306	642	107	749	2517	538	3055
60-64	1602	299	1902	501	90	592	2104	390	2493
65 +	1938	427	2365	396	108	505	2334	536	2870
Total	29618	12300	41918	11609	4546	16155	41227	16846	58073
15 + years	37317	38682	75999	14739	15527	30266	52056	54209	106265

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.09 Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupation, sex and area

(in 000)

Occupation	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	210	23	234	276	54	330	486	77	563
Professionals	977	328	1305	891	576	1467	1868	904	2773
Technicians and Associate Professionals	379	66	445	430	127	557	809	193	1002
Clerical Support Workers	326	76	403	418	101	519	745	177	922
Service and Sales Workers	4626	780	5406	3511	680	4190	8137	1460	9597
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	12603	6557	19160	1265	944	2208	13868	7500	21368
Craft and Related Trades Workers	3925	2605	6530	2582	1382	3964	6508	3987	10494
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	1828	317	2145	1093	144	1237	2921	461	3382
Elementary Occupations	4679	1540	6219	1098	540	1638	5778	2080	7857
Other Occupations	64	7	71	44	0	44	107	8	115
Total	29618	12300	41918	11609	4546	16155	41227	16846	58073
	%								
Managers	0.7	0.2	0.6	2.4	1.2	2.0	1.2	0.5	1.0
Professionals	3.3	2.7	3.1	7.7	12.7	9.1	4.5	5.4	4.8
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.3	0.5	1.1	3.7	2.8	3.4	2.0	1.1	1.7
Clerical Support Workers	1.1	0.6	1.0	3.6	2.2	3.2	1.8	1.1	1.6
Service and Sales Workers	15.6	6.3	12.9	30.2	14.9	25.9	19.7	8.7	16.5
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	42.6	53.3	45.7	10.9	20.8	13.7	33.6	44.5	36.8
Craft and Related Trades Workers	13.3	21.2	15.6	22.2	30.4	24.5	15.8	23.7	18.1
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	6.2	2.6	5.1	9.4	3.2	7.7	7.1	2.7	5.8
Elementary Occupations	15.8	12.5	14.8	9.5	11.9	10.1	14.0	12.3	13.5
Other Occupations	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

**4.10 Employed population aged 15 and above, by formal/informal sector
Economic sector and area**

(in '000)

<i>Sector of employment</i>	<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>			<i>Bangladesh</i>		
	<i>Formal</i>	<i>Informal</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Formal</i>	<i>Informal</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Formal</i>	<i>Informal</i>	<i>Total</i>
Number (in '000)									
Agriculture	566	23004	23570	106	2514	2620	672	25518	26190
Industry	417	7060	7477	687	3909	4596	1104	10969	12073
Service	2491	8379	10870	3352	5587	8939	5844	13966	19809
Total	3475	38443	41918	4145	12010	16155	7621	50452	58073
Row %									
Agriculture	2.4	97.6	100.0	4.0	96.0	100.0	2.6	97.4	100.0
Industry	5.6	94.4	100.0	14.9	85.1	100.0	9.1	90.9	100.0
Service	22.9	77.1	100.0	37.5	62.5	100.0	29.5	70.5	100.0
Total	8.3	91.7	100.0	25.7	74.3	100.0	13.1	86.9	100.0
Column %									
Agriculture	16.3	59.8	56.2	2.6	20.9	16.2	8.8	50.6	45.1
Industry	12.0	18.4	17.8	16.6	32.6	28.5	14.5	21.7	20.8
Service	71.7	21.8	25.9	80.9	46.5	55.3	76.7	27.7	34.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.11 Informal employment aged 15 and above, by age group Sex and area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Informal employment									
15-29	8900	5856	14756	2933	2000	4933	11834	7856	19690
30-64	16211	5400	21611	5298	1467	6765	21510	6867	28377
65+	1882	399	2280	338	89	428	2220	488	2708
Total	26993	11655	38648	8570	3557	12126	35563	15211	50774
Total employment									
15-29	9553	6052	15605	3473	2387	5860	13026	8438	21465
30-64	18127	5822	23948	7740	2051	9790	25867	7872	33739
65+	1938	427	2365	396	108	505	2334	536	2870
Total	29618	12300	41918	11609	4546	16155	41227	16846	58073
% of informal employment									
15-29	93.2	96.8	94.6	84.5	83.8	84.2	90.8	93.1	91.7
30-64	89.4	92.8	90.2	68.5	71.5	69.1	83.2	87.2	84.1
65+	97.1	93.3	96.4	85.3	82.5	84.7	95.1	91.1	94.4
Total	91.1	94.8	92.2	73.8	78.2	75.1	86.3	90.3	87.4

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.12 Unemployed populations aged 15 and above , by age group, sex and area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	236	146	382	57	42	99	293	188	481
20-24	283	269	552	146	87	233	429	356	785
25-29	136	140	276	124	228	352	260	367	628
30-34	69	72	140	46	143	190	115	215	330
35-39	31	55	86	24	31	56	55	86	142
40-44	23	35	59	14	10	24	38	45	83
45-49	14	17	30	5	4	9	19	20	39
50-54	15	10	25	8	9	17	23	19	42
55-59	8	4	13	11	1	11	19	5	24
60-64	13	5	18	1	1	2	15	6	20
65 +	11	2	13	0	0	0	11	2	13
Total	840	754	1594	437	555	993	1277	1309	2587

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.13 Distribution of youth labour force in total labour force, by age group, sex and area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2143	1326	3469	677	580	1257	2820	1905	4725
20-24	3582	2860	6442	1196	1046	2242	4778	3906	8684
25-29	4484	2421	6904	1927	1118	3044	6411	3538	9949
Sub-Total	10209	6606	16814	3800	2744	6543	14008	9350	23358
Total	30457	12047	42504	13054	5101	18155	43512	17148	60659
labour force									
	% in total labour force								
15-19	7.0	11.0	8.2	5.2	11.4	6.9	6.5	11.1	7.8
20-24	11.8	23.7	15.2	9.2	20.5	12.4	11.0	22.8	14.3
25-29	14.7	20.1	16.2	14.8	21.9	16.8	14.7	20.6	16.4
Total	33.5	54.8	39.6	29.1	53.8	36.0	32.2	54.5	38.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

**4.14 Proportion of employed youth in total employment
By age group, sex and area**

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	1907	1180	3087	620	538	1158	2527	1718	4245
20-24	3299	2591	5889	1050	959	2010	4349	3550	7899
25-29	4348	2281	6629	1803	890	2692	6150	3171	9321
Sub-Total	9553	6052	15605	3473	2387	5860	13026	8438	21465
Total	29618	11609	41227	12300	4546	16846	41918	16155	58073
				%					
15-19	6.4	10.2	7.5	5.0	11.8	6.9	6.0	10.6	7.3
20-24	11.1	22.3	14.3	8.5	21.1	11.9	10.4	22.0	13.6
25-29	14.7	19.6	16.1	14.7	19.6	16.0	14.7	19.6	16.1
Total	32.3	52.1	37.9	28.2	52.5	34.8	31.1	52.2	37.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.15 Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupation Sex and frequency of payment

(in '000)

<i>Occupation category</i>	<i>Daily</i>	<i>Weekly</i>	<i>Monthly</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
Managers	11	25	362	4	402
Professionals	27	45	2275	19	2366
Technicians and Associate Professionals	39	28	636	9	712
Clerical Support Workers	30	26	760	7	823
Service and Sales Workers	361	191	1825	182	2558
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	1850	438	301	71	2661
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1370	820	4399	94	6684
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	540	335	746	28	1649
Elementary Occupations	3928	1070	733	277	6007
Other Occupations	3	0	108	0	110
Total	8158	2979	12146	691	23973
Row %					
Managers	2.7	6.2	90.0	1.0	100.0
Professionals	1.1	1.9	96.2	0.8	100.0
Technicians and Associate Professionals	5.5	3.9	89.3	1.3	100.0
Clerical Support Workers	3.6	3.2	92.3	0.9	100.0
Service and Sales Workers	14.1	7.5	71.3	7.1	100.0
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	69.5	16.5	11.3	2.7	100.0
Craft and Related Trades Workers	20.5	12.3	65.8	1.4	100.0
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	32.7	20.3	45.2	1.7	100.0
Elementary Occupations	65.4	17.8	12.2	4.6	100.0
Other Occupations	2.7	0.0	98.2	0.0	100.0
Total	34.0	12.4	50.7	2.9	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.16 Average number of hours employed persons worked per week
By industry, sex and area

<i>Industry</i>	<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>			<i>Bangladesh</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Both</i>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	44	40	43	41	40	40	44	40	42
Mining and quarrying	50	52	50	47	48	47	49	51	50
Manufacturing	50	45	48	53	49	51	51	47	49
Electricity, gas, steam and air condition	48	27	47	45	43	45	46	41	46
Water supply, sewerage, waste management	51	42	50	46	48	46	47	46	47
Construction	46	43	46	49	44	48	47	43	47
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor	49	43	48	52	46	51	50	44	50
Transportation and storage	50	46	50	51	49	51	51	47	50
Accommodation and food service activities	51	42	50	53	49	52	52	47	51
Information and communication	49	48	49	48	52	48	48	50	48
Financial and insurance activities	49	46	48	48	46	48	49	46	48
Real estate activities	37	0	37	47	48	47	43	48	43
Professional, scientific and technical a	43	51	44	46	46	46	45	46	45
Administrative and support service activities	51	44	50	51	47	51	51	46	50
Public administration and defense	44	37	43	44	42	43	44	40	43
Education	42	38	41	43	40	41	42	39	41
Human health and social work activities	48	38	45	48	47	48	48	44	47
Arts, entertainment and recreation	50	48	50	53	42	49	51	44	50
Other service activities	47	38	44	50	46	48	48	42	46
Activities of households as employers, u	52	51	51	53	52	52	52	52	52
Activities of extraterritorial organizations	47	33	44	49	47	48	48	36	46
Total	46	42	45	49	46	48	47	43	46

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

**4.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers
In total employment**

(in '000)

<i>Age group</i>	<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>			<i>Bangladesh</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Total employment									
15-29	9553	6052	15605	3473	2387	5860	13026	8438	21465
30-64	18127	5822	23948	7740	2051	9790	25867	7872	33739
65+	1938	427	2365	396	108	505	2334	536	2870
Total	29618	12300	41918	11609	4546	16155	41227	16846	58073
Own account worker									
15-29	3753	543	4297	1111	279	1390	4864	823	5687
30-64	11205	756	11960	3698	332	4030	14902	1088	15990
65+	1526	116	1642	240	47	287	1766	163	1929
Total	16484	1415	17899	5048	659	5707	21532	2074	23606
Contributing family worker									
15-29	1196	3588	4783	311	669	979	1506	4256	5762
30-64	456	3458	3914	102	488	589	558	3945	4503
65+	33	217	250	9	26	35	42	243	285
Total	1685	7263	8948	421	1182	1603	2106	8444	10551

Contd.

4.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
%									
Own account worker									
15-29	39.3	9.0	27.5	32.0	11.7	23.7	37.3	9.7	26.5
30-64	61.8	13.0	49.9	47.8	16.2	41.2	57.6	13.8	47.4
65+	78.7	27.2	69.4	60.6	43.2	56.8	75.6	30.5	67.2
Total	55.7	11.5	42.7	43.5	14.5	35.3	52.2	12.3	40.6
Contributing family worker									
15-29	12.5	59.3	30.7	8.9	28.0	16.7	11.6	50.4	26.8
30-64	2.5	59.4	16.3	1.3	23.8	6.0	2.2	50.1	13.3
65+	1.7	50.8	10.6	2.3	23.5	6.8	1.8	45.3	9.9
Total	5.7	59.0	21.3	3.6	26.0	9.9	5.1	50.1	18.2
Own account worker or Contributing family worker									
15-29	51.8	68.3	58.2	40.9	39.7	40.4	48.9	60.2	53.3
30-64	64.3	72.4	66.3	49.1	40.0	47.2	59.8	63.9	60.7
65+	80.4	78.1	80.0	62.8	66.8	63.7	77.4	75.8	77.1
Total	61.3	70.6	64.0	47.1	40.5	45.2	57.3	62.4	58.8

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.18 Employed persons reporting an occupational injury by type of injury

(in '000)

Type of injury	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Superficial injury	203	17	220	212	42	254	415	59	473
Fracture	53	1	54	47	4	52	101	5	106
Dislocation, sprain, strain amputation	138	20	158	89	15	104	227	35	262
Concussion, internal injury	7	0	7	14	1	15	20	1	21
Burn, corrosion, scald, frostbite	22	10	32	22	4	25	44	13	57
Acute poisoning or infection	12	1	13	5	1	6	17	2	19
Other injury	20	1	22	6	2	8	27	4	30
Total	455	50	505	395	69	464	850	119	970
			%						
Superficial injury	44.6	33.3	43.5	53.6	60.8	54.7	48.8	49.3	48.8
Fracture	11.7	1.6	10.7	12.0	6.4	11.2	11.9	4.4	10.9
Dislocation, sprain, strain amputation	30.3	39.7	31.2	22.5	22.3	22.5	26.7	29.6	27.0
Concussion, internal injury	1.4	0.0	1.3	3.5	1.5	3.2	2.4	0.9	2.2
Burn, corrosion, scald, frostbite	4.9	19.7	6.4	5.5	5.1	5.4	5.2	11.2	5.9
Acute poisoning or infection	2.6	2.9	2.6	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.0	1.7	2.0
Other injury	4.5	2.7	4.3	1.6	3.1	1.8	3.1	3.0	3.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

4.19 Occupational segregation, by sex and area

(in '000)

Occupation-BSCO 2012	Male			Female		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Other Occupations	62	43	106	5	0	5
Managers	205	285	489	20	54	74
Professionals	968	881	1849	331	574	905
Technicians and Associate Professionals	392	437	829	66	130	196
Clerical Support Workers	328	423	751	99	118	216
Service and Sales Workers	4633	3511	8144	780	680	1460
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	12603	1265	13868	6557	944	7500
Craft and Related Trades Workers	3879	2569	6448	2603	1380	3983
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	1803	1088	2891	320	143	464
Elementary Occupations	4745	1107	5852	1520	522	2043
Total	29618	11609	41227	12300	4546	16846
%						
Other Occupations	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Managers	0.7	2.5	1.2	0.2	1.2	0.4
Professionals	3.3	7.6	4.5	2.7	12.6	5.4
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.3	3.8	2.0	0.5	2.9	1.2
Clerical Support Workers	1.1	3.6	1.8	0.8	2.6	1.3
Service and Sales Workers	15.6	30.2	19.8	6.3	15.0	8.7
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	42.6	10.9	33.6	53.3	20.8	44.5
Craft and Related Trades Workers	13.1	22.1	15.6	21.2	30.4	23.6
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	6.1	9.4	7.0	2.6	3.2	2.8
Elementary Occupations	16.0	9.5	14.2	12.4	11.5	12.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

**4.20 Total migrant persons aged 15 years and over, by migrant type
sex and area**

(in '000)

Migrant type	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Migrant	3046	2582	5628	5362	5847	11209	8408	8429	16837
Non-migrant	34271	36100	70371	9377	9680	19057	43648	45780	89429
Total	37317	38682	75999	14739	15527	30266	52056	54209	106265
				%					
Migrant	8.2	6.7	7.4	36.4	37.7	37.0	16.2	15.5	15.8
Non-migrant	91.8	93.3	92.6	63.6	62.3	63.0	83.8	84.5	84.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
				%					
Migrant	54.1	45.9	100.0	47.8	52.2	100.0	49.9	50.1	100.0
Non-migrant	48.7	51.3	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	48.8	51.2	100.0
Total	49.1	50.9	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

**4.21 Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/
Divisions, Departments/Directorates, Divisional Deputy Commissioner's Offices and
Autonomous Bodies/Corporations, 2009-2014**

Year	Ministries/ Division			Departments/directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2009	10655	8711	1944	927148	788819	138329	37838	28586	9252
2010	10921	8568	2353	953439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110
2011	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429
2012	13038	9452	3586	1004023	851277	152746	45190	33581	11609
2013	13486	10181	3305	106224	901143	161081	44368	33501	10867
2014	13852	10732	3120	1257569	1059653	198016	45135	34686	10449

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2009	289123	221889	67234	1264764	1048005	216759
2010	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	143667
2011	322519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205
2012	343273	235250	108023	1405524	1129560	275964
2013	350958	249624	101334	1471036	119449	276587
2014	361786	270367	91419	1678342	1375438	302904

Source: Ministry of public Administration

4.22

**Class wise Number of
Female Officers & Staff, 2014**

<i>Class</i>	<i>Ministry/ Division (Secretariat)</i>	<i>Departments/ Directorates</i>	<i>Autonomous Bodies /Corporations</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Class I	610	14345	8682	23637
Class II	370	48149	4522	53041
Class III	415	239008	7389	246812
Class IV	400	42537	4154	47091
Grand Total:	1795	344039	24747	370581

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.

4.23 Class wise Manpower of Civil Officers and Staff, 2014

Year	Ministries/Divisions			Departments/Directorates		
	Appr oved	Actual	Vacant	Appr oved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	3622	3133	489	91921	72218	19703
Class II	2880	2141	739	116209	90806	25403
Class III	3948	2737	1247	868261	748302	119959
Class IV	3366	2721	645	226313	183013	43300
Total:	13852	10727	3120	1302704	1094339	208365

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	83838	6446	19372	179381	139817	39564
Class II	54096	49816	4280	173185	142763	30422
Class III	130164	87953	42211	1002409	838992	163417
Class IV	93688	68132	25556	32336	253866	69501
Total:	361786	270367	91419	1678342	1375438	302904

Source: Ministry of Public Administration. (According to information collected in the year, 2014)

4.24

Overseas Employment in 2015

Month	Name of the Country											
	KSA	UAE	Kuwait	Oman	Qatar	Bahrain	Lebanon	Jordan	Libya	Sudan	Malaysia	Singapore
January	758	2100	763	6803	6943	692	1618	1110	-	8	408	3444
February	2376	2336	1038	8227	7679	657	1694	1886	-	77	119	3583
March	1355	2840	1594	9898	9822	2005	2052	1877	-	45	161	4675
April	1841	2647	1689	9307	9617	2469	1592	2480	93	72	28	4830
May	2974	3079	1865	9918	10494	3378	1774	2468	1	21	331	4975
Jun	2078	2902	1764	10823	9988	2957	1520	1968	-	38	3591	5068
July	3734	1573	1578	10487	9803	2648	1092	1362	137	44	1764	4928
August	4750	1581	913	9697	8411	1816	1396	1555	-	18	3869	4550
September	7671	1427	1359	10862	11647	825	1380	1808	-	20	3015	4587
October	10119	1742	1299	11497	9742	366	1527	1823	-	07	3835	3818
November	9217	1538	1809	16597	16224	825	1414	1904	-	-	5858	4673
December	11397	1516	1801	15743	13595	2082	2054	1852	-	-	5504	6392
Total	58270	25271	17472	129859	123965	20720	19113	22093	-	350	30483	55523
%												

Contd.

4.24 Overseas Employment in 2015

<i>Name of the Country</i>											
<i>S. Korea</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Brunei</i>	<i>Mauritius</i>	<i>Iraq</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Misc. Clearance</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Monthly Increase(%)</i>
104	1	5	7	15	316	449	232	2136	421	28333	-
55	+	6	5	51	725	398	811	2925	419	35057	23.73
148	1	14	17	13	892	440	1117	5780	573	45319	29.27
364	+	6	4	-	625	347	1005	5552	384	44952	0.81
67	+	8	6	-	566	495	1727	420	343	44910	0.09
235	2	2	11	34	308	98	1671	275	335	45668	1.69
245	-	-	10	30	259	355	2470	437	240	43196	5.41
101	-	2	6	12	585	381	1065	516	341	41765	3.31
172	-	1	4	38	335	346	1095	395	290	47277	13.250
174	-	-	10	51	415	557	1226	252	269	50829	7.51
254	-	-	6	103	658	310	1281	376	393	63440	24.81
440	-	-	13	254	670	37	282	474	6989	65135	2.67
2359	04	44	99	601	6354	4753	13982	19638	4697	555881	-

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

4.25 Category-Wise Overseas Employment 1993 to 2015

Year	Professional	Worker's Category				Total
		Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Less-Skilled	Other	
1993	11112	71662	66168	95566	-	244508
1994	8390	61040	46519	70377	-	186326
1995	6352	59907	32055	89229	-	187543
1996	3188	64301	34689	109536	-	211714
1997	3797	65211	43558	118511	-	231077
1998	9574	74718	51590	131785	-	267667
1999	8045	98449	44947	116741	-	268182
2000	10669	99606	26461	85950	-	222686
2001	5940	42742	30702	109581	-	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	-	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	134562	-	254190
2004	12202	10177	28327	122252	8582	272958
2005	1945	13655	24546	112556	12240	252702
2006	925	115468	33965	231158	10722	381516
2007	676	165338	183673	482922	10222	832609
2008	1864	292364	132825	448002	10914	875055
2009	1426	134265	84517	255070	8485	475278
2010	387	90621	20016	279678	7560	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	7440	568062
2012	812	209368	20498	377120	9509	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	203058	9224	409253
2014	1730	148766	70095	193403	11690	425684
2015	1828	214328	91099	243929	4697	555881

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

4.26 Growth of RMG in Bangladesh 1988-89 to 2014-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Number of Garment Factories</i>	<i>Employment In Million Workers</i>	<i>Export Of RMG In Million US\$</i>	<i>Total Export Of Bangladesh In MN US\$</i>	<i>% OF RMG's To National Export</i>
1988-89	725	0.317	471.09	1291.56	36.47
1989-90	759	0.335	624.16	1923.70	40.96
1990-91	834	0.402	866.82	1717.55	50.47
1991-92	1163	0.582	1182.57	1993.90	59.31
1992-93	1537	0.804	1445.03	2382.89	60.64
1993-94	1839	0.827	1555.78	2533.90	61.40
1994-95	2182	1.200	2228.35	3472.56	64.17
1995-96	2353	1.290	2547.13	3882.42	65.61
1996-97	2503	1.300	3001.24	4418.28	67.93
1997-98	2726	1.500	3783.63	5161.20	73.31
1998-99	2963	1.500	4020.23	5312.86	75.67
1999-00	3200	1.600	4352.39	5752.20	75.66
2000-01	3480	1.800	4860.12	6467.30	75.15
2001-02	3618	1.800	4583.80	5986.09	76.57
2002-03	3760	2.000	4912.10	6548.44	75.01
2003-04	3957	2.000	5686.09	7602.99	74.79
2004-05	4107	2.100	6417.67	8654.52	74.15
2005-06	4220	2.200	7900.80	10526.16	75.06
2006-07	4490	2.400	9211.23	12177.86	75.64
2007-08	4743	2.800	10699.80	14110.80	75.83
2008-09	4925	3.500	12347.77	15565.19	79.33
2009-10	5063	3.600	12496.72	16204.65	77.12
2010-11	5150	3.600	17914.46	22924.38	78.15
2011-12	5400	4.00	19089.69	24287.66	78.60
2012-13	5876	4.00	21515.73	27027.36	79.61
2013-14	4222	4.00	24491.88	30186.62	81.13
2014-15	4296	4.00	25491.40	31208.94	81.68

Source: BGMEA, Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank, Compile by BGMEA.

Chapter V

AGRICULTURE **(Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fisheries)**

Blank

5.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(*rural area only)

<i>Item</i>	<i>1983-84</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>2008</i>
1. Number of Holdings:			
Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2. Percent of holdings(%)			
Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
Medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
Large farm (2.50-7.49 acres)	4.94	2.52	1.54
Large farm (7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
Owning no land	-	96.52	95.67
Male headed	-	3.48	4.33
Female headed			
3. Operated area (acres):			
All holdings	23019885	20484561	22944236
Per Holding	1.67	1.15	0.91
Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4. Homestead area (acres):			
All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5. Cultivated area(acres):			
All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6. Crop area ('000' acres)			
Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
Aus	7684	4149	2515
Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
Aman	11964	10548	9261
Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
Boro	3138	6137	9980
Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
Jute	1799	1304	1079
Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58

Contd.

5.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses (*rural area only)

<i>Item</i>	<i>1983-84</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>2008</i>
Sugarcane	396	329	216
Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	.72
Wheat	1322	1522	635
Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7. Cropping intensity(%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8. Irrigation			
Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
Percent of holdings reporting irrigation	32.0	42.5	40.46
Percent of farm holdings reporting irrigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9. Bovine Animal			
Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
number per holding	1.60	1.25	1.02
10. Sheep-goat			
Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11. Poultry birds			
Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
Number per holding	5.33	7.10	5.33
12. Agriculture labour households			
Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
Percent of all households	39.8	35.9	34.44
Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

The rural area definition is given on page 21 in the section concepts and definition(report agriculture censuses, 2008)

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008

5.02 Land Utilization Statistics, 1994-95 to 2013-14

(Area in '000' acre)

Year	Not available for cultivation	Forest area	Culturable waste area	Current fallow area	Single cropped area	Double cropped area	Tripple cropped area	Quar-Druple cropped area	Net cropped area	Total cropped area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1994-95	10128	4861	1547	1000	7228	9530	2375	-	19133	33413
1995-96	9788	5317	1314	969	7875	8702	2704	-	19281	33391
								-		
1996-97	9681	5329	1295	963	7196	9722	2483	-	19401	34089
1997-98	9268	5572	1241	898	7083	10094	2513	-	19690	34810
1998-99	9141	5572	1100	1115	7408	9914	2419	-	19741	34493
1999-00	8435	6490	781	862	7395	10246	2460	-	20101	35267
2000-01	8427	6491	794	987	7141	10293	2536	-	19970	35335
2001-02	8676	6365	799	1005	7097	10200	2527	-	19824	35076
2002-03	8685	6418	764	957	7108	10193	2544	-	19845	35126
2003-04	8697	6418	736	957	794	10212	2538	-	19843	35129
2004-05	8724	6420	663	1159	7091	10082	2530	-	19703	34845
2005-06	8802	6420	640	1518	7041	9841	2407	-	19289	33944
2006-07	8835	6420	634	1514	7027	9822	2417	-	19266	33922
2007-08	8872	6420	592	1598	6917	9447	2823	-	19187	34280
2008-09	8885	6420	572	1171	6786	9677	3158	-	19621	35614
2009-10	9572	5754	549	1310	6443	9836	3205	-	19484	35730
2010-11	9238	6368	542	1153	5526	10149	3670	23	19368	36926
2011-12	9238	6359	521	930	6028	9488	4055	23	19594	37261
2012-13	9293	6359	505	969	6031	9441	4047	24	19543	37150
2013-14	9105	6368	483	929	6054	9085	4419	23	19581	37573

Note: Forest area have been reported from the office of the chief conservator offorest (private forest area not in cluded) The CFC office has excluded some land from four costal areas which they used to show as forest area vet ore . The same area (666000 acres) is included in the area not available for cultivation.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.03 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops, 2007-08 to 2014-15

Year	Rice			Wheat			Jute			Sugarcane		
	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' bales	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2007-08	26129	28931	1107	958	844	881	1089	4622	424	320	4984	15577
2008-09	27872	31317	1124	975	849	871	1039	4678	817	312	5233	16771
2009-10	28236	32257	1140	922	969	970	1029	5090	898	290	4491	15486
2010-11	28489	33542	1177	923	972	1053	1751	8396	869	287	4671	16272
2011-12	28488	33890	1190	885	995	1125	1878	8003	773	266	4603	17316
2012-13	28228	33834	1198	1029	1255	1219	1683	7611	820	270	4469	16560
2013-14	28101	34356	122	1062	1303	1227	1645	7436	820	265	4508	17005
2014-15	28209	34710	1230	1079	1348	1248	1662	7501	818	258	4434	17218

Contd.

Year	Tea			Pulses (a)			Oilseeds (b)			Tobacco		
	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2007-08	133	59	444	558	204	365	875	701	802	72	40	556
2008-09	134	59	443	559	196	350	871	661	759	74	40	546
2009-10	136	68	449	593	220	372	903	786	872	95	55	585
2010-11	140	61	432	627	232	370	924	730	791	121	79	636
2011-12	143	61	422	667	240	359	972	787	805	126	85	679
2012-13	144	64	440	701	265	378	1009	804	801	120	79	663
2013-14	148	68	457	824	352	397	1065	844	792	124	85	685
2014-15	149	66	443	885	378	428	1124	934	831	127	94	740

Notes : (a) Pulses include masur, mough, gram, mash kalai, arhar, etc (b) oilseeds include rape and mustard, til, linseed, groundnut, coconut, castor, etc (c) for detail please see statistical yearbook of agriculture.

(d) In the year 2004-05 data collected in new forms.

(e) Permanent fruit crops acreage covers area under garden.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.04 Acreage and Production of Minor Cereals, 1998-99 to 2014-15

Year	Area in '000' acres					Production in '000' tons				
	Barley	Jower	Bajra	Maize	Others	Barley	Jower	Bajra	Maize	Others
1998-99	21	1	0.14	6	189	5	0.13	0.03	2	55
1999-00	17	2	0.16	8	145	5	1	0.04	4	42
2000-01	14	2	0.14	12	76	4	1	0.05	10	23
2001-02	10	2	0.14	49	46	3	1	0.04	64	15
2002-03	6	2	0.08	72	68	2	1	0.02	117	20
2003-04	5	1	0.07	124	61	1	0.10	0.02	241	17
2004-05	3	2	0.01	165	58	1	0.81	0.005	356	17
2005-06	2	1	0.6	243	44	1	1	0.015	522	12
2006-07	2	0.45	0.06	373	33	1	0.25	0.015	902	9
2007-08	2	0.49	0.06	553	24	1	0.44	0.035	1343	7
2008-09	2	1	0.066	317	10	1	0.44	0.035	730	3
2009-10	2	1	0.058	376	8	1	0.27	0.044	887	3
2010-11	1	1	0.064	409	9	1	0.25	0.015	1018	3
2011-12	1	0.416	0.149	487	3	0.32	0.226	0.32	1298	1
2012-13	1	0.33	0.146	580	4	0.32	0.15	0.83	1548	1
2013-14	1	0.275	0.11	759	4	0.266	0.12	0.058	2124	2
2014-15	1	0.235	0.094	804	03	0.307	0.478	0.05	2272	2

Notes: Others include cheena, other cereals etc.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.05 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops

<i>Name of crop</i>	<i>Sowing period</i>	<i>Harvesting period</i>
Cereals :		
1. Aus paddy	Mid March to Mid April	Mid July to Early August
2. Broadcast Aman paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec
3. Transplanted Aman paddy	End June-Early Sept	December to Early January
4. Local Boro paddy	Mid Nov-Mid Jan	April-May
5. High yielding Boro paddy	Dec. to Mid February	Mid April-June
6. Wheat	Nov-Dec	March-Mid April
Fibres :		
7. White jute	Early March-Mid April	July-August
8. Tossa jute	Mid April Early May	August-Sept.
9. Mesta	April-May	Oct.-Nov.
Pulses :		
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to Early March
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April
Spices :		
12. Bhadoi Chillies	Mid April to Mid July	Sept.-Dec.
13. Rabi Chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid Jan.	March-May
14. Onion	Begining Oct. to Early Dec	Late April to Mid June
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March
16. Ginger	Mid March-Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March
17. Corriander	Oct. to -December	Mid Feb. to Mid March
Others:		
18. Potato	Mid Sept. toMid Nov.	Mid Jan. to March
19. Sugarcane	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Oct. To Mid April
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.06 Production of Fruits, 2009-10 to 2014-15

(Thousand tons)

Items	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Banana	818	801	746	774	770	777
Mango	1048	889	945	957	992	1018
Pineapple	234	219	181	187	199	198
Jackfruit	1005	962	929	957	1004	1061
Papaya	113	125	120	125	131	133
Melon	43	46	43	40	52	53
Mandarine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ber	76	78	78	78	82	90
Guava	182	271	227	205	203	203
Citrus Fruits	21	20	20	19	18	21
Others	17	14	13	11	16	16

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.07 Flowering and Harvesting Period of Main Fruits

Name	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	February	Mid April to Mid June
Pineapple	February-March	May-July
Lichis	February-March	Mid April to Mid July
Lemon	February-March	August-October
Pomelo	February-March	Mid August to Mid October
Lime	February-March	June-August
Jackfruit	February-March	Mid April to Mid July
Guava	March-May	November-Dec. July-Sept.(main crop)
Banana	Throughout year	Peak Periods: Dec. Feb. and Sept. Oct.
Papaya	Throughout year	Early July to End August
Melon	February-March	Mid February to Mid June

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.08 Production of Vegetables, 2010-11 to 2014-15*(Thousand tons)*

<i>Vegetable</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>	<i>2014-15</i>
Potato	8326	8205	8603	8950	9254
Kharif pumpkin	95	79	79	78	100
Rabi pumpkin	122	131	139	167	178
Kharif brinjal	115	130	132	134	140
Rabi brinjal	124	224	236	311	310
Patal	83	86	85	84	84
Lady's finger	43	45	44	45	52
Jhinga	46	45	46	45	45
Karala	45	46	52	51	52
Arum	239	236	239	229	232
Puisak	67	69	74	73	76
Chichinga	31	32	33	33	34
Cucumber	48	50	49	55	57
Cabbage	207	213	200	217	259
Cauliflower	168	166	166	183	268
Water gourd	137	139	157	179	198
Tomato	232	255	251	360	414
Radish	257	260	252	252	271
Beans	95	94	93	110	122
Other Rabi vegetable	35	34	34	39	39

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.09 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Vegetables

<i>Vegetable</i>	<i>Sowing period</i>	<i>Harvesting period</i>
Brinjal	May-June Oct. To Mid Nov.	Oct.-April Late Nov. to Mid April
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Watergourd	Mid July to Early Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-Jan.
Tomato	Mid Aug. to Mid Nov.	Beginning Dec. to Mid Jan.
Radish	Mid Aug. to Early Oct.	Early Jan. to Mid Feb.
Spinach	Sept. to Mid Nov.	Oct.-February
Beans	Late June to Early Sept.	Late Nov. to Mid April
Patal	Mid Aug. to Mid Oct.	Mid January to March
Lady's finger	Mid April to Mid June Mid Sept. to Mid Dec.	June to Mid Sep. Nov.-March
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to Mid Oct.	Mid Jan. to Mid June
Karala (bitter gourd)	Mid April to Mid June	Mid June to Mid August

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.10 Production of Spices, 2010-11 to 2014-15

(Thousand tons)

<i>Spices</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>	<i>2014-15</i>
Chillies	176	126	102	110	123
Onion	1052	1159	1168	1387	1704
Garlic	209	234	224	312	346
Turmeric	125	150	144	136	130
Ginger	74	72	70	77	83
Corriander seeds	10	10	09	14	17
Others	03	04	04	05	04
Total	1649	1755	1721	2041	2407

150

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.11 Production of Oilseeds, 2010-11 to 2014-15

(Thousand tons)

<i>Oilseed</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>	<i>2014-15</i>
Linseed	07	06	06	06	05
Summer and Winter Til	31	30	31	30	36
Rape and mustard	247	262	294	296	359
Kharif & Rabi groundnut	53	52	50	56	57
Total	338	350	381	388	457

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.26
103

5.12 Production of Pulses, 2010-11 to 2014-15

(Thousand tons)

<i>Pulses</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>	<i>2014-15</i>
Gram	07	07	07	06	07
Tur or arhar	01	0.445	0.423	01	01
Mugh	19	26	25	32	33
Masur	80	80	93	157	167
Mashkalai	29	24	26	31	33
Kheshari	83	89	103	110	121
Motor	06	06	06	07	07
Garikalai	0.15	0.132	0.125	0.032	-
Other Kharif & Rabi pulses ³	0.6	07	06	08	10
Total	231	239	266	352	379

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.13 Area Irrigated by Different Methods, 2009-10 to 2013-14

(Thousand acres)

<i>Method</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>
Modern:	15315	16044	16584	16801	17173
Power pumps	2696	2747	2887	2874	2948
Tubewells	12619	13297	13697	13927	14225
Canals	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional:	871	860	851	805	943
(Doons*, swing baskets and others)					
Total:	16186	16904	17435	17606	18116

- Doons are conical shaped containers usually 10x1' used for lifting water.
- Canal has been included in traditional in 2004-05

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS, BADC, Ministry of Agriculture.

5.14 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops, 2009-10 to 2013-14

(Thousand acres)

<i>Crop</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>
Rice					
Aus	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	1549	1715	1899	1935	2126
Boro	11025	11313	11473	11409	11416
Total rice	12574	-	-	-	-
Wheat	806	856	832	838	951
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	911	942	921	939	981
Vegetable	713	737	817	894	925
Sugarcane	138	140	147	155	146
Cotton	32	48	51	40	30
Others	1012	1153	1295	1396	1541
Total	16186	16904	17435	17606	18116

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.15 Cold Storage by Location and Capacity, 2014 to 2015

(Thousand m.tons)

Former Districts	2014			2015		
	Number of units	Capacity	Potato stored	Number of units	Capacity	Stored
Dkaka	8	21111	15225	8	21111	19200
Narayangonj	5	25400	12320	5	25400	13176
Munshigonj	73	495251	433750	76	540311	458620
Manikgonj	2	6000	6000	2	600	6000
Gazipur	1	1000	1000	1	1000	987
Kishoregonj	5	23300	13708	5	23300	11889
Tangail	3	19415	5493	3	20415	5620
Jamalpur	3	12000	10860	3	12000	11770
Sherpur	2	11000	6800	3	13000	7350
Faridpur	3	17800	8702	3	17800	5790
Madaripur	1	6000	3360	1	6000	5200
Rajshahi	28	308000	278510	28	300500	286780
C. Nawabgonj	1	5000	4607	1	5000	4590
Nator	4	10500	10500	3	10500	8500
Naouga	6	25768	13889	6	25768	10961
Dinajpur	13	96860	70780	14	112500	78488
Thakurgaon	14	106440	83342	14	116440	87626
Pabna	2	10675	9941	2	10675	8611
Sirajgonj	-	-	-	1	4250	-
Bogra	29	223780	203823	29	225300	201230
Joypuhat	14	116956	113828	14	116955	108739
Gaibanda	5	41588	22300	5	42430	25006
Rangpur	40	435017	272104	40	435017	225802
Kurigram	4	45860	36202	4	48360	32588
Nilfamari	9	85100	52632	9	85100	50498
Lalmonirhat	8	74572	48040	8	74572	4568
Khulna	5	10780	3488	5	75310	36040
Shatkhira	5	15720	9597	5	15720	1121
Khustia	3	7200	1885	3	7200	1947
Jessore	10	38588	28627	10	38588	33007
Barishal	1	2000	1250	1	2000	-
Chittagong	6	18650	8840	5	18650	6667
Chandpur	10	42000	35719	10	51000	50142
Feni	1	6960	5780	1	6960	4009
Comilla	32	128250	130650	29	147750	117080
Sylhet	3	3800	991	3	3800	632
Maulavibazar	3	4600	3582	3	4600	3053
Hobigonj	1	1500	-	1	1500	-
Meherpur	3	10000	10269	3	12000	12370
Coxbazer	1	5000	-	1	5000	-
Borguna	1	12000	450	1	12000	-
Panchagar				4	31875	24565
Gopalgong				1	2000	813
Lokhepur				1	5000	-
Total	368	2531441	1978844	375	2737658	2022135

Notes: The cold storage facilities are largely for storage of potatoes.
Source: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

5.16 Forest Lands under the Control of Forest Department During 2014-15

(Sq. kilo meter)

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred From Uclased State Forests		Total
Dhaka			934				934.74	934.74
Gazipur	8650.25	56522.96				65173.21		65173.21
Mymensingh	20318.21	18541.93				38860.14		38860.14
Jamalpur		10364.39				10364.39		10364.39
Sherpur	6327.65	13759.45				20087.10		20087.10
Netrokona	531.53	1444.06				1975.59		1975.59
Tangail	55476.38	67400.52				122876.90		122876.90
Sylhet	23900.63	25538.85				49439.48	988.88	50428.36
Habiganj	33886.73	274.00				34160.73	2200.00	36360.73
Moulvibazar	59300.32	82.00		10932.00		70314.32	1079.41	71393.73
Sunamganj	6434.15	11578.16				18012.31		18012.31
Chittagong	195754.56	167496.34	46435.46	16402.82		426089.18		426089.18
Cox's Bazar	145695.07	30000.00	33521.42			209216.49		209216.49
Bandarban	242693.40	21830.80			38644.75	303168.95	494372.54	797541.49
Rangamati	573270.21	41401.88		1.50		614673.59	763890.54	1378564.13
Khagrachhari	88492.83	734267			4202.76	100038.26	454077.95	554116.21
Comilla		1720.92				1720.92		1720.92
Feni	2191.43	18000.00				20191.43		20191.43
Bagerhat	566512.95	0.00				566512.95		566512.95
Khulna	546081.61	0.00				546081.61		546081.61
Satkhira	370357.18	0.00				370357.18		370357.18
Rangpur	1678.47	1749.03		21.54		3449.04		3449.04
Nilphamari			648.59	551.49		1200.08		1200.08
Kurigram	128.59	0.00				128.59		128.59
Lalmonirhat	82.62	0.00				82.62		82.62
Dinajpur	14609.76	3455.38				18065.14		18065.14
Thakurgaon	553.42	1038.26				1591.68		1591.68
Panchagarh	33.28	4517.59				4550.87		450.87
Naogaon	473.95	0.00	5991.70	681.99		7147.64		7147.64
Noakhali	49593.11	33040689	4784.72			384784.72		384784.72
Luxmipur		50000.00				50000.00		50000.00
Patuakhali	32485.87	117514.13				150000.00		150000.00
Barguna	26350.50	48649.50				75000.00		75000.00
Pirojpur		6000.00				6000.00		6000.00
Bhola	73421.78	286578.22				360000.00		360000.00
Acre Total	3145286.44	134414.267	91381.89	28591.34	42847.51	465249.85	1716609.32	6368859.17
Hectare Ttal	1258137.411	555446.526	36996.72	11575.44	17347.17	1879503265	694983.532574486.796	
SQ Km								

Source: Forest Deferment.

5.17 Output of Forest Products (Reserve Forests) 2009-10 to 2012-13

<i>Period</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Timber	cft.	759317.31	2201889.01	20115078.50	1900209.13
Firewood	cft.	600132.13	933293.94	1833720.55	1558136.82
Golpata	Mound	687248.74	521820.00	320016.00	7867352.0
Bamboos	nos.	49592822.00	15498488.00	36673894.00	12487752
Sun-grass	MT	-	-	-	
Honey	Ltr	2763.23	25097.00	165731.00	51866.07
Fish	Mound	147435.99	134903.00	202042.00	4766913.52

Source: Department of Forests.

5.18 Output from Farm Forest

(‘000’ acres)

<i>Items</i>	<i>Farm Forestry Survey 1988</i>	<i>2005 (p)</i>	<i>Agriculture Census</i>	
			<i>1983-84</i>	<i>1996*</i>
No. of farm holding	10739	14953	9970	11798
Operated area	23144	24193	22674	20485
Forest area	1178	na	1179	na
Area under permanent				
Crops/fruit trees	561	na	597	663
Area under bamboos	364	na	295	304
Area under other trees	253	na	287	na

Note: ‘p’ Denotes preliminary estimates of agriculture sample survey, 2005, BBS.

‘*’ denotes the census year which was conducted only in the rural areas.

Source : Report of Survey of farm Forestry 1988, BBS.

5.19 Forestation/Plantation Progress, 2011-12 to 2013-14

Classifications	Unit	(In Hectare)		
		2010-11	2011-12	2013-14
Coastal forests/Mangrove	Heq	17376.60	19939.66	9955.00
Social forestry: (Lac plant	Lac	253.85	100.89	11.551
Roads, Rails, Embankments (in KM)	K.m	6004	253.85	859.60

Source: Ministry of Environment and Forests, and Bangladesh Economic Review.

5.20 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries , 2013-14

(Unit : Metric tons)					
Species/Group		Inland Fisheries	Marine Fisheries	Total	%
1.	Major Carp	728695		728695	20.54
2.	Other Carp	80138		80138	2.26
3.	Exotic Carp	389642		389642	10.98
4.	Pangas	371068		371068	10.46
5.	Cat Fish	81536		81536	2.30
6.	Snake Head	60282		60282	1.70
7.	Live Fish	115185		115185	3.24
8.	Tilapia	298062		298062	8.40
9.	Other Inland Fish	524488		524488	14.78
10.	Hilsa/Illich (Tenulosa ilisha)	127514	257626	385140	10.85
11.	Shrimp/Prawn	176120	47668	223788	6.31
12.	Sardine (Sardinella fimbriata)		27590	27590	0.78
13.	Bombay Duck (Harpondon nehereus)		51673	51673	1.45
14.	Indian Salmon (Polydactylus indicus)		1960	1960	0.06
15.	Pomfret (Rup_Hail_Foli Chanda)		23355	23355	0.66
16.	Jew Fish (Poa, Lambu, Kaladatina etc.)		36170	36170	1.02
17.	Sea Cat Fish (Tachysurus Spp)	-	9719	9719	0.27
18.	Sharks, Sjates & Ray	-	5648	5648	0.16
19.	Other Marine Fish	-	133976	133976	3.78
Total		2952730	595385	3548115	100.00
%		83.22	16.78%	100%	

Note : 1. Major Carp-Rui, Catla, Mrigal
 2. Other Carp-Ghania, Kalibaus, Bata
 3. Exotic Carp- Silver Carp, Common Carp, Mirror Carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp
 4. Cat Fish-Boal, Air, Pangas, Silon, Rita
 5. Snake Head-Shol, Gazar, Taki
 6. Live Fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur
 7. Other Fish (Inland and Marine)-Includes all other fisher except those mentioned above.
 8. Prawn-Galda and Other Inland Chingri
 9. Shrimp-Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri.

Source: Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock, Department of fisheries

5.21 Internal Procurement of Food Grain 2005-06 to 2013-14

(000 MT)

Year	Rice			Proc't Tender	Total Rice	Wheat	Total Food grain
	Aman	Boro	Aus				
2005-06	88	856		0	944	1	945
2006-07	163	977		0	1140	0	1140
2007-08	0	870		199	1069	4	1073
2008-09	163	1286		0	1449	34	1483
2009-10	15	757	0	0	772	48	820
2010-11	0	463	0	0	463	0	463
2011-12	350	978	0	0	1328	99	1427
2012-13	276	999	0	0	1274	130	1404
2013-14	355	900	0	0	1255	150	1405

Source: Department of Food.

5.22 Public Food Distribution System 2005-06 to 2013-14

(000 MT)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Food grain	Share of Total	
				Rice	Wheat
2005-06	1008	237	1245	81%	19%
2006-07	1288	192	1480	87%	13%
2007-08	1081	248	1329	81%	19%
2008-09	1757	372	2129	83%	17%
2009-10	1305	653	1958	67%	33%
2010-11	1570	723	2293	68%	32%
2011-12	1412	683	2095	67%	33%
2012-13	1487	600	2087	71%	29%
2013-14	1262	958	2220	57%	43%

Source: Department of Food.

Chapter VI

INDUSTRY

blank

6.01 Indices of Industrial Production (manufacturing)

2010-11 to 2013-14

Base: 2005-06=100

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
General Index (MFG)	174.92	195.19	123.22	240.91
Manufacturing of food products	161.34	219.10	241.52	336.36
Manufacturing of beverages	152.46	189.81	243.19	221.14
Manufacturing of tobacco products	136.79	144.66	149.65	143.98
Manufacturing of Textiles	139.44	142.41	139.68	22.70
Manufacturing of wearing apparel	235.44	265.83	293.70	307.88
Manufacturing of leather and related products	132.32	139.76	147.83	137.28
Manufacturing of wood and products of wood and cork	235.99	238.81	243.39	276.46
Manufacturing of Paper and paper products	171.16	160.43	151.95	176.55
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	123.23	124.36	127.73	142.59
Manufacturing of coke and refined petroleum products	90.85	101.54	92.76	93.10
Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products	80.77	84.62	80.41	80.42
Manufacturing of Pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical	169.82	178.79	230.60	321.86
Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products	217.59	244.87	263.84	297.31
Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products	138.22	139.51	144.18	192.93
Maufacture of basic metals	114.26	136.41	150.20	197.48
Maufacture of fabricated metal products except	138.81	149.03	164.33	185.92
Maufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	114.77	99.00	105.46	148.19
Maufacture of electrical equipment	125.22	128.53	132.06	171.77
Maufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	178.29	155.86	172.68	212.34
Maufacture of motor vehicles trailers and semi trailers	201.46	186.62	205.84	215.57
Maufacture of other transport equipment	158.31	138.21	152.88	288.38
Maufacture of furniture	100.98	109.14	101.12	120.18

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**6.02 Some Productivity Indices of Industrial Labour
in Selected Industries, 2006-07 to 2012-13**
(Base: 1988-89=100)

Year	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel	
	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2006-07	79	87	366	366	99	87	-	-
2007-08	90	100	400	400	113	100	-	-
2008-09	85	94	412	413	124	108	-	-
2009-10	92	87	412	415	93	69	-	-
2010-11	93	103	421	423	103	91	-	-
2011-12	100	109	394	397	291	274	-	-
2012-13	106	116	398	401	297	273	-	-

Contd.

6.02

Year	Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paint varnishes	
	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo - yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo- yees
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2006-07	454	509	139	131	119	108	664	809
2007-08	470	525	116	110	113	98	672	808
2008-09	535	595	105	97	79	68	623	749
2009-10	503	549	88	83	105	92	684	838
2010-11	514	560	76	72	97	92	706	865
2011-12	480	489	74	81	117	107	1022	1228
2012-13	501	618	73	81	131	104	1041	1267

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

6.03 Production of Selected Industrial Items

Appendix-33; Production of Major Industrial Goods.

Name of Producti	Units	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Sugar	M.T	100305	69308	107123	128267	78904
Black & Blending Tea	M.T	60078	60326	63044	66604	60194
Soft Drinks	'000' MT	43857	45906	57614	70768	60369
Cigarettes	'000' Doz	23446	31905	26270	28314	25102
Preparation & Spinning of Textile fibers	Bottol					
	Mill No.	179312	172077	174508	175273	138112
Weaving of Textiles	Mill No.	56181	56546	56949	57386	45623
Jute Textile	M.T	307385	369029	426820	387612	298248
Wearing Apperal	'000' Mit	499113	627892	719311	791402	844461
Knittwear	'000' MT	561243	620246	691115	766532	790341
Leather Footwear	'000' gross	14130	15098	16135	16655	14876
Pulp, Paper & sprint	'000' Pair	156000	159000	149255	146812	163737
Peyrolenes Products	M.T	324420	367555	359791	340700	-
Fertilizer	'000' tons	1013537	1047214	1074791	976691	1067924
Soaps & Detergents	M.T	63194	64713	67757	68373	78490
Cement	M.T	2982121	3197110	3460495	3569608	6181581
Re-roling mills (MS Rod)	M.T	226262	232470	281715	306057	418328

Contd

6.03 Production of Selected Industrial Items

Appendix-33; Production of Major Industrial Goods

Items	Units	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Pumps:						
i) Upto 1 cusec	Nos.	3472	4645	4607	4573	4575
ii) 1-1/2-- 2 cusec	Nos.	1248	1250	-	-	-
iii) Turbine pump	Nos.	218	214	227	233	254
iv) Hand pump	Nos.	-	-	-	-	-
Cable wire	MT	24113	24832	26096	20068	22569
Soaps & detergents'000'	MT	62	62	72	65	68
Drycell battery	Mill. Nos.	90	111	119	206	278
Motor cycle	Nos.	45554	49355	52087	34766	44677
Bi-cycle	Nos.	30058	31380	30150	-	-
Bulb:					-	-
(a) All watt	'000'Nos.	43104	46360	47250	48171	51005
(b) Fluorescent tubes	'000' Nos.	-	15892	2638	2689	2847
Electric fan	'000'Nos.	100	106	112	168	185
Radio/Transistor	'000'Nos.	35	35	34	27	-
Television :						
Black & white	'000'Nos.	85	85	105	81	121
Television (Colour)	Nos.	141726	147740	162352	159516	237375

Source: i) Sectoral corporation, ii) Bangladesh Forest Industries Corporation.
(iii) National Accounting Wing, BBS.

6.04 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry 2005-06 to 2014-15

Year	No. of mills	No. of looms installed	Average no. of looms worked	No. of workers (permanent) (000)
2005-06	74	14570	14340	114
2006-07	76	14369	14002	117
2007-08	95	20061	9598	69
2008-09	93	20043	9051	68
2009-10	105	20101	9946	57
2010-11	104	21306	9757	58
2011-12	110	22318	12204	59
2012-13	113	22379	12577	61
2013-14	124	25104	11983	-
2014-15	22	10884	5333	32

Source: BJMC and BJMA.

6.05 Production of Jute Goods in Bangladesh And India

(Thousand MT)					
Country/year	Hessian	Sacking	Carpet backing	Others	Total
Bangladesh					
2006-07	40	153	18	360	571
2007-08	48	173	21	48	290
2008-09	20	80	06	2	108
2009-10	25	102	10	7	154
2010-11	46	185	16	42	290
2011-12	54	240	718	56	369
2012-13	51	261	14	101	1427
2013-14	27	120	7	11	167
2014-15	23	53	9	10	95
India					
2002-03	350	1010	5	289	1654
2003-04	295	957	4	-	1256
2004-05	313	974	5	300	1592
2005-06	317	1019	6	237	1579
2006-07	266	951	3	245	1465

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

6.06 Structure of Cotton Textile Industry 2003-04 to 2014-15

Year	No. of reporting mills	Installed capacity		Working		Total production	
		Spindles (000)	Looms (000)	Spindles (000)	Looms (000)	Yarn (ml.Kg)	Cloth (ml.mtr.)
2004-05	63	1428	6	1214	5	105.5	32.8
2005-06	63	1224	6	1218	5	120.9	38.0
2006-07	63	1235	6	1225	5	156.6	43.7
2007-08	63	1236	7	1226	5	171.3	46.0
2008-09	63	1237	8	1227	6	176.3	50.5
2009-10	63	1245	9	1235	7	181.2	53.0
2010-11	63	1246	10	1238	9	185.0	56.0
2011-12	18	187080	352	18611	0	9.36	0
2012-13	18	187080	352	33433	0	16.68	0
2013-14	18	186264	352	37164	0	19.80	0
2014-15	18	198792	352	39499	0	20.48	0

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation.

6.07 Production of Natural Gas, Fertilizer and Chemicals, 2007-08 to 2013-14

Year	Natural Gas (Million CU metre)	Production of Fertilizers			Chemicals			
		Urea (MT)	TSP (MT)	Ammonia sulphate (MT)	Caus-tic soda (MT)	Sul-phuric Acid (MT)	Hydro-cholo-ric Ac-id (MT)	Chlo-rine (MT)
2007-08	-	1476606	47167	2896	-	62704	-	-
2008-09	-	1280294	24144	2072	-	47743	-	-
2009-10	-	1058580	76618	314	-	50314	-	-
2010-11	-	908837	63457	725	-	48899	-	-
2011-12	-	933686	65047	359	-	54348	-	-
2012-13	-	1026999	40152	98	-	51816	-	-
2013-14	-	838628	86432	28		53177		

Source: (i) Petro Bangla.
(ii) Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation.

Chapter VII

ENERGY

7.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector 2011-12 to 2014-15

Items	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
A. Electricity				
Total Generation Capacity (MW)	8100	8537	9821	10939
Maximum Generation (MW)	6066	6434	7356	7817
Energy Generation (MKWH)	35118	38229	42195	45856
Energy Consumption (MKWH)	29974	32740	36233	39624
Transmission lines in (KM)	8949	9322	9536	9695
Distribution lines in (KM) (33KV&below)	281123	288787	302760	326000
Electrification of BPDB (No.):				
a. Thana	236	236	243	243
b. Village	4810	5344	5393	5393
c. Deep/shallow & low lift pumps	30933	36232	43822	4322
B. Gas				
Production (BCF)	743.5	794.38	820.43	892.17
Consumption (BCF)				
Power	304.3	328.8	337.4	354.8
Fertilizer	58.4	60.0	53.8	53.8
Industrial	128.5	135.7	141.9	147.7
Commercial	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.1
Tea garden	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8
Brick field	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic	89.2	89.7	101.5	118.2
Captive power	12.6	134.1	143.8	150.0
C.N.G	38.6	40.2	40.1	42.9
Total consumption	751.7	798.2	828.1	877.3
C. Petroleum ('000' MT)				
Imports :				
(i) Crude Oil	1083	1292	1177	1303
(ii) Refined oil	3409	3635	4155	4095
(iii) Lubebase oil	5	4	-	-
Total	4497	4931	5332	5398

Note: MKWH=million kilowatt hours. BFC=BillionCubic fit (gas Volume).

Source : PDB, BPC, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.02 Generation of Electricity (Million KWH) By Type of Fuel, 2004-05 to 2014-15

Year	Hydro	Furnace oil	Natural gas	Coal	Diesel	Total thermal generation	Total Generation (MkWh)
2004-05	865	1240	19022	-	281	20543	21408
2005-06	623	1283	20350	380	342	22355	22978
2006-07	567	1023	20317	1081	280	22701	23268
2007-08	950	1091	21603	1038	264	23996	24946
2008-09	414	996	23571	1031	521	26119	26533
2009-10	729	877	26093	1031	517	28518	29247
2010-11	872	1780	25750	780	2173	30483	31355
2011-12	777	4164	27796	883	1498	34341	35118
2012-13	894	5568	29866	1156	745	37335	38229
2013-14	588	6516	30559	1038	1229	39342	42195
2014-15	566	7415	31830	941	1704	41889	45836

Source : (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.03 Maximum Generation for Electricity 2002-03 to 2014-15

Year	Maximum demand (MW)			% Change over preceding year
	East zone	West zone	System total	
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.54
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.79
2004-05	2750	971	3721	3.58
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.65
2006-07	2725	993	3718	(1.70)
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.09
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.78
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.67
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.17
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.05
2012-13	5010	1424	6434	6.07
2013-14	5320	2036	7356	14.33
2014-15	5902	19815	7817	6.27

Source: (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.04 Consumption of Electricity by Category (County) 2003-04 to 2014-15

Year						(Unit in MKWh)
	Domestic Service	Agriculture	Industrial Service	Commercial Service	Others	Total
2003-04	6599	606	6682	1151	295	15333
2004-05	6947	672	7153	1243	323	16338
2005-06	7748	798	7855	1404	323	18128
2006-07	8167	869	7817	1521	322	18696
2007-08	9274	914	7940	1814	473	20415
2008-09	10053	1172	7626	2054	850	21755
2009-10	11623	1229	9002	2336	406	24596
2010-11	12757	1269	9566	2574	413	26579
2011-12	14678	1492	10579	2751	473	29974
2012-13	16351	1512	11445	2996	436	32740
2013-14	18453	1733	12270	3312	465	36233
2014-15	20471	1638	13305	3685	524	39623

Note : MKWh=million kilowatt hours.

Source: (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.05 Consumer Category Wise Consumption (MKWH) of Rural Electricity 2004-05 to 2014-15

Year						(Unit in MKWH)
	Sectors					
	Domestic	Commercial	Irrigation	Industrial	Others	Total
2004-05	4542099	674220	162891	104314	13070	6129817
2005-06	5175322	736013	198661	114744	13781	6870912
2006-07	5807713	767488	205957	119752	14087	7324338
2007-08	6217054	736563	195164	117533	12854	7245732
2008-09	6183618	768818	170085	126038	13340	7641132
2009-10	6562850	794896	177669	130955	13675	8102549
2010-11	6985344	813057	194681	134102	14075	8362097
2011-12	7206182	850455	206559	139274	14416	9085810
2012-13	7875105	870503	214384	142272	14524	9390227
2013-14	8148444	902389	218198	145487	14670	10149159
2014-15	10629791	970255	223270	150042	14865	11988223

Source : Rural Electrification Board, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

**7.06 Per Capita Electricity Generation and Consumption
2004-05 to 2014-15**

Year	Total generation (GWh)	Total population (in million)	Total sale (MKWh)	Per capita generation (KWh)	Per capita consumption (KWh)
2004-05	21408	137	19196	156	140
2005-06	22978	139	20954	165	150
2006-07	23268	141	21181	165	150
2007-08	24946	143	22622	174	158
2008-09	26533	145	23937	183	165
2009-10	29247	146	24860	200	170
2010-11	31355	148	26652	212	180
2011-12	35118	152	29974	232	198
2012-13	38229	154	32740	249	213
2013-14	42195	156	36233	271	233
2014-15	45836	158	39624	290	251

Note: 1. Per capita generation does not include REB's IPP.
2. Per capita consumption is based on BPDB's sales.

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board.

7.07 Natural Gas Reserves and Production in Bangladesh

(Billion cubic feet)

SL. No	Gas Fields	Producing Wells	Total Reserve (Proven+ Probable)	Reserve (Recoverable)	Production 2014-15	Cumulative Production as of June-15)	Net Recoverable Reserve July-2015
A. PRODUCING							
1.	Bakhrabad	6	1701	1231.5	13.87	781.36	450.1
2.	Habiganj	7	3684	2633	81.65	2149.57	483.4
3.	Kailashtila	5	3610	2760	26.46	609.50	2150.5
4.	Rashidpur	5	3650	2433	21.11	553.99	1879.0
5.	Sylhet	2	370	318.9	3.05	206.81	112.1
6.	Titas	21	8148.9	6367	188.24	3939.10	2427.9
7.	Narshingdi	2	369	276.8	10.21	165.48	111.3
8.	Meghna	1	122.1	69.9	3.70	54.87	15.0
9.	Saldanadi	1	379.9	279	4.01	83.28	195.7
10.	Jalalabad	6	1491	1184	87.86	939.13	244.9
11.	Beanibazar	1	230.7	203	3.47	89.46	113.5
12.	Fenchuganj	3	553	381	13.85	131.57	249.4
13.	Maulavibazar	5	1053	428	20.32	274.33	153.7
14.	Bibiyana	24	7427	5754	353.87	2053.28	3700.7
15.	Bangura	4	1198	522	38.59	302.48	219.5
16.	Shahvabazpur	2	677	390	3.22	12.22	377.8
17.	Semutang	2	653.8	317.7	2.08	10.41	307.3
18.	Sundalpur	1	62.2	35.1	1.46	8.74	26.4
19.	Srikail	2	230	161	14.61	32.64	128.4
20.	Begumganj	1	100	70	0.54	0.54	69.5
	Total	101	35710.6	25815	892.17	12398.76	13416.1
Not in Production							
21.	Kutubdia		65.0	45.5		0	45.5
22.	Rupgonj		48	33.6		0	33.6
	Total		113	79.1		0	79.1
Production Suspended							
23.	Sangu		899.6	577.8		487.9	89.9
24.	Chhatak		1039	474		26.5	447.5
25.	Kamta		71.8	50.3		21.1	29.2
26.	Feni		1039.0	474.0	0	26.5	447.5
	Total		2195.6	1227.1	Total	597.9	629.2
	Grand Total	101	38019.20	27121.16	892.17	12996.66	14124.44
	In TCF		38.02	27.12	0.89	13.00	14.12

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources

7.08 Main Natural Gas Transmission Lines, 2009-10 to 2014-15

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year					
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1. Titas Gas Trans-mission&Distri. ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	0.72
b. Distribution line	-	-	22.68	1.5	6.95	7.91
c. Feeder main & service line	31.25	107.33	26.24	33.27	239.67	361.36
d. Others	1.66	8.76	2.77	11.07	5.66	13.54
2. Bakhrabad gas system ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	11.07	14.27	0.11	-	00	-
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Karnafully Gas Distribution Company Ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	34.65	13.81	13.04	59.35	124.83
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Jalalabad Gas Trans.&Dist.Sys.Ltd.						
a. Transport line	-	33.19	0	8.49	0.14	9.02
b. Distribution line	0.37	24.05	5.53	44.3	7.73	8.13
c. Feeder main & service line	2.89	58.32	70.74	73.6	83.80	82.51
d. Others	3.42	45.00	48.83	46.88	45.42	54.09
5. GTCL						
a. Transport Line	-	-	-	40.5	-	204.70
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	-	-	-	-	-
d. Others	-	-	151	-	0.00	-
6. Paschimanchal Co. Ltd.						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	1.82	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	16.78	270.15	6.28	0.0	3.52
c. Feeder main & service line	04.21	1.55	-	1.33	141.95	150.67
d. Others	-	0.77	-	0.11	0.16	-
7. Sundarban Gas Co. Ltd.						
a. Transport line	-	1	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	-	-	-	-	-
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:						
a. Transport line	-	33.19	-	50.81	0.14	214.44
b. Distribution line	0.37	24.05	298.36	52.08	14.68	19.56
c. Feeder main & service line	49.36	216.12	110.9	121.24	524.72	719.37
d. Others	5.08	54.53	202.6	58.06	51.24	67.57

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.09 Category-wise Number of New Gas Connection 2010-11 to 2014-15

Category	Year				
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Power	01	01	02	1	1
Fertilizer	0	0	0	0	0
Industry	5	12	20	20	17
Commercial	83	126	102	115	115
Tea garden	0	02	0	0	-
Brick field	0	0	0	0	-
CNG station	11	05	2	1	10
Domestic	26539	13057	19418	393398	355752
Captive power	13	12	13	22	22
Total:	26652	13074	19577	393557	355917

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.10 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas Fields 2013-14 to 2014-15

Name of gas fields	(Qty in million cubic metre and value in '000' Taka)			
	2013-14		2014-15	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Titas	5057.158	-	5330.361	-
Habiganj`	2307.790	-	2312.112	-
Bakhrabad	398.829	-	392.786	-
Sylhet	98.885	-	86.392	-
Kailastila	90.487	-	749.299	-
Narshingdi	829.421	-	288.988	-
Rashidpur	483.081	-	597.657	-
Meghna	153.578	-	104.797	-
Saldanadi	396.673	-	113.587	-
Beani Bazar	20.983	-	98.265	-
Jalalabad	75.943	-	2487.943	-
Fenchuganj	413.732	-	382.384	-
Moulavi Bazar	-	-	575.471	-
Sahbajpur	-	-	91.099	-
Samutang	2487.097	-	58.949	-
Sundalpur	766.650	-	41.467	-
Srikail	8107.408	-	413.825	-
Bibiyana	1062.007	-	10020.392	-
Bangura	8.390	-	1092.713	-
Begumganj	-	-	15.214	-

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

**7.11 ERL Production during Last Five Years
2010-11 to 2013-14**

(in mt)

Product	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
LPG	13015	12788	14112	11214
Naphtha	131399	111267	137090	131574
SBP	759	841	715	401
MS	18267	32813	54802	54791
HOBC	33728	30402	15283	4301
MTT	9100	7389	10251	7035
JETA-1	2368	3907	-	1336
SKO	266991	226093	286004	231175
HSD	305584	307690	312104	359623
JBO	18585	25224	24571	23263
LDO	2184	2206	2099	2156
LDO(RF)	-	-	-	-
FO(RF)	-	-	-	-
FOHS	-	-	-	-
RCO	353093	314797	373014	-
MS/HOBC	-	-	-	-
DSN	-	-	-	-
HG	-	-	511	-
BITUMEN	55041	65010	-	56923
FO	131625	90822	70706	301680
Total:				
Semi-finished	-	-	-	-
Gas+loss	22746	26650	18870	26335
Grand Total:	1340698	1195032	1320217	1211857

Note: ERL= Eastern refinery ltd

Source: Eastern refinery ltd, Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.12 Received of Petroleum Product from Different Gas Fiel & Fractonal Plant During 2013-14

Government		Qty in MT				
Name of Gas field	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Conden- sate	Total
Bakhrabad Gas field	4370	-	11042	-	-	15412
Bakhrabad gas distribution company limited	-	-	-	-	433	433
Brahmanbaria Gas field	126	-	8753	-	-	25379
Titas Gas Field Limited	4474	-	20905	-	-	25379
Rashidpur Condensate Fractionation Plant	48809	4782	27201	22315	-	103107
Kailash Tila Plant	4643	-	1324	-	-	6267
Haripur Gas field	3812	-	1799	617	-	6228
Kailash Tila Field	4902	-	4872	-	-	9778
Rashidpur Gas Field	-	-	-	-	1733	1733
Rupantarita Gas Company Limited	18794	-	4877	-	-	23671
Pashchimanchal Gas company Limited	-	-	5	-	-	5
Titas Gas field Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas Transmission Company Ltd.	-	-	-	-	1144	1144
Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution	-	-	-	-	6591	6591
Jalalabad Gas Transmission & Dtribution	-	-	-	-	16	16
Karnaphuli Gas Distribution company Limited	-	-	-	-	26	26
Total	89930	4782	81078	22932	9943	133651
NonGovernment		Qty in MT				
Name of Refinery	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Conden- sate	Total
Super Refined Private Limited	10236	-	1510	-	-	11960
Chowdhury Refined Limited	-	-	178	-	-	178
Aqua Mineral Turpentine Solvents Plant Ltd.	7275	-	1963	-	-	9238
Super Petrochemical (pvt.)Ltd.	-	25147	-	-	-	25147
Petromax Refinery Ltd.	9287	13849	12892	1672	-	37700
PHP Petro Refinery Limited	1705	-	-	-	-	1705
Synthetic Raging Products Prive Limited	455	-	-	-	-	455
Total	28958	38996	16543	1672	214	86383
Qty in MT						
Summary	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Conden- sate	Total
Government						
89930	89930	4782	81078	22932	9943	133651
Nongovernment						
28958	28958	38996	16543	1672	214	86383
Total	118888	43778	97621	24604	10157	220034

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

7.13 Oil Import Bill (Last Five Years)

Cost in Crore TK.

Particular	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-2014	2014-15
Cost of Crude Oil	7039.00	7053.51	8536.70	7957.29	5739.35
Cost of Refind Oil	21403.69	30930.31	2631636	28630.24	21283.92
Cost of Lube Base Oil	43.75	53.11	38.56	0.00	00
Total Import Cost	28484.44	38036.93	34891.62	36587.53	27023.22

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.14 Export Performance Last Five Years

US\$ in Million ('000 MT)

Year	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15	
Product	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
Naptha	151733	121.23	95024	91.48	133901	121.43	93086	85.62	75320	47.12
F.O. (H.S.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	151733	121.23	95024	91.48	133901	121.43	93086	85.62	75320	47.12

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.15 Sale of Petroleum Products Last Four Years

Product	(Qty. MT)			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
JET A-1	335732	311890	318423	323327
HOBC	97264	107150	110850	117452
MS	141491	158707	109710	178674
SKO	357209	358436	314876	289871
HSD	3239279	3240349	2964604	3242554
LDO	460	419	1092	1064
JBO	23245	25761	25841	23538
FO	544617	883735	1076423	1202505
LUBE+GRS	17954	17521	15900	17823
SBP	695	719	800	368
MTT	7372	7900	9875	7821
LPG	21294	20729	19671	17529
BITUMEN	41412	80330	58396	62440
TOTAL	4868024	5213646	5086469	5484966

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

7.16 Sector Wise Use of Petroleum Products Last Four Years

Product	(Qty. MT)			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
A. Agriculture	1004356	1091989	984936	992736
B. Industry	293948	231071	188992	138750
C. Power	931877	1171718	1261370	1556782
D. Transport (Road, Rail, river & air)	2183790	2294160	2288450	2457790
E. Household & others	45653	424708	362721	338908
Total	4868024	5213646	5086469	5484966

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

7.17 Imports of Coal and Coke from Some Selected Countries

(Thousand M T)

Source	Year						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
India	106	594	135	212	0.4	0.26	0.10
China	14	16	11	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	36	10	64	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	1	-	-	-	-	-	0.01
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	-	1	-	0.07	0.01
Total	157	620	210	213	0.4	0.33	0.12

Source: Bangladesh Bank, Compiled by BBS.

7.18 Consumption of Commercial Energy by Major Sources in Trillion BTU

(Trillion BTU)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Electricity	40	43	47	52	56
Gas	349	365	401	428	456
Petroleum	356	372	408	436	465
Coal (not actual consumption)	3	13	5	5	2
Total:	748	793	861	921	979

Notes: Includes Intermediate Consumption of Energy

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.19 Consumption of Commercial Energy by Major Sources

(Thousand ton of coal equivalent)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Electricity	1441	1557	1699	1899	2024
Gas	12660	13235	14544	15519	16563
Petroleum	12905	13492	14826	15820	16884
Coal (not actual consumption)	120	486	175	199	57
Total:	27126	28770	31244	33437	35527

Notes: Includes intermediate consumption of energy

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.20 Sector wise Final Consumption of Commercial Energy in Trillion BTU

(Trillion BTU)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Domestic/residential	116.03	128.39	150.69	160.47	163.43
Industrial	91.88	95.16	97.04	90.57	112.87
Commerce/service	6.90	7.24	7.97	8.71	13.29
Transport	181.49	198.66	212.93	218.29	239.84
Agriculture & others	64.70	67.26	95.04	114.65	111.04
Non-energy use	285.03	286.68	305.71	328.31	338.53
Total	746.03	783.39	869.38	921.00	979.00

Notes: i) Commercial energy includes natural gas, petroleum products, coal & electricity ii) Final consumption excludes intermediate consumption

iii) Non-energy use indicates use of natural gas as raw materials in fertilizer factories.

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.21 Sector wise Final Consumption of Commercial Energy

(Thousand ton of coal equivalent)

Source	Year			
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Domestic/residential	4203	4655	5469	5826
Industrial	3338	3459	3523	3286
Commercial/service	249	262	2 89	317
Transport	6579	7205	7738	7921
Agriculture and others	2347	2428	3437	4160
Non-energy	10338	10396	11089	11906
Total final consumption	27054	28405	31545	33416

Notes: i) One metric ton of coal is equivalent of 27.55×10^6 BTU

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

Compiled by BBS.

**7.22 Energy Supplied by Traditional Fuels in the Unorganized Sectors
1994-95 to 2004-05**

(Million M.Ton)									
Year	Cow dung	Jute stick	Rice straw	Rice hulls	Biogases	Firewood	Twigs leaves	Other wastes	Total
1994-95	6.7	1.0	18.14	6.2	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.7	43.24
1995-96	7.8	1.5	18.75	6.2	1.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	44.45
1996-97	8.0	1.8	18.95	6.3	1.4	3.9	2.8	2.6	45.75
1997-98	7.7	2.1	18.18	6.3	1.4	5.0	2.9	2.6	46.18
1998-99	7.9	1.9	18.12	6.3	1.2	5.6	3.0	2.5	46.52
1999-00	8.1	2.1	18.04	6.4	1.2	6.0	3.0	2.7	47.54
2000-01	8.2	2.2	18.75	6.4	1.3	6.2	3.1	2.8	48.95
2001-02	8.2	2.3	18.49	6.5	1.4	6.4	3.1	2.9	49.29
2002-03	8.2	2.2	18.60	6.6	1.4	6.6	3.2	3.0	49.80
2003-04	8.3	2.1	18.60	6.5	1.5	7.2	3.3	3.1	50.50
2004-05	8.4	2.0	18.5	6.5	1.5	7.8	3.3	3.2	51.20

Source : Compiled by BBS.

Chapter VIII

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

2010-11 to 2014-15

Indicators	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Railway Locomotive:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	71	78	73	97	96
Metre gauge	Nos.	188	217	185	196	186
Total	Nos.	259	295	258	293	282
Coaches						
Broad gauge	Nos.	312	312	324	324	324
Metre gauge	Nos.	930	1144	1181	1185	1183
Total	Nos.	1242	1456	1505	1509	1507
Freight Wagons:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	2667	2667	3009	3009	3001
Metre gauge	Nos.	9168	10383	10100	9915	9601
Total	Nos.	11835	13050	13109	12924	12602
Track Kilometres Operated:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	933	933	933	933	975
Metre gauge	Nos.	2561	2559	2444	2444	1875
Total	Nos.	3494	3492	3377	3377	2850
Station:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	134	134	134	146	151
Metre gauge	Nos.	309	309	310	310	309
Total	Nos.	443	443	444	456	460
Passengers and Goods Carried :						
Passenger	Million Nos.	63.54	66.14	62.60	64.96	67.34
Revenue per passenger kilometre	Paisa	38.58	38.55	57.91	57.84	57.92
Goods	'000' M. tons	2554	2192	2011	2524	2550
Revenue per ton kilometre	Paisa	158.9	158.8	200.9	202.5	238.33
Length of Total Roads:						
RHD *	Kilometre	21284	21323	213.65	21191	21191(p)
Un-organised Road Transport :						
Rickshaw(R)	'000'Nos.	798	800	806	813(p)	814
Pushcart	'000'Nos.	31	32	34	36(p)	35
Bullock cart	'000'Nos.	46	45	44	43(p)	42
Organised Water Transport :						
Bangladesh shipping Corporation(Vessels)	Nos.	13	13	13	8	5

Contd.

8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

2010-11 to 2014-15

Indicators	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Bangladesh inland Water transport Corporation(Vessels)	Nos.	205	196	185	184	196
Private Vessels:						
Cargo	Nos.	2217	2430	2048	2213	2755
Passenger	Nos.	2188	2209	984	1061	1122
Total	Nos.	4405	4639	3032	3274	3877
Un-organised Water Transport:						
Country boat:						
Motorise	'000' Nos	74	74	75	76	75
Cargo	'000'Nos.	67	66	64	63	65
Passenger	'000'Nos.	124	122	120	117	117
Total	'000'Nos.	265	262	259	256	257
Air Transport: (Bangladesh Biman)						
F-28(DASH-8)	Nos.	02	02	0	0	2
Boeing(B-777-300 ER-200	Nos.	03	05	4	9	6
Air Bus	Nos.	03	03	2	2	2
B-737	Nos.	04	03	2	2	2
Total	Nos.	12	13	8	13	12
Passengers carried	'000'Nos.	1384	1773	1573	1571	2020
Goods carried	'000' MT	28	24	33	33	44
Communication:						
Post offices	Nos.	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886
Telephone sets	'000'Nos.	990	936	903	846	768
Television licence issued	'000'Nos.	02	.485	.671	777	148
Name of operators & Subscribers numbers						
Mobile Operators						
Grameen Phone Ltd (GP)	'000' Nos	33825	39293	43967	49233	53129
Bangla link ltd	'000'Nos.	20203	25490	27076	29751	32224
Robi ltd	'000'Nos.	14489	19211	22897	24018	27368
Airtel Ltd	'000'Nos.	5046	6734	7821	8540	8743
Citycell ltd	'000' Nos	1731	1699	1383	1416	1187
Teletalk Ltd	'000'Nos.	1142	1358	1902	3595	4216
Total	'000'Nos.	76436	93785	105046	116553	126866
PSTN (Land phone	'000'Nos.	991	-	-	840	768
BTCL	'000' Nos	-	-	-	227	592
Ranks telecom Ltd	'000'Nos.	-	-	-	4	14
World tel	'000'Nos.	5	-	-	6	5
Total	'000'Nos	996	1142	1324	1077	1379
Internet						
Mobail Internet	'000' Nos	21830	25016	33905	36412	46899
Wimax	'000'Nos.	146	401	505	281	180
Isp+pstn	'000'Nos.	206	1211	1222	1230	1268
Total=	'000'Nos.	22182	26628	35632	37923	48347

Contd.

8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

2010-11 to 2014-15

Indicators	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
StorageCapacity						
Food	'000'MT	1672	1645	1685	1845	2040
BADC(fertilizer & seed)	'000'MT	689	576	587	590	688
Jute(BJC)	'000'Sft.	969	862	903	na	Na
Cold storage	'000'MT	4000	4000	4600	4600	3400
Chittagong Port Authority:						
Coverd Space & silo	'000'MT	246	246	246	246	246
Godowns						
Open Space	'000'Sft	17	17	17	17	17
Container Yard	'000' Teus	31022	31022	31022	31022	36357
Mongla Port Authority:						
Transit sheds	'000' Sft.	211	211	211	211	211
Open Space	'000'Sft	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229
Container Yard	'000' Teus	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180
Tourism:						
Tourist arrivals	'000'Nos.	303	155	125	148	119
Total earnings	Million (Taka)	5563	6202	8254	9496	12273

Note: (-) Indicates data not available. Private vessels, R&HD, Tourism yearly data.(a)earning data (Jan-14 from Oct-14), TEUS= Twenty foot equivalent Unit

Source : Bangladesh Railway. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation. Roads and Highway Deptt. Post office, , BIWTC, BIWTA. Bangladesh Biman. Chittagong and Mongla Port. B.T.C.L, B.A. D.C, Food deptt : Jute and Cold Storage. Parzaton Corporation, S.B (special branch of Bangladesh police), BTRC (Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission)

8.02 Length of (RHD) Road Network as per Road Type, 2002 to 2015

Survey Year	National	Regional	(Kilometre)	
			Feeder Type	Total
2002	3086	1751	15962	20799
2003	3086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3529	4127	13126	20782
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284
2012	3538	4276	13509	21323
2013	3580	4276	13509	21365
2014	3791	4206	13122	21191
2015	3791	4206	13122	21191

Note : Width of different roads by category: national - 7.32 metre.
Regional - 5.49 metre, Feeder type A-3.66-metre.

Source : Roads & Highways Division

8.03 Roads Maintained by Local Government Institutions, 2011-12 to 2014-15

Type of Road	Number of road	Total length (Km)	Surface type-wise break up of total length (Km)				Total length (Km)	
			Earthen	HBB	WBM	BC	Paved	Unpaved
2011-12								
Upazila road	4499	37790	7447	1775	652	27917	30343	7447
Union road	7983	44748	21676	3399	989	18685	23073	21676
Village road	96620	218822	187666	9559	1482	20115	31156	187666
Total	109102	301360	216789	14732	3123	66717	84572	216789
2012-13								
Upazila road	4502	37812	7432	1755	690	27935	30380	7432
Union road	7994	44840	21680	3367	1024	18768	23160	21680
Village road	97000	219490	188031	3604	1536	20320	31450	188031
Total	109496	302142	217143	14726	3250	67022	84999	217143
2013-14								
Upazila road	4510	37266	6572	2279	575	27840	30694	6572
Union road	8014	44017	19858	4418	638	19103	24159	19858
Village road	100457	221997	186051	12276	1340	22330	35946	186051
Total	112981	303280	212481	18973	2553	69273	90799	212481
2014-15								
Upazila road	4764	37399	6848	2188	668	27695	30551	6848
Union road	8006	41621	18384	4125	631	18480	23236	18384
Village road	116851	242442	202151	13669	1465	25156	40290	202151
Total	129621	321462	227383	19982	2764	71331	94077	227383

Note: HBB-Haring bon bond. WBM-water bound macadam. (-) indicated data not available.

BC-bituminous carpeting. Paved=pacca road = (HBB+WBM+BC)

Source: LGED

8.04 Major Road Links between Dhaka to Other Districts, 2014

Sl. No.	Name of District	Distance from Dhaka (in kilometre)	No. of ferry Crossing	First ferry time (Hrs)	Last ferry time (Hrs)
1.	Narayangonj	17	-	-	-
2.	Munshigonj	27	-	-	-
3.	Manikgonj	63	-	-	-
4.	Gazipur	37	-	-	-
5.	Narsingdi	51	-	-	-
6.	Mymensingh	122	-	-	-
7.	Kishoregonj	117	-	-	-
8.	Netrokona	158	-	-	-
9.	Tangail	92	-	-	-
10.	Jamalpur	179	-	-	-
11.	Sherpur	188	-	-	-
12.	Faridpur	101	-	-	-
13.	Madaripur	90	-	-	-
14.	Gopalganj	127	-	-	-
15.	Rajbari	118	-	-	-
16.	Shariatpur	101	-	-	-
17.	Chittagong	242	-	-	-
18.	Cox's Bazar	391	-	-	-
19.	Noakhali	158	-	-	-
20.	Laxmipur	137	-	-	-
21.	Feni	149	-	-	-
22.	Comilla	96	-	-	-
23.	Chandpur	115	-	-	-
24.	Brahmanbaria	109	-	-	-
25.	Sylhet	241	-	-	-
26.	Sunamgonj	296	-	-	-
27.	Moulvi Bazar	203	-	-	-
28.	Hobigonj	163	-	-	-
29.	Rangamati	293	-	-	-
30.	Khagrachhari	259	-	-	-
31.	Bandarban	316	-	-	-
32.	Rajshahi	256	-	-	-
33.	Naogaon	247	-	-	-
34.	Nawabgonj	302	-	-	-
35.	Natore	210	-	-	-

Contd.

8.04 Major Road Links between Dhaka to Other Districts, 2014

Sl. No.	Name of District	Distance from Dhaka (in kilometer)	No. of ferry crossing	First ferry time (Hrs)	Last ferry time (Hrs)
36.	Pabna	216	-	-	-
37.	Sirajgonj	134	-	-	-
38.	Bogra	197	-	-	-
39.	Joypurhat	249	-	-	-
40.	Rangpur	304	-	-	-
41.	Gaibandah	268	-	-	-
42.	Kurigram	348	-	-	-
43.	Lalmonirhat	343	-	-	-
44.	Dinajpur	338	-	-	-
45.	Nilphamari	359	-	-	-
46.	Panchagarh	443	-	-	-
47.	Thakurgaon	407	-	-	-
48.	Khulna	180	-	-	-
49.	Bagerhat	178	-	-	-
50.	Satkhira	240	-	-	-
51.	Jessore	164	-	-	-
52.	Magura	150	-	-	-
53.	Narail	130	-	-	-
54.	Kushtia	183	-	-	-
55.	Jhenaidah	178	-	-	-
56.	Chuadanga	215	-	-	-
57.	Meherpur	240	-	-	-
58.	Barisal	169	-	-	-
59.	Jhalakati	182	-	-	-
60.	Pirojpur	185	-	-	-
61.	Bhola	205	-	-	-
62.	Patuakhali	204	-	-	-
63.	Barguna	247	-	-	-
			-	-	-

Source: (i) Roads & highways Department.
(ii) Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.
Position as on December-2013

8.05 Bangladesh Railway District Wise Route Kilometres-2014

Sl. No.	Name of District	Station No	Kilometres
1.	Narayangonj	02	38.97
2	Gazipur	01	89.80
3	Narsingdi	12	38.97
4	Mymensingh	23	128.33
5	Kishoregonj	11	73.75
6	Netrokona	13	65.00
7	Dhaka	7	30.00
8	Tangail	7	95.20
9	Jamalpur	18	109.55
10	Faridpur	11	76.81
11	Gopalganj	3	24.13
12	Rajbari	15	88.72
13	Chittagong	45	178.45
14	Noakhali	8	29.40
15	Feni	45	178.45
16	Comilla	16	106.40
17	Chandpur	11	40.66
18	Brahmanbaria	11	74.64
19	Sylhet	8	50.64
20	Sunamgonj	3	13.90
21	Moulvi Bazar	14	125.33
22	Hobigonj	21	72.92
23	Rajshahi	11	63.00
24	Naogaon	5	27.00
25	Nawabgonj	7	64.01
26	Natore	11	37.00
27	Pabna	11	59.00
28	Bogra	15	85.75
29	Joypurhat	7	54.00
30	Rangpur	9	68.33
31	Gaibandah	14	85.65
32	Kurigram	8	42.56
33	Lalmonirhat	15	113.15
34	Dinajpur	8	42.56
35	Nilphamari	9	64.79
36	Panchagarh	3	21.18
37	Thakurgaon	6	43.75
38	Khulna	6	23.24
39	Bagerhat	10	40.53
40	Jessore	10	55.92
41	Jhenaidaha	5	47.40
42	Kushtia	10	57.85
43	Chuadanga	10	46.71
44	Serajganj	8	42.00
	Total	474	2721.73

Source: (i) Bangladesh Railway, 2014.

8.06 Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Bangladesh

Types of vehicles	(Number)					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Ambulance	2793	3012	3193	344436	3774	4254
Auto Rickshaw	126763	147186	170731	186428	206325	226325
Auto Tempo	14266	14441	15067	15462	15962	17057
Bus	27778	29539	30978	32085	33573	35964
Cargo Van	3522	4011	4293	4980	5588	5987
Covered Van	5658	8012	9433	11704	14573	16927
Delivery Van	17063	18067	18841	19735	20911	22630
Human Hauler	6520	7672	8387	8772	8997	10139
Jeep	32286	34420	35989	37303	39173	42774
Microbus	66379	70430	73474	76011	80324	85548
Minibus	256444	25920	26169	26317	26573	26896
Motor Cycle	759257	873873	975461	1061269	1151954	1392312
Pick Up	32240	42700	503255	56878	66432	76689
Private Car	219830	232780	242004	252476	267175	288237
Special Purpose Vehicle	6371	6767	666993	7220	7392	7688
Tanker	277706	3023	3218	3444	3806	4130
Taxicab	44380	44455	44627	44678	45052	45140
Tractor	20600	25800	29294	31179	322701	34400
Truck	82871	90198	94533	99662	107798	114128
Other	1317	1324	1325	2405	4000	6073
Total	1498244	1683630	1844335	1981444	2142083	2463298

Source: Bangladesh Road Transport Authority (BRTA)

Note: New forma data.

8.07 Region wise Number of Telephones, 2010-11 to 2014-15

Region name	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Dhaka	571465	544798	537000	511000	47200
Chittagong	164093	146679	134000	122000	108000
Khulna	86593	81899	76000	71000	63000
Rajshahi	43803	43176	42000	39000	34000
Rangpur	55917	54857	52000	51000	47000
Sylhet	46909	43264	42000	34000	27000
Barisal	21714	21087	20000	18000	17000
Total	990494	935760	903000	846000	768000

Note: (-) Indicates data not available, data in number of telephones are rest pled here by division

Source: BTCL.

8.08 Bangladesh Betar Stations and Frequencies Used, 2014

<i>Location (Station)</i>	<i>Frequency (in kilohertz)</i>	<i>Power (kw)</i>
Medium Wave		
Dhaka	693	1000
Dhaka	630	100
Dhaka	1170	20
Chittagong	873	100
Rajshahi	1080	10
Bogra	846	100
Sylhet	963	20
Nouapara, Jessore	558	100
Rangpur	1053	10
Rangamati	1161	10
Comilla	1413	10
Thakurgaon	4750	10
Bandarban	7250	10
Barisal	89	10
Cox's Bazar	98	10
Short Wave		
Dhaka	4750	100
Dhaka	7250	250
F.M	89	-
Dhaka	98	10
Dhaka	100	5
Dhaka	102	5
Dhaka	104	3
Dhaka	103	10
Dhaka	106	10

Contd.

8.08 Bangladesh Betar Stations and Frequencies Used, 2014

<i>Location (Station)</i>	<i>Frequency (in kilohertz)</i>	<i>Power (kw)</i>
Chittagong	89	5
Chittagong	90	10
Chittagong	105	10
Rajshahi	89	5
Rajshahi	90	2
Rajshahi	104	10
Rajshahi	105	5
Rajshahi	105	5
Chittagong	105	1
Sylhet	89	10
Sylhet	90	5
Sylhet	105	1
Khulna	89	10
Khulna	90	5
Khulna	102	1
Rangpur	89	10
Rangpur	90	5
Rangpur	105	1
Commilla	101	2
Commilla	104	10
Thakurgaon	92	5
Barisal	105	10
Bandarban	104	5
Rangamati	103	5
Nouapara	101	10
Coxs Bazar	101	10

Note: Frequency changeable, position as on December, 2014

Source: Bangladesh Betar.

8.09 Bangladesh Television Stations and Frequencies Used, 2014

Centre	Channel	Power (in KW)	Frequency(in megahertz)	
			Video	Audio
Chittagong	5	10	175	181
Dhaka	9	10	203	209
Natore	8	10	196	202
Rangpur	6	10	182	188
Khulna	11	10	217	223
Mymensingh	12	10	224	230
Sylhet	7	10	189	195
Noakhali	12	10	224	230
Cox's Bazar (Ukhia)	10	10	210	216
Satkhira	7	10	189	195
Brahmanbaria	5	10	175	181
Patuakhali	7	10	189	195
Jhenaidah	5	10	175	181
Thakurgaon	10	10	210	216
Rajshahi	12	10	224	230
Rangamati	8	10	196	202

Note: Position as on December, 2014

Source : Bangladesh Television

8.10 Postal Rates for Selected Countries (Air mail), 2014

To country	Letter for first 20 grams	(Taka)	
		EMS(Express Mail Service)	
India	19.00	602	
Pakistan	19.00	737	
Srilanka	26.00	859	
Bhutan	19.00	-	
Maldives	26.00	921	
Nepal	19.00	614	
Australia	32.00	1015	
Japan	26.00	617	
China	26.00	617	
Thailand	26.00	614	
Burma	26.00	-	
Singapore	26.00	493	
Indonesia	26.00	405	
Abudhabi	26.00	861	
Saudi Arabia	26.00	740	
Kuwait	26.00	862	
Egypt	37.00	1047	
Libya	37.00	-	
Nigeria	37.00	-	
Russia	37.00	1227	
Germany	37.00	1233	
Turkey	37.00	407	
France	37.00	866	
U.K.	37.00	989	
U.S.A.	46.00	603	
Canada	46.00	998	

Note: Post card & aerogramme service closed. Position as on december, 2014

Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

8.11 Dredging Activities by IWTA and BWDB 2012-13 to 2014-15

Dredging activities	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15	
	IWTA	BWDB	IWTA	BWDB	IWTA	BWDB
Number of dredgers	10	28	18	28	18	-
Total	355.37	79.25	350.48	83.23	603.52	-
(a) Public	111.88	74.27	113.30	80.58	268.85	-
(b) Private	243.49	4.98	237.18	2.65	334.67	-
Total Cost (Million Tk.)	1415.22	334.88	1271.95	471.08	326.45	-
Per cft Cost	3.98	4.23	3.63	5.66	-	-

(Taka)

Note : The ports of chittagong and mongla having no dredger . Dredgers are hired from IWTA of

BWDB `in time of needs.

Source : IWTA & BWDB

8.12 Number of Hajis to Makkah from Bangladesh 2003 to 2015

Year	Ballottee			Non-Ballottee			G.Total*
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
2003	6378	1567	7945	22336	10739	33075	41020
2004	4762	1027	5789	22987	10866	33853	39642
2005	3187	630	3817	30231	10077	40308	44125
2006	2180	450	2630	34907	14960	49867	52497
2007	4443	1129	5572	27259	12970	40229	45801
2008	6100	1505	7605	27957	13201	41158	48763
2009	6389	1641	8030	35133	15057	50190	58220
2010	5404	1323	6727	59007	25288	84295	91022
2011	2897	909	3806	71674	30583	102257	106063
2012	2384	596	2980	74676	32004	106680	109660
2013	1200	399	1599	61313	26277	87590	89189
2014	565	941	1506	31149	66266	97415	98921
2015	1801	953	2754	68332	35008	103340	106094

*Bangladeshis living abroad who performed hajj are not included in here.

Source : Hajj Office, Ministry of Religious Affairs.

8.13 Monthly Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh 2011 to 2014

(Number)				
Month	2011	2012	2013	2014
January	14256	10210	19309	8887
February	13231	9506	15235	11311
March	10730	10416	13406	11786
April	9297	10002	12435	7217
May	10771	10901	15320	7203
June	9945	10411	10440	7711
July	8317	10703	10417	7437
August	9714	9961	10477	9634
September	10947	10111	11159	10832
October	18228	10162	13183	12184
November	19193	10210	8919	11446
December	19988	12350	8049	13513
Total	154617	124943	148349	119161

Source: Bangladesh parjatan Corporation & special Branch of Bangladesh Police.

8.14 Passports Issued, 2011 to 2015

Division	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
International					
Dhaka	734316	915437	1861607	1023800	1056137
Chittagong	476890	614564	546065	703770	692073
Rajshahi	95122	172698	126270	155489	161547
Khulna	135961	217175	188141	252167	226140
Barisal	55120	67169	53791	61210	69747
Sylhet	138144	142870	140040	158151	174702
Rangpur	39719	56474	50275	53599	63347
Total	1675272	2186387	2966842	2408186	2443693
Foreign Mission	139300	239245	589256	617577	1056949

Source:- Department of Passport and Immigration, Dhaka.

8.15 Number of Launch and Ferry Ghat of IWTA by Districts-2015

Sl. No.	Name of District	Terminals	Launch-ghat	Ferry ghat	Londding Station	Total
1.	Dhaka	10	4	5	6	7
2	Gazipur	1	8	-	11	29
3	Narayanganj	3	-	-	1	2
4	Munshiganj	1	2	-	1	6
5	Narayanganj	1	1	1	-	3
6	Narshindi	1	3	-	-	4
7	Brahmanbaria	1	3	-	-	4
8	Kishoreganj	1	2	-	-	3
9	Moulvibazar	-	3	-	-	4
10	Hobiganj	-	6	-	-	6
11	Sunamganj	-	1	-	-	1
12	Dhaka	-	5	-	-	5
13	Comilla	-	3	-	-	3
14	Netrokona	-	-	-	-	-
15	Chandpur	-	1	-	-	1
16	Comilla	1	1	1	-	1
17	Brahmanbaria	-	17	-	-	19*
18	Lakshmipur	-	8	-	-	8
19	Madaripur	-	11	-	-	11
20	Shariatpur	-	2	-	1	2
21	Khulna	1	1	2	-	1
22	Satkhira	-	11	-	-	13
23	Bagerhat	-	15	-	-	16
24	Perojpur	-	2	-	-	2
25	Madaripur	-	10	-	-	10
26	Narail	-	1	1	-	1
27	Jessore	-	1	-	-	2
28	Barisal	-	1	-	-	1
29	Jhalokathi	-	-	-	-	-
30	Bhola	-	40	-	-	40
31	Perojpur	-	7	2	-	8
32	Madaripur	-	12	-	-	14
33	Manikganj	5	12	-	-	12
34	Rajbari	2	2	1	-	2
35	Faridpur	-	2	1	-	8
36	Pabna	-	1	-	-	4
37	Munshiganj	-	1	1	-	1
38	Madaripur	-	1	-	-	3
39	Shariatpur	2	1	-	-	2
40	Noakhali	-	2	-	-	2
41	Chittagong	-	1	-	-	1
42	Cox's bazaar	-	5	-	-	5
43	Sirajganj	-	-	-	-	2
44	Tangail	-	1	-	-	1
45	Kurigram	1	-	-	-	-
46	Gaibandha	-	-	-	-	-
47	Patuakhali	-	37	1	-	39
48	Borguna	-	12	-	-	12
49	Barisal	33	1	-	-	1
50	Jhalokati	-	1	-	-	1
Total			258	11	14	316

Source: (i) Inland Water Transport Authority.

Chapter IX

FOREIGN TRADE

Blank

**9.01 Indicators of the Foreign Trade Sector
2011-12 to 2014-15(p)**

	<i>(Million Taka)</i>			
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
Total Imports (CIF)	2942810	3144291	2822310	3676702
Per capita Import (Tk.)	19412	20470	16078	-
% of GDP	32	30	-	-
Total export (FOB)	1762288	2268607	2122602	2408850
Per capita exports (Tk.)	11625	14769	11154	-
% of GDP	19.19	21.85	-	-
Balance of trade	(-)1180522	-875684	699708	1261852
Import price indices (Base 1988-89=100)		718	-	-
	208.16	873.15	1066.43	-
Export price indices (Base 1988-89=100)	171.55	718.56	969.46	-
Terms of trade				
Govt. Imports as % of total imports	.52	-	46	-
Private Imports as % of total imports	90	-	-92.76	-
Private Exports as % of total exports	99	-	99.74	-
Consumer goods as % of total imports	10	9	10	12
Material for consumer goods as % of total import	76	77	75	73
Capital goods as % of total imports	13	12	14	14
Materials for capital goods as % of total imports	1	1	1	1

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'p' denotes provisional

9.02 Balance of Payments, 2011-12 to 2014-15

(Crore Taka)				
Items	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
Current Accounts:				
a) Goods				
Import (FOB)	253042.2	272427.1	286835.7	298129.4
Export (FOB)	193375.5	211643.0	230946.3	215561.0
Trade Balance (1-2)	-59666.7	-60784.1	-55889.4	-82568.4
b) Services				
Receipts	19370.4	22601.0	24212.9	22304.9
Payments	41880.3	48387.1	56129.4	50988.8
Net	-22509.9	-25786.0	-31916.5	-28683.9
c) Income				
Receipts	1523.3	965.0	1011.5	553.9
Payments	131242.2	19198.0	21168.1	18554.5
Secondary Income Net	--11718.9	-18233.0	-20156.6	-18000.6
d) Current Transfer (Net)				
Official	829.2	516.6	615.2	423.5
Private	101982.6	119520.4	115425.0	111011.0
Total:	102811.8	120037.0	116040.2	111434.5
e) Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)	8916.3	15233.9	8077.7	-17818.4
f) Capital and Financial Account (Net)				
1. Capital Account	4138.1	4690.8	5009.5	3394.9
2. Direct Investment	5585.6	-11537.9	-11562.9	-9785.7
3. Portfolio Investment	-6109.2	742.9	-3019.9	-2446.9
4. Other Investment	9589.8	-15951.5	-17019.4	263.67.0
5. Reserve Assets	5351.0	41316.0	45942.1	32810.6
g) Total (1+2+3+4+5)	-4762.4	14569.5	14339.9	-5789.0
Errors and Omissions(e+g)	-4651.0	-5355.2	1252.7	-825.0

Note : 1. Up to June 2012 data was compiled on the basis of IMF, BDMS

2. From July'12 MPM 6 has been implemented.

3. Net Errors & Omissions=(Current Account Balance + Capital Account (Net) Financial Account (Net))

4. P= Provisional

5. MPMS= Balance of payments Manual. 5th Edition.

Source: Economic Trends, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank. February 2016.

9.03 Foreign Trade, 1996-97 to 2014-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>(Merchandise)</i>		<i>(Crore taka)</i>
	<i>Exports</i>	<i>Imports</i>	<i>Balance</i>
1996-97	16564	30540	(-)13976
1997-98	20393	34183	(-)13790
1998-99	20851	38480	(-)17629
1999-00	24923	42131	(-)17208
2000-01	32419	50371	(-)17952
2001-02	30934	49049	(-)18115
2002-03	33242	55918	(-)22676
2003-04	40581	64257	(-)23676
2004-05	50853	80898	(-)30060
2005-06	62601	99130	(-)36529
2006-07	78931	118478	(-)39560
2007-08	87022	148370	(-)62087
2008-09	97498	154823	(-)57325
2009-10	102148	164241	(-)62093
2010-11	144431	240028	(-)95597
2011-12	180313	280963	(-)100650
2012-13	189437	272328	(-) 82891
2013-14	213374	316572	(-)103198
2014-15	226486	315185	(-)88699

Note: Export data are on fob basis; import data are on C&F/CIF bases

Source: Economic Trends. Bangladesh Bank. Complete . National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.04 Direction of Exports (Fob) by Selected Countries

2011-12 to 2014-15				
(Million Taka)				
Countries	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Australia	24803	39488	28260	47055
Belgium	46357	61559	55930	75685
Mayanmar	-	9989	955	1521
Canada	73321	92376	60841	79749
China	29066	39201	49164	61935
Czechoslovakia	-	6242	5336	10001
Egypt	4923	126322	467	-
France	95334	126322	96498	135275
Germany F.R.	268549	332485	271121	365328
Hong Kong	17466	29319	17364	19190
India	32363	42030	23182	37308
Indonesia	801	999	3820	3068
Iran	1720	206	4316	3871
Iraq	996	86362	31	73
Italy	72602	62377	78004	107279
Japan	43367	4368	48245	70571
Malaysia	1720	8352	8160	10882
Maldives	4208	8352	120	438
Nepal	82	120	114	180
Netherlands	50247	59716	49038	65101
New Zealand	2237	3502	2451	3887
Pakistan	6454	6954	3681	4493
Saudi Arabia	848	1137	12708	14453
Singapore	759	13577	9605	12261
Srilanka	3140	1984	1770	1862
Sudan	377	3704	1596	6066
Sweden	26315	34094	24597	35702
Thailand	13577	13577	2576	2554
Turkey	39981	53653	51747	55979
U.K.	80316	231962	168657	248935
USA	369647	455348	301896	448332
Russia Federation	2696	17356	15825	22839
Yugoslavia	951	17356	-	-
Other countries	328319	59207	28752	33796
Total Export	1762288	2269607	2122602	2408850

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.05 Direction of Import (c.i.f.) by Selected Countries
2011-12 to 2014-15

<i>(Million Taka)</i>				
<i>Countries</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>	<i>2014-15</i>
Australia	49299	43348	37590	47507
Belgium	11521	9493	9778	19841
Burma	-	4484	6404	3120
Canada	50940	56889	3900	65190
China	503263	600786	538258	769104
Czechoslovakia	1167	1237	903	1850
Egypt	-	-	474	-
France	11969	13764	96498	18720
Germany F.R.	46117	54369	36124	69198
Hong Kong	135118	166883	105834	186416
India	341701	363296	282676	449200
Indonesia	186836	145766	112390	160281
Iran	65	14293	1438	1514
Iraq	205	149	120	-
Italy	26674	25308	22311	33091
Japan	139785	131905	102729	129308
Malaysia	142025	149805	94724	120126
Nepal	5	-	4	14
Netherlands	13242	17304	10564	14613
New Zealand	9604	9478	7354	12336
Pakistan	48435	57969	41966	54932
Saudi Arabia	9477	46470	31154	45017
Singapore	188180	201527	199624	355657
Srilanka	5430	7949	6033	8849
Sudan	171	3747	529	153
Sweden	8928	5378	5808	10546
Thailand	5430	70895	56182	68276
Turkey	1372	26355	13925	20137
U.K.	19097	22791	18067	24934
USA	70969	52641	53825	61192
Russia Federation	-	-	14320	23839
Yugoslavia	286	317	-	155
Other countries	994606	32182	13086	28054
Total Import	2942810	3144291	2822310	3670702

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.06 Exports of Principal Commodities
2011-12 to 2014-15**

<i>(Million taka)</i>				
<i>Commodities</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>	<i>2014-15</i>
Total Exports	176228 8	226860 7	212260 2	240885 0
1. Prawns and shrimps	33214	36523	28405	39456
2. Tea	227	223	270	204
3. Spices	900	1860	-	1805
4. Raw hides and skins	23228	136	35131	120
5. Raw Jute	19013	18677	7776	8622
6. Jute yarn	33284	43018	3607	42442
7. Jute mfg. total	32298	69451	12140	12656
Jute fabrics	3361	4698	3791	3303
(a) Hessian	-	-	-	-
(b) Sacking	-	-	-	-
(c) Carpet backing cloth	-	-	-	-
(d) Others	28937	64753	8349	9353
8. Leather and leather Products	30077	33416	35131	30756
9. Ready made garments	1383468	1806105	137513	1977349
10. Handicraft	353	825	513	659
11. Others	206226	258373	1465205	294781

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups 2011-12 to 2014-15

		(Value in million Taka)			
Groups	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	
Total Imports:	2942810	3144291	2822310	3670702	
1. Live Animals, Animal Products	22859	24914	26569	33428	
2. Vegetable Products	140592	145937	153257	251985	
Wheat	47571	46111	56315	78580	
Rice	17410	1322	6353	42962	
Others	75611	98504	90589	130444	
3. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes	279524	248804	177915	219880	
Animal tallow	1	-	123	-	
Soyabean oil	86817	71350	42902	72036	
Coconut oil	2932	1369	1323.26	1664	
Others	189774	176085	2564	146180	
4. Prepared Foodstuffs; beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco					
Substitutes	130094	98865	92701	108529	
Unmanufactured Tobacco(Raw)	864	858		735	
Manufactured Tobacco	149	51		53	
Others	129081	97956		107741	
5. Mineral Products	317529	344717	226681	491726	
Portland Cement	45465	53435	49614	58911	
White Cement	72	274	6	6	
Petroleum oil crude	24438	4983	4801	24825	
Kerosene	16839	12521	6574	15040	
Others	230715	273504	165686	392944	
6. Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries	254868	277092	197223	300797	
Pharmaceutical products	14626	16366	8796	6668	
Urea	35185	32632	25529	41082	
TSP	22676	16281	11696	24777	
MP	20681	34625		24680	
Insecticides	8111	9211		13142	
Others	153589	167977		190448	

contd

**9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups
2011-12 to 2014-15**

<i>(Value in million Taka)</i>				
Groups	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
7. Plastics and Articles thereof				
Rubber and Articles thereof	118020	132477	122175	168678
Crude Rubber	350	294		658
Others	117670	132183		168020
8. Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles thereof; Saddlery and Harness, Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut(other than Silk Worm)	6305	8060	5841	14994
9. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of other Plaiting Materials Basketware and Wickerwork	8391	8660	7312	8438
10. Pulp of Wood or of other fibrous Cellulosic Materials; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paper-Board; Paper and Paper-Board and Articles thereof	50829	57596	44373	66273
11. Textiles and Textile Articles	665565	839300	647286	898142
Raw Cotton	154685	182338	-	181968
Second hand clothing	432	324	-	525
Others	510448	656638	-	715649
12. Footwear Headgear Umbrellas, Sun, Umbrellas Walking Stick, Seat Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made there with; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair	12596	12051	7760	12301
13. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware	11590	12012	10228	13187

Contd.

9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups

2011-12 to 2014-15*(Value in million Taka)*

Groups	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
14. Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal and Articles thereof;				
Imitation Jewellery; Coin	630	1324	1306	629
15. Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal	216105	239418	217712	269603
16. Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles				
Machinery all kinds	438887	432331	396387	568986
Others	438887			
17. Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment	215664			
Transport equipment	215664	200197	130852	186736
18. Optical, Photographic cinematographic, Measuring, Checking Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories thereof	22221	24729	16574	24803
19. Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	9099	9803	7429	4593
20. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	21346	25870	15476	26940
21. Work of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques	96	134	24	54

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.08 Quantity of Export of Selected Items 2011-12 to 2014-15

Items	(In '000' ton)			
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Jute Raw	517	443	195	173
Jute Manufacture	532	889	179	647
Tea	1	1	1	1
Leather	23	31	-	23
Frozen Fish	81	82	-	61
Fertilizer	39	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.09 Quantity of Import of Selected Items 2011-12 to 2014-15

Items	(In '000' ton)			
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Rice	443	30	190	1460
Wheat	1772	1597	2177	3530
Edible oil	2994	3062	2585	3696
Milk powder	74	85	79	105
Fertilizer	2255	2314	176	3362
Petroleum: crude	582	253	255	1044
Raw cotton	730	1082	980	1252
Pharmaceutical Prod	3	4	3	3
Coal	-	82	68	-
Sugar	1988	1573	1721	2088
Cement	9368	10749	10323	12334
Pig Iron	5	4	2	7
Old garments	16	13	14	22
Dyes	128	149	141	187
Chemical Products	292	265	238	337

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.10 Exports by End Use and Institutional Accounts

(Million taka)

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Consumer goods</i>	<i>Materials for consumer goods</i>	<i>Capital goods</i>	<i>Materials for capital goods</i>
Private	2008-09	947757	104755	4204	30
	2009-10	155636	1198266	24538	26204
				8	
	2011-12	1553951	174578	7635	229
	2012-13	2010282	219682	4111	352
	2013-14	1968949	143114	4726	295
	2014-15	2204260	184097	12035	173
Government	2008-09	438	347	684	-
	2009-10	877	1453	717	322
	2011-12	-	-	1024	-
	2012-13	-	-	670	-
	2013-14	-	10	42	128
	2014-15	-	1787	309	157
Semi-Government	2008-09	-	8411	-	8366
	2009-10	15222	150237	-	2
	2011-12	16502	8369	-	-
	2012-13	7944	25566	-	-
	2013-14	3426	1912	-	-
	2014-15	4332	1700	-	-
Nationalised Industries	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2010-11	-	-	-	-
T.C.B. and others	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2010-11	-	-	-	-
Total	2007-08	846059	122436	5255	12181
	2008-09	948195	113513	4888	8396
	2009-10	171735	1349956	24610	26528
				5	
	2010-11	1442233	181407	5955	138
	2011-12	1570453	182958	8648	229
	2012-13	2018226	245248	4781	352
	2013-14	1972375	145036	4768	423
	2014-15	2208592	187584	12344	330

Note : TCB = Trading corporation of Bangladesh
Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.11 Imports by End Use and Institutional Accounts

(Million taka)

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Consumer goods</i>	<i>Materials for consumer goods</i>	<i>Capital goods</i>	<i>Materials for capital goods</i>
Private	2008-09	142573	1044218	207327	21864
	2009-10	155636	1198266	245388	26204
	2011-12	258109	2015089	74177	25440
	2012-13	230912	2179970	387388	91129
	2013-14	201295	1997128	401468	18153
	2014-15	336194	2411742	488545	24789
Government	2007-08	229	1613	1509	-
	2008-09	494	1093	814	424
	2011-12	203	8920	1060	5210
	2012-13	999	2306	455	11912
	2013-14	1059	2706	1707	7574
	2014-15	486	6483	12434	3713
Semi-Government	2008-09	13012	149078	-	-
	2009-10	15222	150237	-	2
	2011-12	48687	205916	-	-
	2012-13	56675	183404	-	-
	2013-14	67355	123865	-	-
	2014-15	108147	276169	-	-
Nationalised Industries	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2011-12	-	-	-	-
	2012-13	-	--	-	-
T.C.B. and others	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2011-12	-	-	-	-
	2012-13	-	-	-	-
Total	2008-09	156079	1194389	208141	22289
	2009-10	171735	1349956	246105	26528
	2010-11	263028	1932670	433341	30366
	2011-12	306999	2229925	375237	30650
	2012-13	288585	2364822	387843	103041
	2013-14	269709	2123699	403175	25727
	2014-15	444827	2694394	500979	30502

Note: Figures may not add up to the totals because of rounding.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.12 Export (f.o.b.) Prices Per Unit of Selected Commodities

(Taka)					
Commodity	Units	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1. Raw Jute	Ton	36767	42135	39821	47533
2. Jute manufactures					
Jute fabrics		71295	76958	61204	71961
a) Hessian	Ton	-	-	-	-
b) Sacking	Ton	-	-	-	-
c) Carpet backing cloth	Ton	-	-	-	-
3. Tea	Kg	173	230	224	137
4. Frozen Shrimp	Kg	739	715	852	917
5. Leather	Ton	165640			

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.13 Import (c.i.f.) Prices Per Unit of Selected Commodities

(Taka)					
Commodity	Units	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Rice	Ton	39308	43968	33437	29421
Wheat	Ton	26847	28872	25870	22259
Raw cotton	Ton	211994	168528	170671	241624
Soyabean oil	Kg.	99	99	-	-
Cotton yarn (excluding thread)	Kg.	321	317	294	268
Cement	Ton	4874	4989	4801	4787
Pig iron	Ton	49385	45922		

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.14 Unit Price Index of Exports
(Base : 1988-89=100) and 2002-03

Commodity	Units	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
General Index		171.00	718.56	969.46	827.02
Shrimp & prawn	Kg	10035	17.30	157.08	163.78
Tea	kg	236.00	219.20	310.44	190.71
Naptha	Litre	585.08	768.39	789.24	447.73
Fertilizer	MT	370.29	1914.1	14702.3	4544.2
			5	8	8
Leather, hide & skins	Kg	167.30	254.32	276.49	300.74
Raw jute	MT	262.62	300.96	284.43	339.52
Jute goods	MT	243.96	256.59	342.53	1224.9
					1

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.15 Unit Price Index of Imports
(Base : 1988-89=100) and 2002-03

Commodity	Units	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
General Index		208.16	871.49	1066.43	405.66
Rice	Kg	212	314.73	238.97	210.60
Wheat	Kg	243.36	321.16	287.76	24.76
Milk and cream	Kg	127	168.44	222.25	160.63
Pulses	Kg	-	-	-	-
Spices	Kg	360.72	325.74	266.17	217.06
Edible oil	Kg	386.89	356.38	296.81	252.04
Sugar	Kg	261.40	206.05	175.13	149.96
Crude oil	MT	-	-	290.67	3664.39
Petroleum products	MT	446.63	297.47	312.01	1441.02
Raw cotton	MT	143	328.39	215.59	183.53
Cement	MT	216	221.34	212.65	211.84
Fertilizer	MT	694.58	2421.86	501.11	477.21
Iron and steel	MT	270.87	293.64	249.11	212.76

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.16 Export and Import Tonnage Handled at The Ports of Chittagong and Mongla

(Thousand tons)

Year	Chittagong Export	Export Mongla	Total	Chittagong Import	Import Mongla	Total
1999-00	1753	309	2062	13388	2698	16086
2000-01	1998	305	2303	14909	2462	17371
2001-02	1991	306	2297	16089	1947	18036
2002-03	2261	350	2566	18319	1450	19769
2003-04	2400	316	2716	18986	1178	20164
2004-05	2710	221	2931	21676	1255	22931
2005-06	2926	268	3194	23169	1215	24384
2006-07	3289	253	3542	23836	664	24500
2007-08	3601	205	3806	25346	518	25864
2008-09	2405	209	3973	23449	932	27651
2009-10	4187	148	4322	32814	1501	34232
2010-11	4981	167	4247	39914	2530	42444
2011-12	4717	136	-	36185	2483	-

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authority.

9.17 Quantity and Value of Jute Goods and Raw Jute Exported to Foreign Countries

Items	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2014-15
Jute goods					
Jute fabrics	165	200	32	4	57
Hessain '000' tons	-	-	-	-	-
Sacking '000' tons	-	-	-	-	-
Others '000' tons	530	556	567	528	590
Total '000' tons	625	756	599	532	647
Total Value (Million Taka)	23836	29764	55043	37927	47393
Raw Jute					
Jute '000' tons	586	287	461	35	181
Value (million Taka)	9681726	10846431	23518	17971	8622
Mesta 'ton'	1347	4300	42	32	-
Value (Thousand Taka)	47544	178456	1844	1042	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.18 Exports as a Percentage of Imports

(Value in million US\$)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Exports</i>	<i>Imports</i>	<i>Export as a percentage to Imports</i>
1996-97	4418	7150	61.79
1997-98	5161	7545	68.40
1998-99	5313	8006	66.36
1999-00	5752	8403	68.45
2000-01	6467	9363	69.07
2001-02	5986	8540	70.09
2002-03	6548	9658	67.80
2003-04	7603	10903	69.73
2004-05	8655	13147	65.83
2005-06	10526	14746	71.38
2006-07	12178	17157	70.98
2007-08	14111	21629	65.24
2008-09	15565	22507	69.16
2009-10	16204	23738	68.26
2010-11	22928	33657	68.12
2011-12	24302	35516	68.42
2012-13	27027	33969	69.56
2013-14	30187	37643	80.19
2014-15	31209	40639	76.80

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.19 Export of Primary and Manufactured Commodities

(Value in million dollar)

Year	Total Exports	Primary Commodities		Value in million Taka Manufactured Commodities	
		Value	% Share	Value	% Share
2002-03	(6548.44)	(462.59)	7.06	(6085.85)	92.94
	379154.49	26784.15		352370.34	
2003-04	(7602.99)	(553.36)	7.28	(7049.63)	92.72
	448272.22	32626.20		415646.02	
2004-05	(8654.52)	(648.29)	7.49	(8006.23)	92.51
	532339.73	39876.30		492463.43	
2005-06	(10526.16)	(772.70)	7.34	(9753.46)	92.66
	707463.61	51933.16		655530.35	
2006-07	(12177.86)	(832.27)	6.83	(11345.59)	93.17
	841003.01	57476.57		783526.45	
2007-08	(14110.80)	(987.56)	7.00	(13123.24)	93.00
	968000.77	67746.71		900254.06	
2008-09	(15565.19)	(870.11)	5.59	(14695.08)	94.41
	1070885.07	59863.57		1011021.50	
2009-10	(16204.65)	(687.53)	4.24	(15517.12)	95.76
	1121037.69	47563.33		1073474.36	
2010-11	(2928.22)	(958.98)	4.18	(21969.24)	95.82
	1631801	68251		1563551	
2011-12	(24301.90)	(1001.12)	4.12	(23300.78)	95.88
	1922280	79189		1843092	
2012-13	(27027.36)	(1079.58)	3.99	25947.78	96.01
	2160296.88	86290.83	-	2074006.06	
2013-14	(30186.62)	(1253.28)	4.15	(28933.34)	95.85
	2346104.11	97404.92		2248699.18	
2014-15	31208.94(\$)	1154.08(\$)	3.70	30054.84(\$)	96.30

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.20 Exports by Traditional and Non-Traditional Items

(Value in million US\$)

Year	Total Exports	Traditional		Non-Traditional	
		Value	% Share	Value	% Share
2000-01	(6467.30)	(320.37)	4.95	(6146.93)	95.05
	348587.43	17267.94		331319.49	
2001-02	(5986.09)	(320.12)	5.35	(5665.97)	94.65
	343661.45	18378.23		325283.22	
2002-03	(6548.44)	(354.47)	5.41	(6193.97)	94.59
	37914.49	20524.13		3586.30	
2003-04	(7602.99)	(341.11)	4.49	(7261.88)	95.51
	448272.22	20111.59		428160.63	
2004-05	(8654.52)	(418.56)	4.84	(8235.96)	95.16
	532339.73	25745.71		506594.02	
2005-06	(10526.16)	(548.77)	4.93	(10007.39)	95.07
	707463.51	34866.88		672596.63	
2006-07	(12177.86)	(471.69)	3.87	(11706.17)	96.13
	841003.01	32574.91		808428.10	
2007-08	(14110.80)	(493.42)	3.50	(13617.38)	96.50
	968000.77	33848.35		934152.42	
2008-09	(15565.19)	(424.91)	2.73	(15140.28)	97.27
	1070885.07	29233.81		1041651.26	
2009-10	16204.65	(793.64)	4.96	(15411.01)	95.10
	1121037.69	54904.02		1066133.67	
2010-11	(22928.22)	(1118.13)	4.88	(21810.09)	95.12
	1631801	79577		1552224	
2011-12	(24301.90)	(970.76)	3.99	(23331.14)	96.01
	1922280	76787		184543	
2012-13	(27027.36)	(1033.05)	3.82	(25994.31)	96.18
	2160296.88	82571.68		2077725.20	
2013-14	30186.32	828.20	2.74	(29358.42)	97.26
	2346104.11	64367.7		2281736.40	
2014-15	31208.94(\$)	1268.70(\$)	4.07	29940.76(\$)	95.93

*Traditional Item: Raw jute, Tea, Leather and Jute goods (excluding carpets) are considered as traditional items.

* Non-Traditional item: Other than traditional items all products are considered as Non-Traditional items like woven, garments, Knitwear, Frozen Food, Chemical Products, Home textile, pharmaceuticals, Handicrafts, Footwear, Textile Fabrics etc.

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.21 Bangladesh Export to SAARC Countries

(Value in million US \$)

Countries	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Afghanistan	5.33	3.59	3.57	3.60	4.30
Bhutan	3.12	9.13	1.82	1.91	4.92
India	512.51	498.42	563.96	456.63	527.16
Maldives	0.93	1.78	1.53	1.71	5.64
Nepal	10.84	61.97	24.41	13.69	25.05
Pakistan	86.79	73.21	68.70	56.04	57.57
Sri Lanka	34.73	42.59	23.69	26.81	23.92
Total	652.45	690.69	689.68	560.39	648.56
	(2.05)	(2.84)	(2.55)	1.86	(2.08)
National Export	22928.22	24301.90	27027.36	30186.62	31208.94

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

Chapter X

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FINANCE AND BANKING

Blank

10.01

Indicators of National Accounts

<i>(Million Taka)</i>							
Sl No.	Item	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
1.	GDP growth rate at 1995-96 Prices	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.06	6.51
2.	GDP at current market prices (Million Tk)	7975.387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	15135997
3.	GDP at constant or real prices (Million Tk)	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8245319
4.	Gross National Income (GNI) at current prices (Million Tk)	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16108951
5.	GNI at constant prices (Million Tk)	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8775335
6.	Net National Income (NNI) at current prices (Million Tk)	7928762	9094222	10539335	11916816	13167213	14797233
7.	NNI at constant prices (Million Tk)	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7581308	8054742
8.	Population (Million)	147.8	149.65	151.58	153.69	1558	157.9
9.	Per capita GDP at current prices (Tk.)	53961	61198	69614	78009	86266	95864
10.	Per capita GNI at current prices (TK)	58332	66044	75505	84283	92015	102026
11.	Per capita real GDP(Tk.)	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52222
12.	Per capita real GNI (Tk.)	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55579
13.	Exchange rate (Taka Per US \$)	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.93	77.72	77.63
14.	Per capita GDP at current prices (US\$)	780	860	880	976	1110	12.35
15.	Per capita GNI at current prices (US\$)	843	928	955	1054	1184	1314
16.	Inflation rate (%)	6.82	10.41	8.69	6.78	7.35	6.45

Contd.

10.01 Indicators of National Accounts

(Million Taka)

Sl No	Item	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
17.	Consumption at current prices (M.Tk.)	6315707	7269658	8312500	9347273	10468575	11760154
a)	Private consumption (Million Tk)	5910930	6802819	7780747	8733888	9751386	10936180
b)	Public consumption (Million Tk)	404777	466839	531753	613385	717189	823974
18.	Investment at current prices (Million Taka)	2093272	2511292	2982253	3403697	3839936	4384378
a)	Private investment (Million Tk)	1720512	2029788	2374233	2607486	2960024	3340143
b)	Public investment (Million Tk)	372760	481504	608020	796211	879912	1044235
19.	Domestic saving at current price(MillionTk.)	1659680	1888630	2239540	2641959	2968169	3375843
20.	As percentage of GDP						
i)	Consumption	79.19	79.38	78.78	77.96	77.91	77.70
	Private consumption	74.11	74.28	73.74	72.85	72.57	72.25
	Public consumption	5.08	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.34	5.44
ii)	Investment	26.25	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.58	28.97
	Private investment	21.57	22.16	22.50	21.75	22.03	22.07
	Public Investment	4.67	5.26	5.76	6.64	6.55	6.90
iii)	Gross Domestic Savings	20.81	20.62	21.22	22.04	22.09	22.30
iv)	Gross National Savings	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	29.23	29.12

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'P' denotes provisional.

10.02 Gross Domestic Product, Sectoral Share and Growth Rate At Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector

(Million

Taka)

Sl No.	Broad Industry Sector	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
Gross Domestic Product							
1.	AGRICULTURE	1355910	1539506	1707064	1857524	2062758	2245880
2.	INDUSTRY	1990376	2293721	2670717	3154016	3535349	4029843
3.	SERVICES	4266695	4858085	5608575	6401073	7206899	8126284
	GDP At current Producer Prices	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12805005	14402006
1.	AGRICULTURE	17.81	17.71	17.09	16.28	16.11	15.59
2.	INDUSTRY	26.14	23.69	26.74	27.64	27.61	27.98
3.	SERVICES	56.05	55.90	56.16	56.09	56.28	56.42
	GDP At current Producer prices	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1.	AGRICULTURE	12.43	13.54	10.88	8.81	11.05	8.88
2.	INDUSTRY	11.60	15.24	16.44	18.10	12.09	13.99
3.	SERVICES	13.49	13.86	15.45	14.13	12.59	12.76
	GDP At current Producer prices	12.80	14.16	14.90	14.28	12.20	12.47

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'P' denotes provisional.

10.03 Gross Domestic Product, Sectoral Share and Growth Rate At Constant Prices (2005-06) by Broad Industry Sector

(Million

Taka)

	Broad Industry Sector	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2014-15	2014-15(p)
Gross Domestic Product							
1. AGRICULTURE		1065108	1112574	1146109	1174360	1225702	1262923
2. INDUSTRY		1551980	1691955	1851601	2030084	2195739	2406585
3. SERVICES		3177165	3374677	3596598	3794920	4008360	4242245
GDP At constant Producer prices		5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7429801	7911753
Share (%)							
1. AGRICULTURE		18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.50	15.96
2. INDUSTRY		26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.55	30.42
3. SERVICES		54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	53.95	53.62
GDP At constant Producer prices		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Growth Rate (%)							
1. AGRICULTURE		6.15	4.46	3.01	2.46	4.37	3.04
2. INDUSTRY		7.03	9.02	9.44	9.64	8.16	9.60
3. SERVICES		5.53	6.22	6.58	5.51	5.62	5.83
GDP At constant Producer prices		18.71	19.69	19.03	17.62	18.15	18.47

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'P' denotes provisional.

10.04 Investment- GDP Ratio

Year	Investment as % of GDP					
	2005-06 Constant prices			Current Prices		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
2005-06	26.14	20.58	5.56	26.14	20.58	5.56
2006-07	26.17	21.09	5.08	26.17	21.08	5.09
2007-08	27.10	22.45	4.65	26.20	21.70	4.50
2008-09	27.71	23.16	4.55	26.21	21.89	4.32
2009-10	28.49	23.47	5.03	26.24	21.57	4.67
2010-11	29.32	23.80	5.53	27.42	22.16	5.26
2011-12	30.44	24.46	5.98	28.26	22.50	5.76
2012-13	30.25	23.47	6.78	28.39	21.75	6.64
2013-14	31.33	24.20	7.13	28.58	22.03	6.55
2014-15(p)	32.23	24.69	7.54	28.97	22.07	6.90

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional

10.05 Saving-GDP Ratio (at Current Price)

Year	Savings as percentage of GDP	National Savings as percentage of GDP
2005-06	21.44	27.83
2006-07	20.75	27.89
2007-08	19.19	27.79
2008-09	20.33	28.6
2009-10	20.81	29.44
2010-11	20.62	28.88
2011-12	21.22	29.86
2012-13	22.04	30.53
2013-14	22.09	29.23
2014-15(p)	22.30	29.12

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: (p) denotes provisional

10.06 Gross National Products at Current Prices (Base : 2005-06)

		(Million Taka)					
Activity/Sector		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	1109903	1254686	1388791	1487578	1639682	1770046
	a. Crops and horticulture	814050	919028	1008993	1067941	1179029	1266231
	b. Animal farming	175272	201707	229987	253588	276668	298871
	c. Forest & related services	120581	133952	149810	166050	183985	204944
2.	Fishing	246007	284820	318273	369946	423076	475834
3.	Mining and quarrying	126449	142084	166504	194611	210799	233624
4.	Industry	1285730	1465027	1679275	1971272	2232207	2560027
	a. Large scale	1016187	1164533	1343974	1584482	1803818	2066940
	b. Small scale	269543	300494	3335301	386790	428389	493086
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	83457	115893	141894	163812	184006	208083
6.	Construction	494739	570716	683044	824321	908336	1028109
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	1066064	123319	1373962	1545794	1725752	1931291
8.	Hotel and restaurant	70276	82283	97551	112634	130353	148446
9.	Transport, storage and communication	804542	945711	1127023	1242805	1343166	1435236
10.	Financial intermediation	234478	275454	363164	422365	485632	565770
11.	Real estate, renting and business services	544324	601190	6877147	788200	912291	1063270
12.	Public Administration and defense	254256	302820	334991	376782	447278	533563
13.	Education	182575	213920	250477	284293	327673	378939
14.	Health and social services	153258	177312	201327	238683	269238	304552
15.	Community, social and personal services	956922	1046077	1172932	1389516	1565516	1765216
16.	GDP Current producer's price	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12805005	14402006
17.	Import duty	362406	466976	565685	576620	631739	733990
18.	GDP at current market price	7975387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	15135997
19.	Net primary income from abroad	646035	725135	893020	964291	895494	972954
20.	GNI at current market price	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16108951
21.	NNI at current market price	7928762	9094222	10539335	11916816	13167213	14797233
	Population (million)	1478	14965	15158	15369	15576	157.9
	Per capita GDP at market price	53961	61198	69614	78009	86266	95864
	Per capita GNI at market price	58332	66044	75505	84283	92015	102026
	Per capita NNI at market price	53645	60770	69530	77538	84535	93719

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.07 Sectoral Shares of GDP at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
1. Agriculture and forestry	14.58	14.44	13.91	13.03	12.81	12.29
a. Crops and horticulture	10.69	10.57	10.10	9.3	9.21	8.79
b. Animal farming	2.30	2.32	2.30	2.22	2.16	2.08
c. Forest & related services	1.58	1.54	1.50	1.45	1.44	1.42
2. Fishing	3.23	3.28	3.19	3.24	3.30	3.30
3. Mining and quarrying	1.66	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.65	1.62
4. Industry	16.89	16.86	16.82	17.27	17.43	17.78
a. Large scale	13.35	13.40	13.46	13.88	14.09	14.35
b. Small scale	3.54	3.46	3.36	3.39	3.35	3.42
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.10	1.33	1.42	1.44	1.44	1.44
6. Construction	6.50	6.57	6.84	7.22	7.09	7.14
7. Wholesale and retail trade	14.00	13.96	13.76	13.54	13.48	13.41
8. Hotel and restaurant	0.92	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.03
9. Transport, storage and communication	10.57	10.88	11.29	10.89	10.49	9.97
10. Financial intermediation	3.08	3.17	3.64	3.70	3.79	3.93
11. Real estate, renting and business services	7.15	6.92	6.88	6.91	7.12	7.38
12. Public Administration and defense	3.34	3.48	3.35	3.30	3.49	3.70
13. Education	2.40	2.46	2.51	2.49	2.56	2.63
14. Health and social services	2.01	2.04	2.02	2.09	2.10	2.11
15. Community, social and personal services	12.57	12.04	11.75	12.18	12.23	12.26
GDP at current producer's price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional

10.08 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant (2005-06) Prices

							(Million Taka)
Activity/Sector		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
1.	Agriculture and forestry	849042	882059	903322	916565	951513	971163
	a. Crops and horticulture	614923	649011	660385	664270	689378	698307
	b. Animal farming	119120	122211	125489	128927	132581	136689
	c. Forest & related services	104999	110838	117448	123367	129553	136167
2.	Fishing	216066	230514	242787	257795	274189	291760
3.	Mining and quarrying	95611	99069	105930	115839	121265	130333
4.	Industry	996709	1096514	1205674	1329941	1446534	1595826
	a. Large scale	796314	884753	979983	1084362	1185403	1306755
	b. Small scale	200395	211760	225691	245579	261131	289071
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	74118	84023	92909	101257	101853	113268
6.	Construction	385542	412350	447089	483046	522087	567158
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	812193	866497	924574	981731	1047757	1116811
8.	Hotel and restaurant	43390	46079	49021	52204	55701	59517
9.	Transport, storage and communication	640059	694094	757609	805140	853824	904986
10.	Financial intermediation	167107	184559	211797	231097	247902	269788
11.	Real estate, renting and business services	440778	457896	475864	495089	516147	540178
12.	Public Administration and defense	188823	205518	220994	235419	251646	270467
13.	Education	129306	136588	147175	156447	167809	180593

Contd.

10.08 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant (2005-06) Prices

		(Million Taka)					
Activity/Sector		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
14	Health and social services	113600	120801	125402	131367	138021	145869
15	Community, social and personal services	641909	662646	684163	706426	729554	754044
16	GDP at constant price	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7429801	7911753
17	Import duty	276719	284217	290624	299602	311560	333567
18	GDP at constant market price	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8245319
19	Net primary income from abroad	491771	511761	582672	587054	515924	530016
20	GNI at constant market price	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8775335
21	NNI at constant market price	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7581308	8054742
	Population (million)	147.8	149.65	151.58	153.69	155.76	157.9
	Per capita GDP at market price (Tk)	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52222
	Per capita GNI at market price (Tk)	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55579
	Per capita NNI at market price (Tk)	40836	42861	45319	47174	48673	51015
	Annual rise of GDP at constant market price	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.06	6.51
	Annual rise of GNI at constant market price	5.74	6.28	7.06	5.60	4.71	6.27
	Annual rise of NNI at constant market price	5.74	6.27	7.10	5.54	4.57	6.24
	Annual rise of per capita GDP at market price	4.14	5.15	5.17	4.56	4.65	5.07
	Annual rise of per capita GNI at market price	4.31	4.97	5.70	4.15	3.32	4.84
	Annual rise of per capita NNI market price	4.31	4.96	5.74	4.09	3.18	4.81

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.09 Sectoral Shares of GDP at Constant (2005-06) Prices

Activity/Sector		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
1	Agriculture and forestry	14.65	14.27	13.70	13.09	12.81	12.27
	a. Crops and horticulture	10.79	10.50	10.01	9.49	9.28	8.83
	b. Animal farming	2.06	1.98	1.90	1.84	1.78	1.73
	c. Forest& related services	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.76	1.74	1.72
2	Fishing	3.73	3.73	3.68	3.68	3.69	3.69
3	Mining and quarrying	1.65	1.60	1.61	1.65	1.63	1.65
4	Industry	17.20	17.75	18.28	19.00	19.47	20.17
	a. Large scale	13.74	14.32	14.86	15.49	15.95	16.52
	b. Small scale	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.51	3.51	3.65
5	Electricity, gas and water supply	1.28	1.36	1.41	1.45	1.42	1.43
6	Construction	6.65	6.67	6.78	6.90	7.03	7.17
7	Wholesale and retail trade	14.02	14.02	14.02	14.03	14.10	14.12
8	Hotel and restaurant	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.75
9	Transport, storage and communication	11.05	11.23	11.49	11.50	11.49	11.44
10	Financial intermediation	2.88	2.99	3.21	3.30	3.34	3.41
11	Real estate, renting and business services	7.61	7.41	7.22	7.07	6.95	6.83
12	Public Administration and defense	3.26	3.33	3.35	3.36	3.39	3.42
13	Education	2.23	2.21	2.23	2.24	2.26	2.28
14	Health and social services	1.96	1.95	1.9	1.88	1.86	1.84
15	Community, social and personal services	11.08	10.72	10.38	10.09	9.82	9.53
	GDP at constant prices	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.10 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors (2005-06) Prices

Activity/Sector		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
1	Agriculture and forestry	6.55	3.89	2.41	1.47	3.81	2.07
	a. Crops and horticulture	7.57	3.85	1.75	0.59	3.78	1.30
	b. Animal farming	2.51	2.59	2.68	2.74	2.83	3.10
	c. Forest& related services	5.34	5.56	5.96	5.04	5.01	5.10
2	Fishing	4.60	6.69	5.32	6.18	6.36	6.41
3	Mining and quarrying	8.15	3.62	6.93	9.35	4.68	7.48
4	Industry	6.65	10.01	6.96	10.31	8.77	10.32
	a. Large scale	6.27	11.11	10.76	10.65	9.32	10.24
	b. Small scale	8.17	5.67	6.58	8.81	6.33	10.70
5	Electricity, gas and water supply	9.97	13.36	10.58	8.99	4.54	7.01
6	Construction	7.21	6.95	8.42	8.04	8.08	8.63
7	Wholesale and retail trade	5.85	6.69	6.70	6.18	6.73	6.59
8	Hotel and restaurant	6.01	6.20	6.39	6.49	6.70	6.85
9	Transport, storage and communication	7.55	8.44	9.15	6.27	6.05	5.99
10	Financial intermediation	6.25	10.44	14.76	9.11	7.27	8.83
11	Real estate, renting and business services	3.85	3.88	3.92	4.04	4.25	4.66
12	Public Administration and defense	8.23	8.84	7.53	6.53	6.89	7.48
13	Education	5.18	5.63	7.75	6.30	7.26	7.62
14	Health and social services	6.83	6.34	3.81	4.76	5.06	5.69
15	Community, social and personal services	3.21	3.23	3.25	3.25	3.27	3.36
GDP at constant market prices		5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.06	6.51

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.11 Expenditure Base Gross domestic Product at Current Prices

(Million Taka)						
Activities/Sectors	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
Domestic demand	8408979	9780950	11294753	12750971	14308511	16144531
Consumption	6315707	7269658	8312500	9347273	10468575	11760154
Private	5910930	6802819	7780747	8733888	9751386	10936180
General Government	404777	466839	531753	613385	717189	823974
Investment	2093272	2511292	2982253	3403697	3839936	4384378
Private	1720512	2029788	2374233	2607486	2960024	3340143
Public	372760	481504	6080200	796211	879912	1044235
Resource balance	-458953	-693896	-821766	-865701	-878059	-1297496
Exports	1277985	1824521	2127459	2342441	2551592	2603389
Imports	1736938	2518417	2949225	3208142	3429651	3900885
Gross Domestic Expenditure at m.p.	7950026	9087054	10472987	11885270	13430452	14847036
Gross domestic Product at m.p.	7975387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	15135997
Statistical discrepancy	25361	71234	79053	103962	6292	288961
Net factor income at m.p.	646035	725135	893020	964291	895494	972954
Gross National Income at m.p.	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16108951
Net current transfers from abroad	42479	31015	17909	53749	63342	58300
Gross disposable National Income	8663901	9914438	11462969	13007272	14395580	16167251
Gross domestic saving	1659680	1888630	2239540	2641959	2968169	3375843
Gross National saving	2348194	2644780	3150469	3659999	3927005	4407097
Currenet Account Balance	229561	62254	89163	152339	80.777	266242
Memo items : (%of GDP)						
Consumption	79.19	79.38	78.78	77.96	77.91	77.70
Private	74.11	74.28	73.74	72.85	72.57	72.25
General Government	5.08	5.1	5.04	5.12	5.34	5.44
Investment	26.25	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.58	28.97
Private	21.57	22.16	22.5	21.75	22.03	22.07
Public	4.67	5.26	5.76	6.64	6.55	6.90
Export of goods & services	16.02	19.92	20.16	19.54	18.99	17.20
Imports of goods & services	21.78	27.5	27.95	26.76	25.52	25.77
Gross Domestic saving	20.81	20.62	21.22	22.04	22.09	22.30
Gross National saving	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	29.23	29.12

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.12 Expenditure Based Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base 2005-06)

	(Million Taka)				
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(p)
Domestic demand	6722383	7117786	7490025	7933480	8476469
Consumption	4827133	5022250	5282071	5110768	5384431
Private	4489555	4674267	4913936	397163	434555
General Government	337578	347983	368135	2425549	2657483
Investment	1895251	2095536	2207954	1873379	2035609
Private	1537984	1684114	1713349	552170	621875
Public	357267	411422	494605	228952	413099
Resource balance	-266285	-269199	-255176	1482726	1427732
Exports	1246176	1402350	1436734	1711678	1840831
Imports	1512460	1671549	1691911	7704528	8063371
Gross Domestic Expenditure at m.p.	6456098	6848587	7234849	7741361	8245319
Gross Domestic Product at m.p.	6463423	6884932	7298965	36833	181948
Statistical Discrepancy	7324	36345	64116	515924	530016
Net factor income from abroad	511262	582672	587054	8257285	8775335
Gross National Income at m.p.	6974685	7467605	7886019	36493	31759
Net current transfers from abroad	21867	11685	32722	8293779	8807094
Gross Disposable National Income	6996552	7479290	7918741	173.57	183.57
GDP Deflator	14183	153.26	164.26		
Implicit deflators : base=1995-96					
Final consumption expenditure :					
Consumer prices index (rebased)	151.53	166.46	177.74	19080	203.11
CPI (Government employee, rebased)	138.29	152.81	166.62	18058	189.61
Gross Capital Formation					
Construction Materiel Price Index	129.76	137.15	156.31	165.86	181.78
(Building Materiel Price Index)	154.57	167.70	192.72	205.54	225.29
Other construction (Kutcha)	139.39	155.61	173.24	179.13	187.32
Planted Machinery	112.03	15.71	115.71	119.76	124.51
Transport equipments	141.24	142.53	144.39	149.53	156.60
Other capital goods	135.48	136.87	139.05	143.96	150.28

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS
Note: (p) denotes provisional.

10.13

Indicators of Finance and Banking

		(Million Taka)					
Activity		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
A.	BUDGET						
1.	Revenue receipts	759050	951870	1183850	1281280	1566710	1829531
a)	Tax revenue	624850	790520	957850	1074530	1301780	1552915
b)	Non-Taxes revenue	134200	161350	226000	206750	264930	276616
2.	Development receipts	309730	399610	508310	591850	806090	940710
	Total Receipts (1+2)	1068780	1351480	1692160	1873130	2372800	2770241
	As Percentage of GDP (%)						
	Total Receipts (at current price)	16.62	16.96	18.43	15.62	1766	18.30
1.	Total Revenue	11.48	11.95	12.89	10.69	11.66	12.09
a)	Tax revenue	9.23	9.92	10.43	8.26	9.68	10.26
b)	Non Taxes revenue	2.24	2.03	2.46	1.72	1.96	1.83
2.	Development receipts	4.46	5.02	5.54	4.94	5.99	6.22
	Total Expenditure (M. Tk.)	990840	1160070	1377530	1732720	2070280	2324490
a)	Revenue expenditure	731670	831770	1029030	1232370	1550280	1686990
b)	Development Expenditure	259170	328300	348500	500350	520000	637500
	As percentage of GDP (%)						
	Total Expenditure	14.27	14.56	15.02	14.58	15.40	15.36
a)	Revenue expenditure	10.54	10.44	11.21	10.37	11.50	11.15
b)	Development Expenditure	3.73	4.12	3.81	4.21	3.86	4.21
3.	Export	1277985	1824521	2127459	2342441	2551592	2603389
4.	Import	1736938	2518417	2949225	3203142	3429651	3900885
5.	Trade Balance	(-)458953	693896	-821766	-865701	878059	1297496

Contd.

10.13 Indicators of Finance and Banking

		(Million Taka)					
Activity		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
As Percentage of GDP (%) (at current price)							
a.	Export	18.41	22.90	23.17	19.54	19.76	17.20
b.	Import	25.02	31.61	32.12	26.75	25.23	25.77
6.	Per Capita Expenditure (Taka)						
a)	Current Prices	6782	7749	9087	1127	1329	14.72
b)	Constant Prices	3525	3741	4022	7233	7738	8088
BANKING							
7.	Foreign Exchange reserve	747121	809996	84807	119089	166966	194660
8.	Bank Advances	2574435	3212849	3859333	4248045	4695832	-
9.	Bank deposits	3379195	4115856	4864073	5721077	6494400	-
10.	Net Foreign assets	670737	706200	788187	113250	160057	189229
11.	Broad Money supply	3630312	4405200	5171095	6035054	700623	787614
12.	Remittances	760110	830089	1015862	1156462	1105824	1189823
13.	Exchange rate (Period Average) Taka Per U.S \$	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.92	77.72	77.67
14.	Exchange rate (End Period) (Tk per US \$)	69.45	74.15	81.82	79.78	77.63	77.81

P=provisional estimates.

Source : 1) National Accounting Wing, BBS,

2) banking 7. annual report, Bangladesh bank, 2011-12

8 & 9 Bangladesh bank bulletin, October-December, 2010, July-Sept, 2012

10-14 Economic trends, Bangladesh bank, November-2012, August, 2013, December, 2013

10.14 Government Resources by Sources

(Million Taka)					
Heads	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1. Total Govt. resources (a+b)	1351480	1692160	1873130	2372800	2770241
(a) Internal Resources	1200040	1455930	1671330	2102660	2442991
(i) Revenue Receipts	951870	1183850	1281280	1566710	1829531
Tax-Revenue	790520	957850	1074530	1301780	1552915
Non-Tax Revenue	161350	226000	206750	264930	276616
(ii) Domestic capital (Net)	248170	272080	370050	535950	613460
(iii) T & T Board	5190	22510	47180	130270	113970
(iv) Self Financing Autonomous Bodies	183790	189570	285580	295680	378930
(v) Borrowing from Banking System	59190	60000	57290	110000	120560
(b) External Resources (Grants & Loans)	151440	236230	201800	270140	327250
(i) Project and non-ADP project aid	134300	207200	188180	242580	311690
(ii) Commodity aids and others	13500	25200	7930	24000	12000
(iii) Food aid	3640	3830	5690	3560	3560
2. Use of resources	1351480	1692160	1766450	2116010	2372350
(i) Revenue	831770	1029030	1232370	1550280	1686990
(ii) Annual Development Program	328300	348500	500350	5279500	637500
(iii) Non-ADP Project	24410	33660	18020	30580	34690
(iv) Food for Work Programme	12940	12760	15710	6150	13170
(v) Net outlay for Food Account Operation	(-)154060	(-)268210	-106680	-256790	-397891

R=Revised.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.15 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure

(Million Taka)					
Heads	2010-11	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1. Total Receipts (a+b+c)	1351480	1692160	1873130	2372800	2770241
(a) Revenue Receipts	951870	1183850	1281280	1566710	1829531
(i) Tax	790520	957850	1074530	1301780	1552915
(ii) Non-Tax	161350	226000	206750	264930	276616
(b) Other Internal Receipts	248170	272080	390050	535950	613460
(c) Foreign grants and loan receipts	151440	236230	201800	270140	327250
(i) Project and non-ADP project aid	134300	207200	188180	242580	311690
(ii) Food, Commodity and others	17140	29030	13620	27560	15560
2. Total Expenditure (a+b)	1160070	1377530	1732720	2079280	2324490
(a) Revenue Expenditure	831770	1029030	1232370	1559280	1686990
(i) Wages and Salaries	213120	225350	220020	285400	299750
(ii) Commodities and services	110690	122220	119830	206180	230360
(iii) Transfer	297740	346420	367040	408190	1102060
(iv) Capital Expenditure	210220	335040	525480	659470	54820
(b) Development Expenditure	328300	348500	500350	520000	637500
(i) Agriculture, Flood control, Water Resources and Rural Institution	80393	75336	110610	114954	140929
(ii) Industry	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Transport and Communication	5730	4471	17137	17810	21834
(iv) Others	45530	60096	88932	92424	113308
AS PERCENT OF GDP A	196647	208597	283671	294812	361429
Total Receipts	16.96	18.43	19.23	17.66	18.30
Tax Revenue	9.92	10.43	11.25	9.68	10.26
Development Receipts	5.02	5.54	5.77	5.99	6.22
Total Expenditure	14.56	15.02	15.35	15.40	15.36
Development Expenditure	4.12	3.81	4.59	3.86	4.21

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.16 Revenue Receipts by Principal Heads

(Million Taka)

<i>Principal Heads</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>
Customs	108880	126340	126310	134330	146232
Excise	2750	4500	7510	12030	12506
VAT & Supp. Tax	418280	505240	549660	650340	763461
Income Tax	221050	275610	344030	443700	560855
Private Banks, Industries & Investment organizations	13819	18454	15614	50090	49321
Stamps	19620	23000	27190	32640	35087
Land Revenue	5254	5697	5170	6870	7378
Registration	12898	16396	106807	26124	25702
Post, Telegraph & Telephone	2370	2810	2410	2940	2940
Others	146949	205803	96579	207600	226049
Total Revenue	951870	1183850	1281280	1566714	1829531
Total Tax Revenue	79052	957847	1074530	1301780	1552915
Total Tax Revenue as % of GDP*	9.92	10.43	11.25	9.68	10.26
Total Revenue % as GDP	11.95	12.89	10.69	11.66	12.09

* GDP at current price, B=budget estimates.

Source : Budget Book, Ministry of Finance.

10.17 Economic Classification of Revenue Budgets

(Million Taka)

	Items	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
A.	Total revenue receipts	1183850	1281280	1566710	1829531
1.	Total tax revenue	957847	1074530	1301780	1552915
a)	Direct tax	281307	344030	443700	560855
b)	Indirect tax	637080	675970	784670	909366
c)	Other taxes and duties	39460	54530	73410	82694
2.	Total non-tax receipt	226004	206750	264930	276616
a)	Income from property	75184	53710	60337	57015
b)	Fees & Misc. receipts	150820	153040	204593	219601
B.	Total revenue				
	Expenditure (Gross)	1029030	1232370	1559280	1686990
1.	Consumption expenditure	347570	339850	491620	530110
a)	Wages salaries	225350	220020	285440	299750
b)	Goods and services	122220	119830	206180	230360
2.	Transfer payments	641000	850890	1003200	1086630
a)	Autonomous bodies	101855	206793	244466	253356
b)	Local bodies	1200	7667	9064	9394
c)	Misc. transfer	208205	314066	260294	269760
d)	Subscriptions to UN and other				
	Foreign Organisation	910	630	1110	1120
e)	Subsidy to Food	6310	8496	11886	3090
f)	Subsidy to Corporation	92860	14418	142780	154650
g)	Pension and Gratuity	49700	59760	68180	84830
h)	Interest	179960	239150	265420	310430
3.	Capital Expenditure(Construction Machinery etc.)	40460	41630	64460	70250

Source : Budget Book, Ministry of Finance.

10.18 Revenue Expenditure by Functions

		(Million Taka)				
Functions		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
01	General Public Service	87150	216250	95270	276320	369390
02	Defense Affairs and Service	91310	119510	118120	14948	16240
03	Public Order and safety Affairs	69040	84540	89130	109440	112770
04	Education affairs and Services	136760	141490	148580	186500	197880
05	Health Affairs and Services	48810	53070	52330	61390	67970
06	Social Security and Welfare Affairs and services	79460	85410	74550	97020	114870
07	Housing and Community amenities Affairs and services	8280	8220	8950	9530	9840
08	Recreational Cultural and religious Affairs and Services	6260	10150	12110	13110	-
09	Fuel and Energy Affairs and Services	50	440	1450	420	440
10	Agri. Forestry, Fishing & Hunting Affairs & Services	88270	90540	161670	134070	134620
11	Mining & Mineral, Manufacturing Affairs and Services	2140	2250	2780	1260	1730
12	Transport and Communication and Services	68760	35360	40250	46200	49840
13	Other Economic Affairs and Services	9280	4180	3310	4740	4220
14	Exp. not classified by Major Group	136200	177620	423870	595332	637180
Total		831770	1029030	1232370	1550280	1686990

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.19 Development Expenditure by Sectors

(Million Taka)

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Agriculture	19800	26962	28020	34351
Rural development	42736	67714	70373	86275
Flood control & water resources	12800	15934	16560	20302
Industry	4471	17137	17810	21834
Power and natural resources	67548	104978	109100	133752
Transport	52642	82081	85304	104579
Communication	7454	6851	7120	8728
Education & Training	52130	66345	68950	84530
Health, Pop. control and Family Welfare	30270	35088	36466	44706
Physical Planning and Housing	50930	58439	60734	74457
Others*	7719	18821	19563	23986
Total	348500	500350	520000	637500

Note: (i) * Others include social welfare, labour training and cyclone, reconstruction, scientific & technological research, public administration.

(ii) figures of BBS may differ with those of ADP (ministry of planning) as these are based on estimates.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**10.20 Economic Classification of Development Expenditure
by Investment and Non investment.**

(Million Taka)

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Investment :				
1. Construction	145408	207664	215819	264586
2. Land improvement plantation	8441	12054	12527	15357
3. Breeding stock	242	346	360	441
4. Machinery and Equipments	56119	80146	83294	102116
Sub-Total	210210	300210	312000	382500
Non-Investment :				
1. Wages and salaries	41075	59445	61780	75740
2. Contingencies & other expenditure	44508	64413	66942	82068
3. Interest and Re-payment of loan	2700	3907	4060	4977
4. Subsidy	48806	70635	73409	89996
5. Land purchase	1201	1740	1809	2219
Sub Total	138290	200140	208000	255000
Grand total	348500	500350	520000	637500

Note:

- i) R= Revised
- ii) Data on development expenditure has been obtained from government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of ADP.
- iii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals embankments, line construction.
- iv) Machinery & equipment includes transport machinery, agricultural machinery and equipment and all other machinery & equipments. It also includes office equipments and furniture.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.21 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation

(Million Taka)				
Subject	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1. Construction	145408	207664	215819	264586
a) Residential building	2946	4207	4372	5360
b) Non-residential building	39337	56180	58386	71579
c) Other construction	103125	147277	153061	187647
2. Land improvement plantation and orchard development`	8441	12054	12527	15357
a) Land improvement	4675	6676	6938	8505
b) Plantation and orchard development	3766	5378	5589	6852
3. Machinery and Equipments	56118	80146	83294	102116
a) Transport equipment	9540	13625	14160	17360
b) Agricultural machinery equipments	2823	4032	4190	5136
c) Other machinery and equipment	43755	62489	64944	79620
4. Breeding stock, draught animal dairy cattle and the like	243	346	360	441
Grand total	210210	300210	312000	382500

Note: Gross fixed capital formation of the government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data obtained through detailed questionnaire from govt. agencies.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.22 Money Supply and Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Million Taka)

Year (End of June)	Money Supply			Foreign exchange reserve*
	Currency outside bank	Demand Deposit	Total money supply	
2002-03	139018	128279	267297	141753
2003-04	158110	146126	304236	163241
2004-05	185181	168499	353680	186769
2005-06	228621	197396	426017	242914
2006-07	266438	234625	501063	349314
2007-08	326899	265176	592075	421377
2008-09	360492	302365	662857	515945
2009-10	461571	416218	877789	747121
2010-11	547951	481062	1029013	809996
2011-12	584171	510604	1094775	848071
2012-13	675529	557365	1232894	1190896
2013-14	769084	643443	1412527	1669666
2014-15	879408	723837	1603245	1946601

Excluding inter-bank items, position as on June 30 each year.

* include reserve position in the IMF

Source : Economic trends, Bangladesh Bank, February 2016

Annual report, Bangladesh Bank, 2014-15

10.23 Growth of Bank Credit and Bank Deposits

(Million Taka)

Year (End of June)	Bank Credit			Bank Deposit		Post office deposit
	Advance	Bills	Total Credit	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	116204	744549	13854
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	128279	872511	22080
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	146126	992737	33995
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	168499	1160423	46602
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	197396	1380219	50277
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	234625	1613362	56193
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	265176	1894805	50313
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	302365	2300730	60847
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	416218	2750428	69353
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	481062	3374189	49760
2011-12	3876839	238522	4115361	510604	4073881	25337
2012-13	4311491	220153	4531644	557365	4799023	-
2013-14	4853997	193492	5047489	643443	5589784	-
2014-15	5529482	200297	5729779	723837	6267999	-

Note: (1) Bank credit excluding Inter-bank. Bank deposit excluding govt. and inter bank deposit, position as on June 30 each year.

(2) Data have been revised according to latest available data.

Source: Economic Trend, Bangladesh Bank, February 2016

10.24 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(Million Taka)

	Economic purpose	30-06-11	30-06-12	30-06-13	30-06-14
1.	Agriculture, forestry & fishing	196552	209302	229771	259514
2.	Industry	700543	796260	898338	1653659
3.	Construction	241901	320344	386274	407290
4.	Water works & sanitary services	1161	1549	7805	2480
5.	Trade	1216810	1491348	1593569	1849217
6.	Transport, storage & communication	56336	89750	969679	531205
7.	Working capital financing	470597	500067	570477	859731
8.	Misc. services	328950	450713	471927	114035
	Grand total	3212849	3859333	4248045	4695832

Source: Bangladesh Scheduled Banks Statistics, April-June, 2014.

10.25 Division wise Distribution of Bank Deposit and Advance (all Banks)

(Million Taka)

Division	Deposit			Advance		
	30-06-12	30-6-13	30-06-14	30-06-12	30-6-13	30-06-14
Chittagong	953849	1111877	1284322	758285	846308	4061005
Urban	761297	845672	972060	705406	756614	8178310
Rural	192552	265605	312262	52879	89694	882695
Dhaka	3129992	3688767	4157972	2594093	2850358	3165298
Urban	2864499	31884846	3570722	2468994	2650973	2952837
Rural	265493	5002823	587249	125102	199385	212462
Khulna	195885	2373266	2747297	168371	181279	203830
Urban	148256	1758155	1977803	138386	136483	152507
Rural	47629	615111	769494	30485	44796	51323
Barisal	84253	1004874	1158104	41565	45929	510712
Urban	61024	694279	791899	26317	27474	30491
Rural	23229	310595	366205	15248	18455	20580
Rajshahi	184768	2207595	2449050	147957	164094	188737
Urban	143205	1663973	1872749	119969	130461	150730
Rural	41563	543622	626251	27938	33633	38007
Sylhet	225590	2587096	2957731	60635	63322	70355
Urban	157095	1693376	1946708	44410	45136	50540
Rural	68495	893720	1011023	16225	18186	19816
Total	486492	5721077	63785121	3859332	4248045	4732766
Urban	4201456	4690168	52017035	3561553	3813784	4301605
Rural	662616	1030909	11768086	297774	434261	431161

Figures may not add upto totals because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Scheduled Banks Statistics, Apr-June, 2014.

10.26 Bank Deposits and Advances by Selected Zilawise Urban Areas According to Volume of Transactions

(Million Taka)

Cities/Town	Deposits			Advances		
	2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014
Barisal	24002	29825	47984	13238	17636	197273
Bogra	27612	33454	52549	34995	43249	489521
Chandpur	15291	19302	45440	5532	9647	11169
Chittagong	470949	550824	856112	633858	726829	771785
Comilla	45926	56607	121925	17604	291527	343096
Dhaka	2237438	2593805	3540781	2311789	2571539	2862067
Faridpur	12377	15747	32361	11961	17458	19456
Noakhali	27976	34068	66048	14508	22123	23735
Jessore	23512	28899	54702	28954	37114	38316
Khulna	57444	62758	94858	68160	76648	88488
Kushtia	13216	15366	30053	19625	26949	24947
Mymensingh	22120	27134	47841	13278	27273	31519
Narayanganj	54503	66737	132079	65198	83555	86269
Pabna	16455	19654	37237	13784	20772	23707
Rajshahi	35713	39652	56136	33132	38445	43892
Rangpur	15197	18163	31136	17688	25309	30360
Sylhet	90090	106804	193891	29914	38126	43028

Notes: Position as on June 30 each year.

Source: Bangladesh Scheduled Banks Statistics, April-June, 2014.

10.27 Advances Classified by Sector (all Banks)

(Million taka)				
Sectors	2010	2011	2012	2013
A. Public Sector	98788	119215	102704	112315
1. Government	2174	3360	3172	2691
2. Financial Institutions (Excluding Deposit money Bank)	37	-	-	-
3. Non Financial Public Enterprises	75270	104650	78511	83392
a) Nationalised sector corporations	74823	104051	78129	83038
b) Others	447	598	382	354
4. Autonomous & Semi Auto nomous bodies	21239	11132	20974	26832
5. Local Authorities and others	100	73	470	-
B. Private Sector	2475647	3093633	3756628	4135730
1. Agriculture & Fishing Professionals	159321	205475	217911	220009
2. Manufacturing Companies	104654	133267	1583721	1765302
3. Constructions companies	61280	73154	98749	108583
4. Commerce and Trade	748288	936560	1089522	1183039
5. Transport & Storage Companies	26470	37102	49302	58348
6. Private Trust fund and Non-profit organisations	-	-	-	-
7. Professional & self employed persons	22544	28907	39615	38319
8. Financial Institution	62370	69641	81219	80694
9. Foreign official enterprises & foreign companies/firms engaged in business in Bangladesh and others	348836	410123	596589	681429
Grand total	2574435	3212849	3859332	4248045

Note: Position as on June 30. total may differ due to rounding .

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013.

10.28 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Aid

(Million US Dollar)

	Commitment			Disbursement		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
A. Food Aid:						
Grants	2	-	-	69	50	38
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2	-	-	69	50	38
B. Commodity Aid:						
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Project Aid:						
Grants	1439	555	498	518	676	643
Loans	3323	5300	5346	1539	2085	2404
Total	4762	5855	5844	2057	2761	3047
D. Grants:						
Food Aid	2	-	-	69	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1439	555	498	518	676	643
Total	1441	555	498	587	726	681
E. Loans:						
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	3323	5300	5346	1539	2085	2404
Total	3323	555	498	1539	2085	2404
Total Grants/Loans	4764	5855	5844	2126	2811	3085

Source : Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2014.

10.29 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Aid by Principal Donors

(Million US Dollar)

Name of Donor	Commitment			Disbursement		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
ADB	879	1230	986	461	752	465
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	194	-	77	5	4	16
China	258	360	50	112	77	473
Denmark	-	125	2	45	41	63
EU	136	49	41	16	52	51
FR Germany	98	45	27	43	-	35
IDA	1625	808	2743	621	770	936
IDB	18	405	105	17	23	77
IFAD	40	121	-	-	17	14
India	-	-	-	13	175	123
Japan	99	--	1216	247	349	450
Kuwait	48	-	-	13	11	9
Netherlands	15	80	40	-	5	7
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	53	53	-	-	3	6
Sweden	106	22	-	34	11	24
UK	333	2	-	137	109	116
UNICEF	-	-	-	59	66	17
UN System	115	37	160	142	171	152
(Exclu.UNICEF)	-	15	-	-	-	-
USA	255	25	25	-	--	2
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	2	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C	28	30	30	23	6	-
U.A.E	31	-	30	-	-	-
Switzerland	9	8	34	-	-	2
Supplier's Credit	325	64	-	34	62	-
South Korea	83	22	119	60	38	36
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4748	6501	5655	2082	2744	3074

Source: Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2014.

10.30 Debt-service Payments on Foreign Loans

(Million US Dollar)

	<i>Interest</i>	<i>Principal*</i>	<i>Total</i>
1997-98	136.7	373.4	538.9
1998-99	165.4	373.4	538.9
1999-00	171.6	447.5	619.1
2000-01	158.8	437.8	596.6
2001-02	151.0	435.3	586.3
2002-03	156.1	451.9	608.0
2003-04	165.6	423.1	588.7
2004-05	182.7	472.6	655.3
2005-06	176.1	502.0	678.1
2006-07	181.8	540.2	721.9
2007-08	184.5	585.7	770.2
2008-09	199.8	655.6	855.4
2009-10	189.8	685.7	875.6
2010-11	200.2	729.2	929.4
2011-12	196.6	769.9	966.5
2012-13	197.5	908.2	1105.7
2013-14	205.9	1088.5	1294.4

* Include downpayment

a) Payment in foreign exchange means free foreign exchange remitted to the donors.

Source : Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2014.

Chapter XI

PRICES AND WAGES

256

Blank

11.01 Wage rate Indices by Major Sector in Bangladesh

(Base: 1969-70=100)

Period	General	Nominal Indices			
		Agriculture	Fishery	Manufacturing Industry	Construction
2002-03	2926.00	2443.00	2563.00	3501.00	2624.00
2003-04	3111.00	2582.00	2775.00	3765.00	2669.00
2004-05	3293.00	2719.00	2757.00	4015.00	2758.00
2005-06	3506.00	2925.00	3133.00	4293.00	2889.00
2006-07	3779.00	3151.00	3332.00	4636.00	3135.00
2007-08	4227.33	3524.00	3669.33	5196.83	3549.08
2008-09	5025.65	4273.71	4236.49	6128.36	4311.31
2009-10	5459.70	4832.49	4741.73	6536.53	4651.20
2010-11	5781.64	5325.63	5043.15	6778.06	4983.29
2011-12	6469.17	6133.58	5186.94	7221.12	6583.09
2012-13	7422.05	7448.50	6021.01	7978.14	7684.48
2013-14	8097.40	8282.91	6566.36	8699.92	8237.89
2014-15	8898.78	9254.25	7129.29	9552.95	9004.44

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.02 Annual Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka

(Taka)							
Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-15	
I. Cereals	Rice	Fine	Quintal	4496.00	4584.00	4138.00	4545.42
	Rice	Medium	Quintal	3831.00	4042.00	3488.00	4037.50
	Rice	Coarse	Quintal	3663.00	3075.00	2481.00	3270.83
II. Pulses	Moong	Katcha, Husked	Quintal	12036.00	10543.00	10342.00	11600.00
	Masur	Whole, Husked	Quintal	10500.00	9183.00	11384.00	12400.00
	Khesari	Sup. quality	Quintal	4000.00	4017.00	5286.00	5700.00
III. Spices	Chillies	Dry Sup. quality	Quintal	14787.00	15576.00	13027.00	16500.00
	Turmeric	Dry Sup. quality	Quintal	29183.00	20765.00	11345.00	15600.00
	Onion	Sup. quality	Quintal	3163.00	2877.00	3032.00	5100.00
	Garlic	Sup. quality	Quintal	13383.00	7207.00	4236.00	6200.00
	Corriander seed	Sup. quality	Quintal	7500.00	6315.00	5900.00	13000.00
IV. Protein items	Egg (Hen)	Fresh	100	737.00	813.00	950.00	1300.00
	Fish Ruhi	Big size	Quintal	22483.00	24680.80	24314.00	22725.00
V. Vegetables	Potato	Sup. quality	Quintal	1308.00	1618.00	1838.00	2000.00
	Brinjal	Sup. quality	Quintal	2908.00	2630.00	2823.00	5500.00
VI. Fuel & Lighting	Kerosene	White	4 gallon	1040.00	6130.00	1088.00	1020.00
	Matches	40 sticks	Gross	227.00	217.00	245.00	272.00
VII. Miscellaneous	Mustard oil	Local Sup. quality	Qntl.	13700.00	15680.00	14977.00	19500.00
	Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 Kg.	1922.00	2106.00	-	1950.00
	Cocoonut oil	Imported	Quintal	22000.00	33350.00	25500.00	-
	Tobacco leaf	Motihari	Quintal	16000.00	15110.00	22708.00	2550.00
	Betelnut	Tanti whole Sup. qnty.	Quintal	13000.00	19100.00	23923.00	31500.00
	Betel leaf	Medium size	(gaddi 6400)	6417.00	6715.00	8936.00	11200.00
	Paper	Foolschap	Ream	360.00	350.00	354.00	370.00
	Cigarette	Star	250 sticks	1818.00	1994.00	2250.00	2400.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
I. Cereals & Cereal Products							
Rice-Fine	Dhaka	Kg	47.29	49.20	44.08	51.58	55.23
	Chittagong	Kg	44.64	46.50	44.56	52.18	54.92
	Rajshahi	Kg	45.25	46.97	41.73	50.61	54.73
	Khulna	Kg	43.25	45.15	42.00	50.56	54.33
	Barisal	Kg	44.89	44.43	43.24	51.33	57.00
Rice-Medium	Sylhet	Kg	46.06	49.44	40.85	51.35	54.58
	Dhaka	Kg	42.07	42.45	35.50	47.42	53.36
	Chittagong	Kg	41.77	42.41	34.89	47.83	52.33
	Rajshahi	Kg	42.17	42.03	35.85	47.08	52.55
	Khulna	Kg	40.25	42.74	34.64	45.00	50.63
Rice -coarse	Barisal	Kg	40.75	42.24	34.55	46.40	52.00
	Sylhet	Kg	40.88	42.01	33.00	46.33	41.64
	Dhaka	Kg	35.93	33.20	30.83	38.00	40.75
	Chittagong	Kg	32.88	32.85	30.04	38.27	40.09
	Rajshahi	Kg	32.97	31.52	27.39	38.42	39.63
Wheat (Atta)- Open-market	Khulna	Kg	32.14	30.51	29.73	38.13	40.08
	Barisal	Kg	34.59	29.88	27.73	37.04	40.00
	Sylhet	Kg	34.77	35.65	27.81	38.83	40.00
	Dhaka	Kg	32.92	34.30	37.33	38.83	38.00
	Chittagong	Kg	32.73	33.28	37.67	39.45	38.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	30.67	33.28	37.04	37.92	48.00
	Khulna	Kg	31.21	33.49	37.18	38.22	40.00
	Barisal	Kg	30.33	33.42	36.78	38.64	
	Sylhet	Kg	34.13	34.30	38.25	39.17	
II. Bread & Biscuits							
Bread (Loaf)- Local best (about 400 gram)	Dhaka	Each	30.61	33.84	39.09	39.80	40.00
	Chittagong	Each	30.76	31.85	34.38	39.50	40.00
	Rajshahi	Each	25.20	33.77	30.60	34.50	40.00
	Khulna	Each	25.79	30.77	31.00	34.00	35.00
	Barisal	Kg	29.95	30.82	37.78	38.80	40.00
Biscuits Local best	Sylhet	Kg	28.30	30.37	38.82	89.50	40.00
	Dhaka	Kg	141.75	152.82	169.09	221.00	220.00
	Chittagong	Kg	144.08	143.97	155.37	189.00	186.87
	Rajshahi	Kg	124.17	146.75	149.09	183.50	200.00
	Khulna	Kg	143.00	152.18	156.73	165.63	160.00
	Barisal	Kg	130.71	137.60	141.86	164.60	165.00
	Sylhet	Kg	-	130.44	141.50	179.89	190.00
III. Pulses							
Moong-Kutchu, split	Dhaka	Kg	126.25	117.82	120.66	118.50	119.38
	Chittagong	Kg	119.91	122.64	119.94	122.45	118.83
	Rajshahi	Kg	115.08	116.39	119.12	120.96	115.37
	Khulna	Kg	117.92	118.64	120.27	121.40	125.00
	Barisal	Kg	117.00	116.44	112.51	118.91	120.00
	Sylhet	Kg	126.71	117.44	116.92	123.33	125.00

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Masur-Husked, whole	Dhaka	Kg	107.83	97.45	129.42	115.42	116.27
	Chittagon	Kg	107.73	97.82	126.22	117.36	120.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	101.17	97.70	126.64	116.25	117.73
	Khulna	Kg	96.33	96.91	125.45	115.11	116.33
	Barisal	Kg	100.25	98.55	124.42	118.67	120.00
Khesari- Sup. quality	Sylhet	Kg	103.29	101.22	125.08	117.33	120.00
	Dhaka	Kg	48.68	43.43	63.08	56.83	66.16
	Chittagon	Kg	48.01	42.21	61.89	58.09	55.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	45.01	42.41	64.51	57.42	73.18
	Khulna	Kg	42.47	41.57	65.27	58.87	60.00
Gram-Sup. quality	Barisal	Kg	45.80	43.54	65.09	58.83	55.00
	Sylhet	Kg	47.27	41.81	65.17	58.18	90.36
	Dhaka	Kg	60.17	77.45	97.92	70.83	95.00
	Chittagon	Kg	60.10	75.27	94.38	95.00	88.18
	Rajshahi	Kg	59.25	79.80	94.82	95.67	55.00
IV. Meat	Khulna	Kg	58.00	74.82	92.91	96.33	-
	Barisal	Kg	62.17	77.48	94.73	98.18	-
	Sylhet	Kg	59.25	78.62	95.47	98.00	-
	Dhaka	Kg	260.08	269.70	283.58	280.00	323.00
	Chittagon	Kg	275.27	291.45	342.22	345.45	350.00
Beef- Sup. quality	Rajshahi	Kg	246.33	259.08	266.36	279.58	306.77
	Khulna	Kg	226.33	259.54	257.27	267.78	304.00
	Barisal	Kg	251.50	262.89	277.27	276.44	285.00
	Sylhet	Kg	265.13	269.89	273.25	279.19	307.78
	Dhaka	Kg	366.92	420.64	450.25	457.08	498.51
Mutton- Sup. quality	Chittagon	Kg	374.09	428.27	476.67	464.00	450.83
	Rajshahi	Kg	346.00	385.69	407.00	462.50	460.00
	Khulna	Kg	347.00	409.27	410.00	411.11	387.50
	Barisal	Kg	351.67	382.04	471.32	463.09	432.92
	Sylhet	Kg	356.00	419.62	412.17	437.33	416.26
V. Poultry&Eggs	Dhaka	Kg	237.33	313.50	372.92	377.25	428.57
	Chittagon	Kg	227.09	287.73	360.56	380.91	413.33
	Rajshahi	Kg	210.50	286.67	358.18	386.67	400.00
	Khulna	Kg	213.92	279.73	336.82	371.67	395.45
	Barisal	Kg	215.50	292.11	324.18	359.50	388.75
Chicken- Live weight	Sylhet	Kg	244.75	275.00	332.12	375.00	423.00
	Dhaka	Dozen	77.81	93.21	111.08	105.50	93.00
	Chittagon	Dozen	75.90	86.47	109.00	92.78	94.00
	Rajshahi	Dozen	75.70	86.91	110.50	92.00	92.00
	Khulna	Dozen	73.56	88.91	107.73	90.10	97.00
Egg (Hen)	Barisal	Kg	74.06	88.30	107.27	96.25	96.50
	Sylhet	Kg	72.80	78.07	107.00	95.97	100.00

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Egg (Duck)	Dhaka Dozen	80.87	101.65	153.42	121.50	111.54
	Chittagong Dozen	80.31	98.31	159.30	105.78	122.01
	Rajshahi Dozen	78.87	99.26	156.73	112.20	122.46
	Khulna Dozen	80.37	98.46	156.55	112.50	-
	Barisal Kg	81.63	102.08	157.18	114.40	108.51
	Sylhet Kg	83.81	96.58	155.67	115.83	120.00
VI. Fish (Fresh)						
Ruhu cut piece	Dhaka Kg	277.08	303.25	277.14	343.33	359.09
	Chittagong Kg	268.73	288.42	288.89	348.18	360.00
	Rajshahi Kg	253.50	275.48	284.55	340.91	345.00
	Khulna Kg	271.83	280.73	308.82	311.00	300.00
	Barisal Kg	283.09	265.78	335.00	325.63	-
	Sylhet Kg	277.00	291.87	338.22	371.25	400.00
Hilsha-Medium size	Dhaka Kg	402.00	621.90	836.67	764.17	995.38
	Chittagong Kg	407.45	589.70	744.44	804.55	1138.18
	Rajshahi Kg	420.25	583.81	800.00	783.33	1133.33
	Khulna Kg	427.00	618.45	741.46	800.00	1100.00
	Barisal Kg	400.75	583.00	756.50	799.67	1050.00
	Sylhet Kg	405.14	513.00	770.92	812.50	1066.67
Koi- Medium size	Dhaka Kg	293.42	242.00	255.42	257.08	254.55
	Chittagong Kg	282.73	268.91	293.56	301.82	264.17
	Rajshahi Kg	230.58	264.22	257.27	274.17	255.45
	Khulna Kg	346.33	286.45	299.09	251.61	246.25
	Barisal Kg	297.75	263.67	440.56	503.33	288.63
	Sylhet Kg	241.63	253.33	290.17	325.42	285.00
VII. Milk & Milk Products						
Milk-Fresh	Dhaka Litre	48.14	53.36	60.62	64.58	70.00
	Chittagong Litre	41.79	46.39	58.00	65.91	74.17
	Rajshahi Litre	39.31	46.80	51.36	59.50	65.03
	Khulna Litre	34.57	44.49	50.91	54.44	66.67
	Barisal Kg	43.21	50.25	51.82	60.33	60.00
	Sylhet Kg	46.37	49.83	58.33	60.33	70.00
Ghee-Local best	Dhaka Kg	625.50	658.64	768.00	815.42	-
	Chittagong Kg	528.64	616.73	670.00	808.57	895.64
	Rajshahi Kg	553.50	610.69	772.73	768.00	875.00
	Khulna Kg	605.33	659.36	709.09	760.00	796.36
	Barisal Kg	580.75	631.45	815.50	772.00	597.50
	Sylhet Kg	558.13	584.78	772.08	736.67	750.00
Butter-Local best	Dhaka Kg	421.43	138.25	-	70.00	800.00
	Chittagong Kg	-	131.09	-	-	-
	Rajshahi Kg	700.00	127.56	-	-	-
	Khulna Kg	671.43	129.82	-	76.67	-
	Barisal Kg	478.57	125.67	-	65.00	-
	Sylhet Kg	250.00	127.00	-	68.00	-

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification			Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013.14	2014-15
VIII. Fruits								
Banana- Sabri Med. size	Dhaka	Dozen		46.07	53.55	67.91	67.86	79.74
	Chittagong	Dozen		36.07	48.73	69.00	59.70	77.01
	Rajshahi	Dozen		43.01	47.32	49.91	57.55	66.81
	Khulna	Dozen		39.56	49.62	60.00	60.80	71.73
	Barisal	Kg		45.50	56.63	66.09	71.50	78.51
Mango- Fazli Med. size	Sylhet	Kg		47.97	47.78	73.50	100.00	120.00
	Dhaka	Kg		70.50	111.50	108.33	120.00	125.00
	Chittagong	Kg		70.00	117.50	100.00	90.00	125.00
	Rajshahi	Kg		80.00	99.00	95.00	00.00	125
	Khulna	Kg		80.00	111.50	117.50	120.00	130
Pineapple, Jaldubi Medium size	Barisal	Kg		90.00	125.00	92.50	120.00	46.50
	Sylhet	Kg		-	120.00	11.000	-	46.00
	Dhaka	Each		22.22	19.17	34.83	46.00	45.00
	Chittagong	Each		15.23	20.00	30.80	45.38	40.00
	Rajshahi	Each		19.00	26.66	31.17	44.50	43.00
Coconut, Dry Med. size	Khulna	Each		20.00	20.50	45.00	41.50	42.00
	Barisal	Kg		22.00	21.00	33.20	42.88	46.36
	Sylhet	Kg		22.35	16.67	28.29	41.33	43.58
	Dhaka	Each		28.10	36.02	36.00	40.64	38.18
	Chittagong	Each		25.78	33.74	35.30	37.17	38.64
IX. Vegetable	Rajshahi	Each		26.05	28.99	33.10	36.06	37.92
	Khulna	Each		20.40	31.37	32.27	36.19	45.00
	Barisal	Kg		23.80	29.78	32.25	36.79	
	Sylhet	Kg		26.33	31.17	32.25	17.00	33.00
	Potato							23.00
Superior quality	Dhaka	Kg		13.93	16.67	91.78	17.00	20.82
	Chittagong	Kg		12.99	16.00	21.09	17.09	22.18
	Rajshahi	Kg		13.68	16.04	22.89	16.08	23.08
	Khulna	Kg		14.08	15.79	20.50	16.11	23.00
	Barisal	Kg		13.35	15.69	21.33	16.03	42.36
Brinjal	Sylhet	Kg		14.00	15.45	20.50	14.83	26.80
	Dhaka	Kg		32.30	35.64	41.50	42.50	37.27
	Chittagong	Kg		26.32	30.95	32.78	44.67	39.09
	Rajshahi	Kg		25.89	30.62	33.45	38.33	34.36
	Khulna	Kg		25.94	28.61	28.27	37.56	39.45
Patal-Sup. quality	Barisal	Kg		24.28	28.94	34.60	38.42	36.50
	Sylhet	Kg		28.45	29.19	31.75	39.83	32.80
	Dhaka	Kg		26.27	37.03	33.78	33.75	33.20
	Chittagong	Kg		19.20	36.77	28.75	33.33	33.00
	Rajshahi	Kg		21.11	34.79	28.17	20.00	26.50
	Khulna	Kg		20.47	33.33	35.27	28.88	26.50
	Barisal	Kg		21.97	34.30	28.38	25.00	36.38

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Cauliflower Sup. quality 12 Chaktak to 1 kg size	Sylhet	Kg	26.05	36.16	30.40	30.10	29.56
	Dhaka	Kg	21.67	14.00	30.89	22.80	28.58
	Chittagong	Kg	22.50	15.06	20.57	25.20	27.91
	Rajshahi	Kg	19.43	14.18	28.36	32.88	28.75
	Khulna	Kg	17.07	14.24	27.67	25.40	27.50
	Barisal	Kg	19.67	14.50	29.67	26.30	28.33
Cabbage Sup. quality 2.50 kg size	Sylhet	Kg	25.37	15.56	28.44	22.56	25.91
	Dhaka	Kg	16.25	17.75	30.00	22.11	25.42
	Chittagong	Kg	15.49	10.50	17.38	18.36	22.55
	Rajshahi	Kg	16.00	11.00	17.80	17.50	22.92
	Khulna	Kg	16.00	09.00	17.63	19.44	18.18
	Barisal	Kg	16.00	08.00	19.67	20.67	21.25
Mustard Oil local best	Sylhet	Kg	23.25	08.50	21.89	186.67	-
	Dhaka	Kg	145.92	169.11	194.17	191.82	185.00
	Chittagong	Kg	137.55	164.54	191.72	190.00	193.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	138.17	164.91	194.09	175.56	185.45
	Khulna	Kg	139.25	164.91	182.73	175.03	151.04
	Barisal	Kg	137.75	164.60	170.36	191.92	174.58
Soyabean oil-imported best quality	Sylhet	Kg	144.88	157.33	182.33	120.33	197.08
	Dhaka	Kg	104.58	128.18	132.58	119.22	113.64
	Chittagong	Kg	102.36	129.20	131.00	122.25	109.17
	Rajshahi	Kg	102.00	128.17	132.73	122.44	112.73
	Khulna	Kg	103.67	126.27	134.27	120.75	98.09
	Barisal	Kg	103.83	127.33	131.82	123.50	120.00
XI. Spices Salt-Fine	Sylhet	Kg	108.75	127.33	133.29	28.81	118.75
	Dhaka	Kg	19.71	23.23	30.64	28.73	30.00
	Chittagong	Kg	18.32	23.63	30.11	28.00	30.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	20.33	23.99	30.18	28.88	30.00
	Khulna	Kg	18.99	24.00	30.82	28.32	28.00
	Barisal	Kg	18.99	24.31	31.88	29.98	30.00
Chillies-(dry)	Sylhet	Kg	19.36	21.19	31.55	185.42	30.00
	Dhaka	Kg	164.33	188.64	158.33	191.36	179.45
	Chittagong	Kg	153.68	174.24	194.44	184.08	179.58
	Rajshahi	Kg	154.25	181.58	172.27	188.33	184.82
	Khulna	Kg	159.17	184.45	168.18	164.83	176.00
	Barisal	Kg	156.25	176.00	145.18	176.25	160.00
Onion	Sylhet	Kg	165.50	179.00	156.58	53.75	190.00
	Dhaka	Kg	33.26	29.82	35.83	55.18	40.09
	Chittagong	Kg	29.01	29.60	32.89	51.55	39.33
	Rajshahi	Kg	30.54	28.21	33.82	47.80	41.86
	Khulna	Kg	29.60	28.90	36.45	53.03	45.00
	Barisal	Kg	29.61	30.43	34.48	51.42	39.58
	Sylhet	Kg	30.54	29.64	34.83		45.58

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Garlic	Dhaka	Kg	141.58	58.91	57.08	80.42	110.45
	Chittagong	Kg	129.64	58.36	65.00	83.18	106.25
	Rajshahi	Kg	140.58	62.92	55.45	84.27	97.27
	Khulna	Kg	141.50	58.48	54.55	80.33	130.50
	Barisal	Kg	136.37	60.70	56.64	74.55	97.75
	Sylhet	Kg	135.88	59.58	58.83	83.58	99.3
Turmaric-local	Dhaka	Kg	282.42	181.75	113.75	117.42	121.09
	Chittagong	Kg	254.91	195.36	100.56	118.22	120.83
	Rajshahi	Kg	263.64	187.58	95.71	117.88	121.36
	Khulna	Kg	266.91	193.82	115.45	115.00	133.75
	Barisal	Kg	279.67	176.10	110.00	105.22	120.00
	Sylhet	Kg	261.29	226.71	131.83	126.25	226.00
XII.Sugar&Gur							
Sugar-white Open market	Dhaka	Kg	56.50	62.36	51.42	47.17	47.18
	Chittagong	Kg	56.55	62.00	51.67	47.55	47.42
	Rajshahi	Kg	55.17	60.75	51.18	47.00	46.27
	Khulna	Kg	55.50	60.45	52.30	47.44	46.87
	Barisal	Kg	53.60	59.50	51.95	47.80	50.00
	Sylhet	Kg	56.63	61.50	52.06	49.25	48.50
Gur (Sugarcane)	Dhaka	Kg	65.17	74.00	78.75	77.08	87.73
	Chittagong	Kg	60.64	71.36	73.90	77.09	89.17
	Rajshahi	Kg	60.25	66.50	72.82	75.55	82.73
	Khulna	Kg	59.42	63.36	70.10	73.50	87.92
	Barisal	Kg	61.42	66.17	72.60	68.33	81.25
	Sylhet	Kg	63.25	75.00	78.08	77.50	91.25
XIII. Tobacco, Betelleaf&Tea							
Tobacco, leaf-Motihari	Dhaka	Kg	153.30	180.96	288.33	296.67	378.20
	Chittagong	Kg	150.00	250.00	276.67	267.73	400.20
	Rajshahi	Kg	145.00	166.67	285.00	298.64	333.80
	Khulna	Kg	156.59	170.08	230.73	293.33	329.20
	Barisal	Kg	149.78	173.08	269.00	280.00	350.00
	Sylhet	Kg	147.74	167.87	230.64	297.92	329.20
Cigarette-Gold leaf (King size filter tipped)	Dhaka	Packet	68.25	82.00	98.73	99.50	114.55
	Chittagong	of 20	67.18	80.36	96.10	98.82	115.00
	Rajshahi	"	68.58	79.58	97.60	100.08	112.00
	Khulna	"	66.83	81.36	95.73	99.000	113.63
	Barisal	"	66.67	81.40	96.91	96.97	93.25
	Sylhet	"	67.38	78.78	96.37	97.95	113.92
Cigarette- Capstan (Filter)	Dhaka	Packet	-	-	-	-	-
	Chittagong	of 20	-	-	-	-	-
	Rajshahi	"	-	-	-	-	-
	Khulna	"	-	-	-	-	-
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	-
	Sylhet	"	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013.14	2014-15
Cigarette-Star	Dhaka	Packet	18.50	50	57.14	-	54.55
	Chittagong	of 10	19.00	48	56.00	-	55.00
	Rajshahi	"	19.50	46	45.20	-	51.09
	Khulna	"	18.50	50	51.00	-	54.50
	Barisal	"	18.50	47.50	48.00	-	55.00
	Sylhet	"	18.00	49.00	45.33	-	50.75
Betel leaf (pan)	Dhaka	Bira of 80	74.25	88.58	97.58	85.50	106.36
	Chittagong	"	67.27	70.79	97.33	93.30	105.71
	Rajshahi	"	68.83	73.34	86.73	84.17	99.09
	Khulna	"	66.25	67.50	98.18	89.00	101.92
	Barisal	"	65.58	73.60	76.18	83.75	196.36
	Sylhet	"	65.63	67.27	92.08	93.33	105.00
Betelnut-tanti whole	Dhaka	Kg	147.00	280.40	278.33	362.50	316.36
	Chittagong	Kg	143.18	273.27	268.89	367.27	368.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	138.33	271.67	279.64	341.82	325.00
	Khulna	Kg	130.83	268.82	259.55	320.00	324.00
	Barisal	"	130.42	261.90	213.00	275.73	300.00
	Sylhet	"	147.50	284.11	271.17	331.67	335.00
Tea (loose) Superior quality-dust	Dhaka	Kg	247.50	271	337.14	354.44	345.45
	Chittagong	Kg	240.55	252.50	320.25	362.22	355.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	252.83	255.22	307.00	352.78	340.00
	Khulna	Kg	262.25	263.22	278.75	336.67	350.00
	Barisal	"	231.75	233.78	260.00	322.22	350.00
	Sylhet	"	248.75	252.67	285.73	342.22	365.00
XIV. Fuel and Lighting							
Fire wood-Local-best	Dhaka	Quintal	329.00	573.00	550.00	533.33	600.00
	Chittagong	Quintal	300.00	471.91	488.38	497.43	500.00
	Rajshahi	Quintal	300.00	485.50	340.00	575.00	-
	Khulna	Quintal	326.25	507.83	541.25	513.00	520.00
	Barisal	"	295.22	300.00	459.67	413.33	520.00
	Sylhet	"	269.88	533.00	2.00	536.36	600.00
Match-Boxes of 40 sticks	Dhaka	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Chittagong	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Rajshahi	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Khulna	Each	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Barisal	"	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Sylhet	"	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Kerosene-white	Dhaka	Litre	49.26	58.27	67.67	70.85	77.00
	Chittagong	Litre	49.22	56.73	65.78	70.33	74.25
	Rajshahi	Litre	48.94	57.27	66.86	71.45	74.27
	Khulna	Litre	48.63	56.91	67.56	70.56	72.75
	Barisal	"	49.45	56.90	66.10	70.00	73.83
	Sylhet	"	51.66	55.22	66.17	70.18	73.67

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Gas Rate- Domestic, double burner	All Bangladesh	Per month	450.00	450	450	450.00	450.00
Electricity rates Domestic (for average consumption of 300 units per month)	All Bangladesh	Per KWT	3.20	3.69	4.73	4.84	5.01
XV. Clothing 40x40 count 5 years	Dhaka	Each	336.67	375.82	445.42	460.00	524.55
	Chittagong	Each	324.91	345.54	433.56	471.67	458.33
	Rajshahi	Each	335.83	361.10	406.82	452.80	483.55
	Khulna	Each	332.50	354.91	389.58	445.00	500.00
	Barisal	Each	337.00	360.10	383.33	475.00	500.00
	Sylhet	Each	373.13	363.67	-	351.00	600.00
Lungi- 80X80 count	Dhaka	Each	358.92	387.40	369.67	336.00	375.00
	Chittagong	Each	345.36	335.37	388.33	334.00	400.00
	Rajshahi	Each	349.75	341.75	373.94	287.50	376.55
	Khulna	Each	351.08	332.73	389.82	320.00	329.17
	Barisal	Each	356.75	369.89	335.91	230.00	-
	Sylhet	Each	348.63	334.67	336.67	66.17	470.00
Longcloth- Medium	Dhaka	Metre	39.63	55.54	61.08	67.27	71.55
	Chittagong	Metre	38.15	58.18	60.67	65.92	71.25
	Rajshahi	Metre	38.14	56.58	61.64	67.44	70.00
	Khulna	Metre	37.87	56.27	60.91	63.00	70.00
	Barisal	Metre	40.75	56.30	60.00	64.42	66.55
	Sylhet	Metre	39.12	54.22	60.13	30.08	67.75
XVI. Personal care							
Toilet soap- Lux	Dhaka	Each	21.21	25.82	27.67	31.00	32.00
	Chittagong	Each	21.13	26.09	26.67	30.00	32.00
International	Rajshahi	Each	21.21	26.08	27.64	30.00	32.00
	Khulna	Each	20.48	26.81	27.33	29.67	32.00
	Barisal	Each	20.62	25.85	27.82	29.67	32.00
	Sylhet	Each	21.90	26.33	27.50	45.38	32.00
Washing soap- Local best	Dhaka	Kg	35.25	45.82	-	46.10	32.00
	Chittagong	Kg	35.12	45.11	-	46.60	50.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	33.89	47.63	-	48.17	50.00
	Khulna	Kg	34.67	47.76	-	49.89	50.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	32.94	47.13	-	47.00	50.00
	Khulna	Kg	34.34	45.00	-	-	48.00

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Washing soap- Dhaka	Each	11.56	15.68	16.50	17.08	17.09
Tibet 570 Chittagong	Each	11.25	15.28	16.78	16.92	17.00
Rajshahi	Each	11.33	15.64	17.00	16.90	17.00
Khulna	Each	11.67	15.20	16.33	16.55	16.00
Barisal	Each	11.29	15.50	16.82	17.09	16.92
Sylhet	Each	11.60	15.13	16.92	16.27	16.00
<i>XVII. Stationery Items</i>						
Paper- Dhaka	Quire	21.75	21.86	20.33	21.75	25.00
foolscap Chittagong	Quire	22.75	23.53	21.56	23.20	23.92
Rajshahi	Quire	21.33	21.88	22.50	23.00	23.75
Khulna	Quire	21.00	21.41	23.33	22.80	23.75
Barisal	Quire	21.40	21.60	22.90	23.42	24.08
Sylhet	Quire	21.77	21.20	21.67	22.83	23.75
Pencil- Dhaka	Each	13.25	14.45	11.42	-	14.00
Chinese Chittagong	Each	13.09	14.17	13.89	-	13.75
Rajshahi	Each	12.92	13.99	14.40	-	13.82
Khulna	Each	13.17	14.22	13.22	-	14.00
Barisal	Each	13.56	15.46	12.40	-	13.67
Sylhet	Each	13.40	14.60	12.00	-	13.83

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.04 Annual Average Price of Jute and Jute Goods
(Taka)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Growers price Per quintal</i>	<i>Raw Jute exports price per bale (FOB)</i>	<i>Hessian(40"x10 oz) per 100 yds.</i>	<i>Sacking B. twills per 100 yds</i>	<i>Carpet backing 5-5/36-9x8 oz per ton</i>
1997-98	573	1788	826	2358	34431
1998-99	757	1840	813	1997	36078
1999-00	893	2111	957	2013	34903
2000-01	901	2243	1053	2188	38773
2001-02	1115	2660	1028	2299	42797
2002-03	820	2055	1066	2711	43505
2003-04	876	2388	1031	2689	43626
2004-05	1366	3305	1280	2727	44208
2005-06	1706	3994	1586	3403	52281
2006-07	1746	3742	-	-	-
2007-08	1999	3599	1744	4240	62098
2008-09	2556	5264	1983	5470	63670
2009-10	3060	7073	3292	7355	61720
2010-11	4484	9027	3269	8544	110083
2011-12	2998	6744	-	-	-

Source: (i) Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporations. (ii) Department of Jute.

11.05 Annual Average Price of Hides, Skins and Tanned Leather in Dhaka

								(Taka)
	Light	Hides & Skins per hundred		Goat skin (dry salted)	Chrome Sq.ft.	Cowkips Lb.	Tanned Leather New Buck Sq.ft.	Buffalo sole Lb.
		(Cow hides) (wet salted)						
		Medium	Heavy					
1998-99	26071	48111	82143	8667	50	60	39	60
1999-00	31682	25455	75864	7789	52	n.a	n.a	n.a
2000-01	n.a	35833	n.a	9919	55	n.a	n.a	n.a
2001-02	n.a	46333	n.a	9750	55	n.a	n.a	n.a
2002-03	-	57636	-	11682	65	-	-	-
2003-04	-	67250	-	10167	65	-	-	-
2004-05	-	85667	-	11000	68	-	-	-
2005-06	-	92666	-	12000	74	-	-	-
2006-07	-	127500	-	11778	-	-	-	-
2007-08	136750	24625	-	-	-	-	-	12661
								7
2008-09	-	113555.55	-	25478	90	-	-	11062
								5
2009-10	-	118889.00	-	18000.00	90	-	-	10750
								0.00
2010-11	-	155000.00	-	20000.00	-	-	-	10000
								0.00
2011-12	-	130000.00	-	50000.00	-	-	-	-

Note: Average size of cow hide yields about 18 sq. ft. of tanned chrome or new buck leather of 4 lbs. of kips.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.06 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops*(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)*

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	Aman Local	1579	2082	1650	1510	1939	1736
2	Aman HYV	1699	2201	1521	1733	2113	1960
3	Aman Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Aus Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Boro Local	1442	1776	1371	1564	1789	1688
8	Boro HYV	1305	2005	1526	1724	1909	1848
9	Boro Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	1739	2056	1975	2203	2248	2103
11	Mustard	3496	3618	4563	4514	4037	6015
12	Masur	6221	4926	5471	6877	7032	7028
13	Mung	6845	6677	5338	7799	7575	7445
14	Gram	4031	4256	5034	6161	4555	4845
15	Motor	5484	3685	3421	4786	4106	3651
16	Kheshari	3021	2145	2356	3961	3162	2791
17	Mustard	3618	4563	4514	4037	4440	4440
18	Lin seeds	3174	-	5049	4300	3997	4389
19	Til	2875	2965	3702	4300	5067	4791
20	Groundnut	3249	4716	5260	7545	4165	6020
21	Onion	2281	2751	1573	2819	7073	2887
22	Garlic	6435	8868	2806	3949	13850	5902
23	Chillies (dry)	11353	12377	15895	13038	4648	14351
24	Chillies (green)	2629	2675	5000	3448	11653	3685
25	Zinger	6146	7046	3523	5494	7172	9573
26	Turmeric	13042	19332	10038	5859	6900	10200
27	Corriander seeds	4996	4415	4197	5088	22284	11065
28	Betel nut	6763	9998	10500	16887	5354	24831
29	Betel leaves	3821	3522	4192	4139	3942	5354
30	Jute (White)	2563	-	-	2825	3153	4556
31	Jute (tossa)	2617	4314	2934	2063	-	3495
32	Tobacco (jati)	-	-	-	1875	1775	-
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	-	-	-	-	2557	-
34	Arum	1387	1387	1842	2105	1883	1571
35	Karala	1488	1760	2385	1729	1969	2598
36	Jhinga	1263	1404	1801	1717	114	2212
37	Lady`s Finger	1363	1592	1977	1128	1562	2071
38	Cabbage	552	754	552	2031	2049	929
39	Pumkin	1013	1011	1252	-	940	1306
40	Bean	1171	1744	1487	1698	1720	1924

Contd.

11.06 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
41	Puisak	562	590	921	1542	1816	999
42	Cucumber	1229	1338	1385	2287	1617	1650
43	Patal	1275	1136	2067	1134	2050	2087
44	Cauliflower	807	1279	941	1395	938	1261
45	Brinjal	1458	1767	1775	1918	1526	2005
46	Radish(china)	-	860	739	1163	1559	824
47	Water gourd	1113	11387	1205	1543	1904	1265
48	Chichinga	976	1091	1675	1193	1221	1852
49	Tomato	944	1912	1592	1259	1449	1986
50	Chalkumra	937	938	1295		1008	1382
51	Potato (local)	1180	922	1077		1267	1772
52	Potato (Holand)	592	757	825		185	1277
53	S. Potato	699	932	1237		305	1270
54	Banana (Chapa)	98	154	149	195	223	203
55	Banana (Sabri)	184	179	232	285	-	321
56	Banana (Shaghar)	195	137	201	223	1867	249
57	Pine Apple (local)	-	-	-	-	2018	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	1550	2032	1782	1927	206	1653
59	Pine (Kelenda)	-	-	-	-	6529	1852
60	Lemon	155	2090	166	-	7639	258
61	Jack Fruit	4708	5075	5586	6918	263	6228
62	Water melon	4310	6303	6137	203	988	6220
63	Litchi	227	104	251	-	3855	190
64	Orange	-	-	500	-	4987	1534
65	Mango (guti)	1538	5445	2754	3097	6182	3059
66	Fozli	4750	7375	10165	6082	6182	5685
67	Arseni	6400	3627	6300	5406	4468	4759
68	Langra	6000	5820	5574	5167	4987	4989
69	Gofalvog	-	4783	5133	4423	4907	4671
70	Coconut	1373	1355	1438	1822	2625	2637

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

11.07 Prices of Selected Building Materials in Dhaka (Taka)

Item specification	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bricks, Sand & Cement						
Brick 10" (1st Class)	1000	4300	5700	6200	6792	7116
Sand (Coarse)	200 cft.	958	1112.50	1470	1650	1837
Cement (Local)	50 kg	363	373.75	382	397	430
Hardware						
M.S. Rod (3/8 or 3 suta)	50 kg.	2502	3083.33	2466	2683	3000
C.I. Sheet (26 gauge) 45 m.m	Bundle	7222	8708.30	9000	6150	6800
G.I. Pipe 1/2" dia	Ft.	35	42.50	41	51	80
Timber & Bamboo						
Timber (Ctg. Teak)						
8'x1"x8' Plank	Cft.	2665	2170.83	2000	3214	3255
Timber (Garjan)	Cft.	1177	1535.83	1588	1409	1490
3"x3"x8' Beam						
Bamboo (Borak) 30' Long	Each	130	181.25	162	174	194
Paint & varnishes						
Paint Robbialac (synthetic)	Gallon	648	685.42	652	724	767
Varnish Robbialac	1 Lb. tin	101.74	82.31	87.37	88.39	90.41
Lime (for white wash)	Quintal	962.73	992.73	1425	1571	2016

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.08 Daily Average Wage Rates of Selected Industries Workers in Dhaka

		(Taka per day)				
Type of labour	Category	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1. Industries						
i) Cotton	Skilled	255.25	265.25	295.00	311.25	330.75
Textile	Unskilled	185.42	198.00	213.75	229.75	247.50
ii) Jute	Skilled	260.38	265.5	288.08	308.83	337.00
Textile	Unskilled	177.62	188.91	212.58	226.67	260.50
iii) Matches	Skilled	241.33	249.89	278.17	295.25	311.50
	Unskilled	170.67	179.25	213.17	229.17	266.92
iv) Engineering	Skilled	350.33	355.75	379.67	398.75	419.83
(Fitter)	Unskilled	241.33	252.25	269.83	289.42	326.00
v) Edible oil	Skilled	255.00	261.66	288.00	308.83	339.33
	Unskilled	200.83	208.80	235.00	247.75	273.00
Average of	Skilled	272.45	279.60	305.8	324.58	347.68
all Industries	Unskilled	195.17	205.44	228.87	244.55	247.78
2. Small Scale Industry						
(Handloom)	Skilled	235.00	241.33	273.07	305.33	345.92

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.09 Daily Average Wages Rates of Construction Labour in Dhaka

(Taka)			
Year	Mason	Type of workers Helper	Carpenter
2003-04	200	95	197
2004-05	200	95	198
2005-06	211	112	200
2006-07	214	117	208
2007-08	251	150	267
2008-09	286.33	186.25	310.45
2009-10	300.00	200	327.78
2010-11	347.29	245.64	364.54
2011-12	378.41	260.00	380.00
2012-13	417.50	268.50	381.87
2013-14	470.25	359.17	451.11
2014-15	481.00	372.18	459.45

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.10 Government Procurement Prices for Rice, Paddy, Wheat and Sugarcane

(Figure in MT)				
Item	2009-10	2010-11	2011-2012	2012-13
Rice (Medium)	2200	-	2800	2900
Paddy	1400	-	0	1800
Sugarcane*	625			-
Wheat	1600	1950	2400	2600

* Note: Mill gate price as on 14th february of every fiscal year.

Source: (a) Bangladesh Sugar and Food Industries Corporation.

(b) Ministry of Food.

11.11 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnish- ing, house-hold equipm-ent and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans- port and communi- cations	Recrea- tion, entertain- ment, educa- tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2009-10	141.18	149.40	130.66	130.63	126.25	141.54	133.85	123.34	132.68	140.36
2010-11	156.59	170.48	138.77	140.09	132.33	158.13	144.55	127.44	139.52	148.68
2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	160.79	143.36	175.58	152.63	148.58	144.48	164.57
2012-13	181.73	193.24	166.97	179.66	155.61	195.33	159.66	159.34	157.23	182.54
2013-14	195.08	209.79	176.23	194.77	163.47	206.14	164.06	167.320	164.38	193.75
2014-15	207.58	223.80	186.79	208.50	171.80	214.45	180.77	181.78	168.02	204.21

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.12 Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefu rnish-ing, house-hold equipm- ent and oper.	Medical care and health exp- enses	Trans-port and communi- cations	Recreation , entertain- ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
Weight	100	62.96	37.04	6.88	14.69	2.70	2.79	2.98	3.20	3.8
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2009-10	142.67	148.47	133.46	132.22	129.25	141.75	137.80	121.29	143.66	142.43
2010-11	159.41	170.81	141.28	143.51	134.08	155.22	147.33	125.37	151.11	150.17
2011-12	173.26	183.62	156.77	164.55	146.37	169.35	156.87	150.60	158.26	168.84
2012-13	183.10	122.14	170.79	184.54	157.40	186.40	164.63	160.78	174.07	187.05
2013-14	196.90	207.72	179.69	200.61	164.05	197.62	168.87	166.01	179.72	179.74
2014-15	209.10	221.02	190.13	214.07	171.34	207.29	187.18	174.09	183.84	212.34

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.13 Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Urban

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture, furnishing, house-hold equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communications	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(Base: 1995-96=100)						
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
				(Base: 2005-06=100)						
2009-10	138.43	151.66	126.92	127.60	122.77	141.16	127.10	125.61	120.84	137.80
2010-11	151.36	169.68	135.43	133.58	130.30	163.26	139.80	129.72	127.01	142.83
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	153.65	139.88	186.54	145.37	146.34	129.61	159.31
2012-13	177.71	195.91	161.88	170.39	153.55	2011.03	151.15	157.53	159.06	176.96
2013-14	191.73	214.85	171.61	183.66	162.80	221.11	15.82	168.52	147.83	186.37
2014-15	204.76	230.56	182.32	197.93	172.33	223.53	169.80	190.26	150.95	184.16

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.14 Wage Rate Indices (WRI) of Bangladesh
(Base : 1969-70=100)

Year	WRI				
	Dhaka	Chittagong	Khulna	Rajshahi	Bangladesh
2002-03	3032	2750	2927	3194	2976
2003-04	3209	2925	3116	3388	3160
2004-05	3387	3089	3308	3388	3293
2005-06	3585	3290	3530	3619	3506
2006-07	3864	3549	3807	3894	3779
2007-08	4296	3956	4296	4361	4227
2008-09	4999.28	4588.13	5268.72	5246.56	5025.67
2009-10	5559.31	4954.58	5659.98	5716.46	5459.70
2010-11	5851.64	5165.83	6007.08	6064.52	5781.64
2011-12	6637.70	549.72	6820.30	7000.01	6469.17
2012-13	7534.61	6918.65	7847.07	7973.58	7422.05
2013-14	8233.51	7589.63	8642.92	8711.49	8097.40
2014-15	9090.42	8411.51	9444.43	9473.50	8898.78

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.15 Consumer Price Indices of Industrial Workers at Chittagong, Khulna & Narayanganj

(Base: 1969-70=100)

<i>Centre</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>General indices</i>	<i>Food</i>	<i>Apparel footwear & textile</i>	<i>Housing & household requisites</i>	<i>Miscella- neous</i>
Chittagong	2000-01	2092	2078	1709	3198	1583
	2001-02	2116	2092	1732	3275	1621
	2002-03	2160	2126	1755	3403	1680
	2003-04	2220	2179	1788	3533	1753
	2004-05	2297	2257	1835	3666	1798
	2005-06	2427	2399	1902	3872	1845
Khulna	2000-01	1856	1896	1616	2302	1432
	2001-02	1881	1911	1634	2374	1488
	2002-03	1925	1944	1659	2477	1568
	2003-04	1985	1993	1685	2641	1647
	2004-05	2065	2067	1723	2754	1769
	2005-06	2187	2188	1774	2995	1869
Narayanganj	2000-01	2048	2088	1762	2650	1535
	2001-02	2077	2114	1786	2689	1568
	2002-03	2119	2159	1807	2758	1593
	2003-04	2182	2235	1820	2810	1632
	2004-05	2285	2359	1840	2889	1690
	2005-06	2438	2542	1879	3069	1736

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.16 Construction Materials Price Indices in Bangladesh

(Base: 1998-99=100)

Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Building materials	201.58	206.87	227.79	268.46	299.04
Labour charges	221.46	242.31	279.41	368.24	439.69
Transport charges	488.29	568.64	823.04	1489.01	1606.90
General index	214.06	223.88	253.25	321.01	362.62

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Indices of Cost of Building Construction In Bangladesh

(Base:1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Barisal

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	199.28	215.14	229.79	260.26	289.64
Labour charges	319.34	359.24	377.24	474.05	529.64
Transport charges	640.42	638.20	843.24	1420.1	1552.6
				2	0
General index	238.79	259.39	280.48	341.81	380.05

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Dhaka

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	187.24	197.52	221.77	275.86	299.93
Labour charges	191.20	200.05	221.43	296.68	354.31
Transport charges	295.99	423.47	647.09	1316.2	1533.3
				5	0
General index	191.01	204.26	233.49	308.67	344.66

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Contd.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Chittagong

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	207.01	205.51	232.97	283.93	318.69
Labour charges	160.19	174.14	205.75	271.06	322.21
Transport charges	500.62	608.89	1020.02	2083.0	2312.4
				2	0
General index	206.34	210.64	249.73	331.81	375.19

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Khulna

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	205.66	189.88	218.45	260.62	291.41
Labour charges	215.71	224.92	291.52	381.89	456.76
Transport charges	532.77	613.39	846.42	1485.94	1641.00
General index	217.62	209.55	251.99	321.88	365.70

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Rajshahi
(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	212.48	224.65	239.51	269.92	299.59
Labour charges	215.67	238.08	269.33	368.18	454.02
Transport charges	516.18	600.01	818.98	1370.36	1542.70
General index	220.89	236.64	259.61	315.38	358.53

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Sylhet
(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	197.88	208.89	224.25	260.88	294.96
Labour charges	218.29	237.83	253.23	356.57	433.63
Transport charges	443.76	470.75	683.70	1101.62	1151.30
General index	209.68	223.20	244.18	307.19	351.64

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.18 Index of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural and Industrial Products

(Base: 1969-70=100)

Region	Year	Food	Agricultural products		Total	Food	Raw materials	Industrial products		Total	All groups
			Raw materials	Fuel & lighting				Fuel & lighting	Manufac - turing		
Dhaka	2001-02	1848	1996	2452	1912	1798	1344	2168	1274	1589	1808
	2002-03	1991	1994	2509	1998	1849	1408	2312	1263	1640	1881
	2003-04	2023	2021	2562	2029	1961	1442	2452	1296	1716	1924
	2004-05	2103	2102	2599	2109	1970	1450	2601	1334	1757	1996
	2005-06	2290	2173	2641	2250	2190	1472	3337	1422	1997	2168
Chittagong	2001-02	1736	1970	2367	1833	1872	1289	2271	1202	1590	1755
	2002-03	1941	2035	2370	1981	2007	1328	2382	1245	1669	1881
	2003-04	2014	2038	2378	2028	2130	1357	2460	1275	1730	1932
	2004-05	2042	2060	2386	2053	2193	1358	2527	1345	1784	1967
	2005-06	2398	2090	2418	2280	2467	1424	3342	1386	2036	2409
Rajshahi	2001-02	1635	1798	2260	1705	1631	1301	2109	1256	1521	1646
	2002-03	1843	1861	2277	1856	1619	1330	2245	1238	1547	1760
	2003-04	2006	1961	2330	1993	1718	1357	2357	1237	1595	1865
	2004-05	2053	2009	2402	2041	1771	1357	2515	1298	1660	1918
	2005-06	2162	2047	2476	2122	1893	1420	3281	1407	1889	2119
Khulna	2001-02	1646	2008	1862	1787	1701	1287	2114	1280	1546	1710
	2002-03	1776	1985	1869	1859	1730	1330	2315	1240	1585	1770
	2003-04	1879	2002	1886	1926	1856	1357	2376	1259	1640	1834
	2004-05	2000	2102	1911	2038	1881	1357	2513	1366	1712	1933
	2005-06	2165	2174	1927	2165	2075	1420	3302	1443	1951	2097
Bangladesh	2001-02	1717	1932	2235	1810	1751	1305	2166	1253	1562	1730
	2002-03	1888	1966	2256	1922	1802	1349	2318	1247	1610	1822
	2003-04	1980	2006	2289	1994	1913	1376	2409	1267	1667	1889
	2004-05	2050	2068	2325	2060	1954	1380	2539	1336	1729	1954
	2005-06	2256	2121	2366	2204	2156	1435	3308	1415	1968	2128

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**11.19 House Rent Indices for Private Residential
House for Different Centres in Bangladesh**
(Base: 1973-74=100)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Dhaka</i>	<i>Chittagong</i>	<i>Khulna</i>	<i>Rajshahi</i>	<i>Bangladesh</i>
2000-01	1683	1160	783	1591	1304
2001-02	1724	1175	808	1614	1330
2002-03	1879	1225	827	1692	1406
2003-04	1961	1260	839	1716	1444
2004-05	2031	1307	873	1814	1506
2005-06	2195	1334	902	1903	1584
2006-07	2301	1389	929	1963	1646
2007-08	2403	1558	986	2035	1746
2008-09	2653.19	1643.54	1039.79	2143.25	1869.95
2009-10	2830.23	1687.09	1072.17	2195.50	1946.26
2010-11	3002.65	1801.28	1156.84	2360.20	2080.25
2011-12	3770.99	2225.97	1336.58	2932.93	2566.62
2012-13	4398.80	2600.44	1508.84	3312.33	2955.02
2013-14	4843.69	2738.81	1620.07	3539.21	3185.44

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Chapter XII

EDUCATION

Blank

12.01 Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh

	2011	2012	2013	2014
No. of Primary level Institutions				
(Primary education)	78685	104017	106859	-
Secondary School (Nos.)	19070	19208	19602	-
Madrasha (Nos.)	9330	9441	9336	-
College general (Nos.)	3475	3547	3793	-
Govt. Medical College (Nos.)	21	22	23	36
Private Medical College (Nos.)	42	53	54	64
Govt. Dental College and Dental Unit	9	9	9	9
Private Dental college (Nos.)	12	18	14	24
Teacher educational (gov)	80	80	81	
Teacher educational (Private)	129	129	129	
Technical Vocational (gov)	251	245	248	
Technical Vocational (Private)	2730	3082	3518	
Public University (Nos.)	34	34	34	35
Private University (Nos.)	52	60	77	80
Full-time students in Public universities (Nos.)				
Total	185910	197278	210602	
Male	132168	138411	145591	
Female	53742	58867	65011	
Student & Teacher Ratio				
Primary (Public)	1:47	1:50	1.49	
Secondary (Public)	1:30	1:34	1.32	
College (Public)	1:108	1:100	1.102	
University (Public)	1:19	1.19	1.19	
Total government revenue expenditure on education (In million)	130663	141490	148580	
	(2010-11)	(2011-12)	(2012-13)	
Total government development expenditure on education (In million)	48930	52130	66345	
	(2010-11)	(2011-12)	(2012-13)	

Source: BANBEIS. University Grants Commission & Finance Division.

12.02 Number of Primary Level Educational Institutions, Teacher and Student by Type, 2013

Type of Primary School	No. of School	Total Teachers			Total student		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
Government Primary School (GPS)	37700	213791	137334	64.2	10564331	5370884	50.8
Regd. NGPS	22632	89483	40572	45.3	4325894	2156108	49.8
Non-regd. NGPS	2799	10767	7573	70.3	443724	215265	48.5
Experimental School	56	227	199	87.7	11499	5630	49
Ebtadae Madrasah	2623	10318	1845	17.9	344120	166443	48.4
Kindergarten	14100	84635	49653	58.7	1798500	817038	45.4
NGO School	2101	4690	3152	67.2	212212	108484	51.1
Community School	1244	4297	3242	75.4	207526	106080	51.1
Attached to High Madrasah	5583	22676	3069	13.5	845438	410528	48.6
Primary sections of High School	1245	8090	4436	54.8	467926	242888	51.9
BRAC Center	9683	9744	9472	97.2	214161	129590	60.5
ROSC School	3830	3854	3124	81.1	93993	47634	50.7
Sishu Kollyan primary School	11	354	254	71.8	11030	5796	52.5
Others School	3151	3582	1851	51.7	44618	21652	48.5
Total	106859	466508	265776	57	19584972	9804020	50.1

SOURCE: BANBEIS.

**12.03 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers
And enrolment by Type, 1996 to 2013**

Year	No. of School	Number of Teachers			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Girl	%
1996	12978	145188	20198	13.91	558806	2627073	47.03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14.22	6124325	2921560	47.70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14.59	6769078	3464742	51.18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14.87	7236939	3758823	51.94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15.10	7646885	4020237	52.57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16.48	7887010	4196097	53.20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16.75	8162134	4360778	53.43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19.16	8126362	4322568	53.19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22.01	7503247	3925110	52.31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20.28	7398552	3868014	52.28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20.30	7419179	3876914	52.26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22.33	6819748	3661457	53.69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25.00	7356793	3796538	51.61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23.09	7465774	3979676	53.31
2011	19070	223555	52001	23.26	7510218	4026374	53.61
2012	19208	221043	53862	24.37	7937235	4229292	53.28
2013	19608	229575	55846	24.33	8501442	4519091	53.16

Source: BANBEIS.

12.04 Number of Attached Primary Section, Student, and Teacher, 2013

Type of School	Manage ment	Total Institutions	No of Insti. Having Primary Section	% Insti. Having Primary Section	Students			Teacher		
					Total	Girls	% of Girls	Total	Female	% Female
Junior Secondary	Private	2504	441	17.61	99040	46562	47.01	1209	699	57.82
School	Total	2504	441	17.61	99040	46562	47.01	1209	699	57.82
Secondary School	Public	317	107	33.75	55637	28669	51.53	79	32	40.51
	Private	15951	1213	7.60	363106	182047	50.14	4786	2687	56.34
	Total	16268	1320	8.11	418743	210716	50.32	4865	2719	55.89
School and	Public	10	9	90.00	6492	2269	34.95	-	-	-
College (School	Private	820	217	26.46	175326	90944	51.87	1331	889	66.79
Section)	Total	830	226	27.23	181818	93213	51.27	1331	889	66.79
	Public	327	116	35.47	62129	30938	49.80	79	32	40.51
All	Private	19275	1871	9.71	637472	319553	50.13	7326	4275	58.35
	Total	19602	1987	10.14	699601	350491	50.10	7405	4307	58.16

Source: BANBEIS

12.05 Number of Colleges Type of Management and Sex, 2006 to 2013

Year	Manage ment	School &College /Interm. College		Degree College		Honours College		Masters College		Total College (General)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
2006	Public	10	7	140	38	41	6	60	13	251	64
	Private	1251	355	1047	176	20	5	28	6	2946	542
	Total	1261	362	1187	214	61	11	88	19	3197	606
2008	Public	14	8	116	29	55	16	67	12	252	65
	Private	1809	329	1096	181	87	19	33	8	3025	537
	Total	1823	337	1212	210	142	35	100	20	3277	602
2009	Public	25	9	110	27	57	17	61	12	253	65
	Private	1907	342	1093	181	64	16	30	7	3094	546
	Total	1932	351	1203	208	121	33	91	19	3347	611
2010	Public	17	10	117	28	58	17	64	12	256	67
	Private	1817	322	1153	188	68	18	30	7	3068	535
	Total	1834	332	1270	216	126	35	94	19	3324	602
2011	Public	22	10	113	27	60	17	70	13	265	67
	Private	1906	322	1157	196	112	22	35	8	3210	558
	Total	1928	342	1270	223	172	39	105	21	3475	625
2012	Public	38	12	93	21	81	24	76	14	288	71
	Private	1898	322	1079	191	235	38	47	9	3259	560
	Total	1936	334	1172	212	316	62	123	23	3547	631
2013	Public	38	10	82	22	92	25	81	14	293	71
	Private	2077	337	1108	198	272	42	43	3	3500	586
	Total	2115	347	1190	220	364	67	124	23	3793	657

Source: BANBEIS

12.06 Results of Madrasa Education Board

Year	Group							
	Dakhil		Alim		Fazil		Kamil	
	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass
2001	150278	146607	65480	22782	24966	9874	9826	7747
2002	148711	78009	65459	17563	24435	8640	9019	6998
2003	163217	68345	60934	24308	20183	9829	6992	5950
2004	176659	105686	55281	22919	17521	9291	6898	5879
2005	156814	97380	47197	30565	19561	13166	7717	7012
2006	161999	122808	56594	42576	18412	14456	7965	7538
2007	167735	110486	51623	38363	18707	14655	10196	9929
2008	180585	148186	61724	50882	16024	14849	7879	7595
2009	185726	159444	58978	49626	17267	16439	9568	9241
2010	210419	182431	73790	63864	22945	21762	12254	12118
2011	237524	197699	76015	68086	-	-	-	-
2012	273065	241572	84246	77316	-	-	-	-
2013	221257	197199	87474	80002	-	-	-	-
2014	236630	211203	107560	99581	-	-	-	-

Source: Madrasa Education Board, Dhaka.

12.07 Number of Sanskrit and Pali Tols with Teachers and Students

Year	Sanskrit			Pali		
	Tols	Teacher	Student	Tols	Teacher	Student
2000	115	402	13985	92	347	845
2001	145	477	4138	120	440	6679
2002	148	481	4223	122	452	7012
2003	148	481	4210	122	452	6943
2004	124	424	9635	93	460	620
2005	126	430	7875	93	460	588
2006	126	430	5821	93	460	452
2007	126	430	4691	93	460	494
2008	126	430	4666	93	460	479
2009	126	430	4658	93	460	479
2010	128	316	6630	93	460	545
2011	128	316	9819	93	460	670
2012	128	316	9849	93	460	643
2013-14	128	436	16162	93	367	648
2014-15	129	439	19566	94	370	783

Source: (i) Bangladesh Sanskrit & Pali Education Board, Dhaka.
(ii) Bangladesh Economic Review, Ministry of Finance.

**12.08 Number of Madrasa Students (Dakhil to Kamil) by Type and Sex
1997 to 2013**

Year	Dakhil		Alim		Fazil		Kamil		Total	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1997	4795	459	983	31	955	9	118	1	6851	500
1998	4868	520	998	42	970	13	120	1	6956	576
1999	4890	609	1074	59	1017	21	141	3	7122	692
2000	5015	628	1087	61	1029	23	148	4	7279	784
2001	5391	701	1087	61	1029	21	144	4	7651	784
2002	5536	733	1105	64	1032	23	147	4	7820	821
2003	5995	847	1220	80	1030	20	165	4	841	951
2004	6315	926	1320	86	1012	22	172	6	881	1040
2005	6685	1017	1315	91	1039	24	175	6	9214	1138
2006	6798	1034	1345	98	1040	24	178	7	9361	1163
2008	6779	1046	1401	107	1013	25	191	8	9384	1186
2009	6771	1058	1487	114	1022	24	195	8	9475	1204
2010	6660	1031	1486	114	1021	24	194	8	9361	1177
2011	6669	1028	1401	107	1056	32	204	10	9330	1177
2012	6745	1028	1442	109	1049	27	205	11	9441	1175
2013	6593	1003	1470	112	1054	27	219	12	9336	1154

Source: BANBEIS.

12.09 Board wise Number of Students Appeared and Passed in the SSC Examinations.

Year	2010			2011			2012		
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	17	8	9	10
Dhaka	271532	211761	77.99	300571	254368	84.63	324496	278892	85.95
Rajshahi	133895	114629	85.61	129995	104411	80.32	131965	116559	88.33
Comilla	102050	82694	81.03	116198	99757	85.85	128591	110131	85.64
Jossore	123019	97403	70.18	127835	107430	84.04	131763	114847	87.16
Chittagong	68386	49451	72.31	77325	60521	78.27	85767	67722	78.96
Barisal	55342	41309	74.64	61590	48222	78.30	63379	55117	86.96
Sylhet	41233	32336	78.42	48478	39378	81.23	58376	53579	91.78
Dinajpur	-	-	-	124658	96579	77.48	123807	107969	87.16
Contd.									
Year	2013			2014			2015		
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Dhaka	315784	275726	87.31	343636	322819	93.34	349740	310046	88.65
Rajshahi	114862	108009	94.03	122168	117693	96.34	127520	121108	94.97
Comilla	128642	116307	90.41	144421	129868	89.92	145768	122765	84.22
Jossore	118293	109559	92.62	129183	119097	92.19	128175	107698	84.02
Chittagong	86367	76037	88.04	83946	91847	91.40	88468	73221	82.77
Barisal	63576	56348	88.93	70092	63543	90.66	70456	59446	84.37
Sylhet	58506	52045	88.96	68085	60750	89.23	72024	58932	81.82
Dinajpur	487970	440284	90.23	118438	110458	93.26	126532	108189	85.50

Source: Education Board Dhaka.

12.10 Boardwise Number of Students Appeared and Passed in the HSC Examinations.

Year	2011			2012		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
Dhaka	208112	160027	76.89	234155	191580	81.82
Rajshahi	77681	61379	79.01	105135	82467	78.44
Comilla	62375	42837	68.68	78037	58219	74.60
Jessore	86077	54550	63.37	105989	71937	67.57
Chittagong	47767	33931	71.03	53968	39011	72.29
Barisal	35803	25464	71.12	42019	28144	66.98
Sylhet	30894	23381	75.68	37372	31903	85.37
dinajpur	73568	48685	66.18	85773	64679	75.41
Total	622277	450254	72.36	742448	567940	76.50

Contd.

Year	2013			2014			2015		
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Name of Board	Appeared	Pass	% of Pass	Appeared	Pass	% of Pass	Appeared	Pass	% of Pass
Dhaka	263426	195045	74.04	297814	251772	84.54	274146	186853	68.16
Rajshahi	105072	18631	77.69	111680	87720	78.55	104882	81330	77.54
Comilla	88694	54359	61.29	103259	72426	70.14	99966	59778	59.80
Jessore	109994	74240	67.49	114815	69550	60.58	114281	53087	46.45
Chittagong	63686	38986	61.22	77526	54312	70.06	80707	51243	63.49
Barisal	52173	37403	71.69	54915	39402	71.75	55804	39097	70.06
Sylhet	42980	34009	79.43	57561	45568	79.16	57702	43028	74.57
Dnajpur	88444	63624	71.94	97033	71940	74.14	88988	62671	70.43
Total	814469	579297	71.13	914603	692690	75.74	876476	577087	65.84

Source: Education Board Dhaka.

12.11 Results of Technical Education by Group, 2014 & 2015

Group	2014			2015		
	Appeared	Passed	% of pass	Appeared	Passed	% of pass
Diploma in Commerce	373	328	87.94	314		89.43
Diploma in Agriculture	7911	7670	96.95	6428		98.5
Diploma in Fisheries				361		98.33
Diploma in Health	266	253	95.11			
Diploma in Engineering	28563	-	-			
Diploma in Medical technology	4735	-	-			
Diploma in Textile	3976	-	-			
SSC (Vocational) X	100759	82566	81.94			
HSC Business Management	94842	82695	87.19	108421	93778	86.49
HSC Vocational	9508	6158	64.77	89384	78201	87.49
Certificate in Health Technology and Services	2084	1288	61.80	8598	57536	66.91
Basic Trade (360 hrs)	64033	54791	85.59	2130	1151	54.03
Dhakil (Vocational)	1664	1388	83.58	84630	72355	85.5
				1941	1680	86.55

Source: Bangladesh Technical Education Board.

12.12 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2014 & 15

Year	2014			2015		
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
1	2	3	5	6	7	8
Dhaka	56539	482768	85.36	638681	577298	90.39
Rajshahi	200513	191130	95.32	223754	218084	97.47
Comilla	223398	209446	93.00	241541	223453	92.51
Jessore	188784	173599	91.96	209838	200278	95.44
Chittagong	150617	126953	84.29	168396	143939	85.48
Barisal	96468	94466	97.92	106085	103181	97.26
Sylhet	109485	100255	91.57	126991	118855	93.59
Dinajpur	195127	175810	90.10	213813	195682	91.52
Madrasa Board	1729931	1554427	89.85	1929099	1780770	92.31
BISE	311540	291305	93.50	343190	317312	92.46
Total	2041471	1845732	90.41	2272289	2098082	92.33

Source: Education Board. Computer Section.

12.13 Number of Professional Educational Institution by Type of Gender and Management, 2013

S.L. No	Type of Institute	Public			Private			Total		
		Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
1.	Medical College	23	0		54	5		77	5	6.49
2.	Dental College	9			14			23	0	
3.	Nursing College	7			12			19	0	
4.	Homeopathic College	1			47			48	0	
5.	Unani/Ayurvedic College	2			14			16	0	
6.	Nursing Institute*	44	44	100	39	39	100.00	83	83	100.00
7.	Health technology	8		100	82			90	0	
8.	Textile Technology College	6			5			11	0	
9.	Leather Technology	1			0			1	0	
10.	Law College				71			71	0	
11.	Art College				8			8	0	
	Total	101	44	55.56	346	44	12.72	447	88	19.69

Source: BANBEIS.

12.14 Number of Teachers in Teacher Educational Institution by Type, Gender and Management, 2013

S.L No.	Type of Institute	Public			Private			Total		
		Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
1	Primary Training Institute (PTI)	54						54		
2	Teachers Training College (TTC)	14	1		104			118	1	
3	Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	1						1		
4	Vocational Teacher Training Institute (VTI)	1						1		
5	Physical Education College	5			25			30		
6	Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI)	5						5		
7	Madrassa Teacher Training Institute	1						1		
	Total	81	1		129	0		210	1	0.48

Source : BANBEIS.

12.15 Number of Institutions, Teachers and Enrolment by Type, 2013

<i>Type of Institute</i>	<i>No. of Inst.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Enrolment</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>% of female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Girl</i>	<i>% of girl</i>
Polytechnic Institute	270	3839	479	12.48	151333	18531	12.25
Technical School & College	166	2245	417	18.57	64920	13747	21.18
Commercial College	1	13	3	23.08	868	50	5.76
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	14	4	28.57	685	48	7.01
Graphic Arts Institute	4	56	7	12.50	1247	67	5.37
Survey Institute	81	1299	215	16.55	26846	8977	33.44
Technical Training Centre	33	520	89	17.12	10127	789	7.79
Textile Institute	50	345	65	18.84	5518	1315	23.83
Textile Vocational	109	960	191	19.90	29493	6462	21.91
Agriculture Training Institute	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
Marine Technology	169	1976	399	20.19	24426	6782	27.77
S.S.C Vocational (Independent)	1432	5698	1318	23.13	127045	50379	39.65
S.S.C Vocational (Attached)	584	5626	1241	22.06	105370	36608	34.74
HSC Voc/B. Management (Independent)	865	4430	1006	22.71	97191	38801	39.92
HSC Voc/B. Management (Attached)	3766	27073	5439	20.09	645985	182662	28.28
Total (Tech & Voc Edn.)							

Source : BANBEIS.

12.16 Education and Literacy Rate

		(Percent)		
<i>Age group & Indicators</i>		<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Literacy Rate of Population 7+ Years				
Both Sex		56.8	55.8	57.2
Male		59.8	58.4	60.3
Female		53.9	53.2	54.1
Rural				
Both sex		52.8	49.6	49.9
Male		55.8	52.2	52.7
Female		49.9	46.9	47.0
Urban				
Both sex		69.0	66.9	67.4
Male		72.1	69.5	70.4
Female		66.0	64.3	64.3
Adult literacy rate of population 15+ years				
Both sex		58.6	58.8	60.7
Male		62.9	62.5	64.8
Female		55.4	55.1	56.6
Rural				
Both sex		54.1	52.0	54.0
Male		58.4	55.8	58.0
Female		49.8	48.2	50.0
Urban				
Both sex		71.6	70.6	72.0
Male		75.5	74.2	76.1
Female		67.8	67.0	67.6

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

12.17 Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Above by Zila, 2011

SL No	Name of Zila	Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female
	BANGLADESH	51.77	54.11	49.44
	Barisal Division	56.75	57.62	55.93
01	Barguna	57.64	59.23	56.12
02	Barisal	61.24	61.88	60.63
03	Bhola	43.24	43.59	42.91
04	Jhalokathi	66.68	67.59	65.84
05	Patuakhali	54.07	56.24	52.01
06	Pirojpur	52.69	65.04	64.68
	Chittagong Division	52.69	53.94	51.52
07	Bandarban	35.86	40.29	30.93
08	Brahmanbaria	45.29	45.74	44.88
09	Chandpur	56.78	56.14	57.34
10	Chittagong	58.91	61.13	56.66
11	Comilla	53.32	54.08	52.65
12	Cox's Bazar	39.29	40.32	38.22
13	Feni	59.63	61.11	58.28
14	Khagrachhari	46.11	51.88	40.07
15	Lakshmipur	49.40	48.94	49.81
16	Noakhail	51.29	51.44	51.16
17	Rangamati	49.73	56.42	42.26
	Dhaka Division	54.19	57.00	51.27
18	Dhaka	70.54	73.56	66.86
19	Faridpur	48.96	50.29	47.69
20	Gazipur	62.60	65.96	58.92
21	Gopal ganj	58.09	60.30	55.98
22	Jamal pur	38.44	41.14	35.86
23	Kishoreganj	40.87	41.51	40.25
24	Madaripur	47.97	50.11	45.93
25	Manikganj	49.20	52.59	46.05
26	Munshiganj	56.09	56.44	55.74
27	Mymenshing	43.49	44.86	42.16
28	Narayanganj	57.10	59.48	54.56
29	Narsingdi	49.60	50.56	48.66
30	Netrokona	39.44	40.88	38.03
31	Rajbari	52.28	53.98	50.63
32	Shuriat pur	47.26	47.96	46.62
33	Sherpur	37.91	40.17	35.70
34	Tangail	46.79	50.01	43.77

Contd.

12.17 Literacy Rate of Population of 7 Years and Above by Zila, 2011

SL No	Name of district	Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khulna Division	53.23	55.72	50.75
35	Bagerhat	58.98	59.97	57.99
36	Chuadanga	45.91	46.88	44.93
37	Jessore	56.52	59.38	53.65
38	Jhenaidah	48.40	50.45	46.35
39	Khulna	60.14	64.32	55.85
40	Kushtia	46.33	47.88	44.79
41	Magura	50.64	52.87	48.48
42	Meherpur	46.27	46.87	45.69
43	Narail	61.27	63.34	59.31
44	Satkhira	52.07	56.11	48.15
	Rajshahi Division	48.05	50.50	45.60
45	Bogra Zila	49.38	52.86	45.89
46	Joypurhat Zila	57.48	61.39	53.55
47	Naogaon Zila	48.22	51.29	45.17
48	Natore Zila	49.59	51.90	47.29
49	Chapi Nawabganj Zila	42.94	41.55	44.27
50	Pabna Zila	46.72	47.83	45.61
51	Rajshahi Zila	52.98	55.84	50.09
52	Sirajganj Zila	42.05	45.11	39.00
	Rangpur Division	47.19	50.60	43.82
53	Dinajpur Zila	52.42	55.68	49.12
54	Gaibandha Zila	42.81	46.29	39.50
55	Kurigram Zila	42.52	46.49	38.80
56	Lalmonirhat Zila	46.09	49.30	42.89
57	Nilphamari Zila	44.37	47.59	41.13
58	Panchagarh Zila	51.77	55.21	48.32
59	Rangpur Zila	48.55	51.25	45.86
60	Thakurgaon Zila	48.71	52.97	44.40
	Sylhet Division	45.01	46.96	43.10
61	Habiganj	40.53	42.22	38.94
62	Maulvi Bazar	51.10	52.74	49.53
63	Sunamganj	34.98	36.86	33.12
64	Sylhet	51.18	53.48	48.87

Source : Population & Housing Census , 2011, BBS.

12.18 Number of Students of Public Universities, 2014

Name of University		Male	Female	Total
Students				
1	Dhaka University	19411	10604	30015
2	Rajshahi University	22333	1123	33456
3	Chittagong University	16116	8820	24936
4	Jahangirnagar University	11146	5635	16781
5	BUET	8126	1940	10066
6	Bangladesh Agricultural University	3593	2235	5828
7	Islami University	8677	3553	12230
8	Shahjalal University	6608	2604	9212
9	Khulna University	8126	2227	5409
10	Bangladesh Open University	149309	10694	256258
11	Bangabandhu Sk. Mujibur Rahman	563	574	1137
12	Agricultural University	-	-	-
13	National University	-	-	-
14	Bangabandhu Sk. Mujib Medical University	1216	712	1928
15	Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University	1773	1335	3108
16	Haji Mohammad Danesh Science & Technology University	3104	1914	5018
17	Patuakhali Science & Technology University	1723	988	2711
18	Moulana Bhasani Science & Technology University	2606	1275	3881
19	Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	2638	518	3156
20	Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	2531	453	2984
21	Khulna Engineering & Technology University	2941	464	3405
22	Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	2389	182	2571
23	Noakhali Science & Technology University	2222	1032	3254
24	Jagannath University	13776	4659	18435
25	National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	2562	1633	4195
26	Comilla University	2494	1404	3898
27	Chittagong Veterinary & Animals Science University	563	328	891
28	Sylhet Agriculture University	1373	649	2022
29	Jessore Science & Technology University	1252	582	1834
30	Bangladesh University of Professional	2117	651	2768
31	Begum Rokeya University Rangpur	4541	2480	7021
32	Pabna Science & Technology University	1587	536	2123
33	Bangabandhu Sk. Mojibur Rahman	1466	601	2067
34	Bangladesh Textile University	1461	252	1713
35	Barishal University	2406	1231	3637
Total		307805	180143	487948

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2014

Name of University	Students		
	Male	Female	Total
1. Independent University, Dhaka	3866	1510	5376
2. North-South University, Dhaka	9506	4484	13990
3. International University of Business, Agriculture and Technology (IUBAT), Dhaka	5939	2053	7992
4. University of Science and Technology, Chittagong	4036	1867	4203
5. Darul Ihsan University, Dhaka	2041	651	2435
6. Ahsanullah University of Science & Technology, Dhaka	4635	2208	6843
7. American International University, Bangladesh	7925	2646	10571
8. Asian University of Bangladesh	6168	2493	8661
9. East-West University, Dhaka	6604	3796	10400
10. International Islamic University, Chittagong	7167	3866	11033
11. The University of Asia Pacific, Dhaka	4146	1492	4288
12. Gono University Savar, Dhaka	2567	1809	4376
13. The People's University of Bangladesh	6982	2161	9143
14. BRAC University	3846	2706	6552
15. Stamford University, Bangladesh	7435	3352	10787
16. Northern University	5390	2382	7772
17. South East University	9105	2305	11410
18. Premier University Chittagong	6518	3067	9585
19. Dhaka International University	5113	1019	6132
20. Manarat International University	1969	1631	3600
21. Bangladesh University	4477	1114	5591
22. Leading University	3125	1493	4618
23. BGC Trust University, Bangladesh	5816	1629	7445
24. Sylhet International University	3408	930	4338
25. University of Dev. Alternatives	2537	1554	4091
26. Daffodil International University	11167	2512	13679
27. State University of Bangladesh	2380	777	3157
28. IBAIS University	1126	192	1318
29. City University	8163	1300	9463
30. Prime University	3317	857	4175
31. Southern University Bangladesh, Chittagong	3527	895	4422
32. Green University of Bangladesh	3532	660	4192
33. World Universtiy of Bangladesh	4364	1060	5424

Contd.

12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2014

Name of University	Students		
	Male	Female	Total
34. Santamarium Universtiy of CreativeTechnology	3664	1957	5621
35. The Millennium University	698	268	966
36. Eastern University	2175	1146	3321
37. Bangladesh University of Business & Technology	5755	2562	8317
38. Metropolitan University	1509	958	2467
39. Uttra University	6269	2314	8583
40. United International University	4463	2641	7104
41. Victoria University of Bangladesh	769	254	1023
42. University of South Asia	2936	338	3274
43. Presidency University	3328	647	3975
44. University of Information Technology & Science	7267	1339	8606
45. Prime Asia University	3087	647	3734
46. Royal University of Dhaka	1119	238	1357
47. University of Liberal Arts,	2526	1675	4201
48. Atish Diponkar University of Science & Technology	7328	1028	8356
	3010	1607	4617
49. Bangladesh Islamic University	2369	1031	3400
50. ASA University Bangladesh	1152	398	1550
51. East Dalta University	-	224	224
52. Central Womens University	1800	253	2053
53. European University of Bangladesh	679	400	1079
54. Barendra University	679	400	1079
55. Hamdard University	355	85	440
56. BGMEA University of fashin &techonology	5319	458	5777
57. North east University , Bangladesh	494	175	669
58. First Capital University of Bangladesh	443	96	539
59. Isakha Internationa University Bangladesh	470	345	815
60. Z H Sikder Science & technology University	529	261	790
61. North Western University	1233	412	1645
62. Khaza Inus Ali University	128	48	176
63. Sonargaon University	2545	312	2857
64. Feni University	230	75	305
65. Britinia University	389	110	499
66. Port City University	1318	122	1440
67. BD University of Health Science	109	56	165
68. Chittagong Independent University	100	76	176
69. Notordame University	181	122	303
70. Time University	-	-	-

Contd.

**12.19 Number of Students of Private
Universities, 2014**

Name of University	Students		
	Male	Female	Total
71. North Bengal University	575	156	731
72. Far East International University	382	78	460
73. Rajshahi Sceience technology University	1331	150	1481
74. Sheikh Fazulatunnessa Majib University	-	-	-
75. Cox's Bazar International University	385	108	493
76. R.P. Shaha University	9	20	29
77. German University Bangladesh	-	-	-
78. Global University	-	-	-
79. CCN Science and Technology	-	-	-
80. Exim Bank Agricultural Universal Bangladesh	37	13	50

Source : University Grants Commission.

Chapter XIII

HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

Blank

13.01 Indicators of the Health and Family Planning Sector

CL.N o	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
1.	Government hospitals under DGHS	484	DGHS 2015
2.	Government hospitals of secondary and tertiary Level Under the DGHS	128	DGHS 2015
3.	Government hospitals at Upazila and Union		DGHS 2015
4.	No. of Private registered hospitals and clinics under the DGHS	4280	DGHS 2015
5.	No. of private registered diagnostic center	9061	DGHS 2015
6.	Number of Hospital beds under DGFP :	1593	(DGHS 2015)
7.	No. of hospital beds under DGHS (functional) :	46964	(DGHS 2015)
8.	No. of hospital beds in private sector (in private hospitals registered by DGHS	74620	(DGHS 2015)
9.	Population per hospital bed (total beds in the DGHS DGFP and registered private hospitals against estimated population of 3 December 2115) :	1297	DGHS 2015
10.	No. of postgraduate medical teaching institutions: 33; Government: 23 Private: 10		DGHS 2015
11.	No. of medical colleges: Total 100; Government: 36; (Non by DGHS: 30 and Bangladesh Armed Force: 6) Private: 64		DGHS 2015
12.	No. of Dental colleges: Total 33; Government: 9; Private: 24		DGHS 2015
13.	No. of degree/diploma collages for alternative medicine: Total 64: Government: 3; Private 61		DGHS 2015
14.	No. of nursing College offering basic d&C Nursing Course: Total 39; Government:14; Private: 24		DGHS 2013
15.	No. of institutions providing Junior midwifery training:	45	DGHS 2015
16.	No. of training institutions for community skilled birth attendants:	47	DGHS 2015
17.	No. of medical assistants training schools: Total 176; Government: 8; Private: 168		DGHS 2015
18.	No. of institutes of health technology (IHT) Total 116; Government: 8; Private: 104; Government-Private: 4		DGHS 2015
19.	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine College:	50	Health Bulletin-2015
20.	Number of Nursing Institutins: Total 13, Government 57, Private 68		Health Bulletin-2015

Contd.

13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL.No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
21.	Medical Assistant	6821	Health Bulletin-2014
22.	Medical technologist	14255	Health Bulletin-2014
23.	No. of sanctioned posts Under DGHS	124216	DGHS 2014
24.	No. of registered Physicians	65767	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
25.	No. of registered dental surgeons	6034	BMDC 2013
26.	Distribution of doctors MOHFW 35% Other ministries 3% private 62%		MOHFW 2013
27.	No. of doctors under DGHS (existing)	23066	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
28.	Doctors under DGFP	586	DGHS 2014
29.	Total No. of doctors in DGHS and DGFP	23652	DGFP 2013
30.	Estimated number of doctors available in the country		DGHS 2013
31.	No. of registered diploma nurses	53929	MOHFW 2013
32.	Nurses Currently available Under MoHFW	33183	BNC 2013
33.	No. of nurse mid-wives in public sector	18366	DNS 2014
34.	No. of trained skilled birth attendants	596	DGHS 2013
35.	No. of family planning officers	7265	DNC 2013
36.	No. of sanitary inspectors	356	DGFP 2014
37.	No. of dental technologists	436	DGHS 2014
38.	No. of laboratory technologists	501	DGHS 2014
39.	No. of pharmacy technologists	1498	DGHS 2014
40.	No. of radiographers	2126	DGHS 2014
41.	No. of physical therapists	629	DGHS 2014
42.	No. of community healthcare providers to work at community clinics	144	DGHS 2014
43.	No. of domiciliary workers under under DGHS	13240	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
44.	No. of facility –based workers under DGFP	22045	DGHS 2014
45.	Population per physician	5358	DGFP 2013
46.	Population per MOHFW's nurse	2894	Health Bulletin-2014
47.	Population per MOHFW's medical technologist	8497	Health Bulletin-2014
48.	No. of MOHFW's medical technologists per 10000 population	29034	Health Bulletin-2014
49.	Population per MOHFW's community health worker	0.3	Health Bulletin-2014
50.	No. of No. of MOHFW's community health workers per 10000 population	2603	Health Bulletin-2014
		3.8	Health Bulletin-2014

Source: DG of Health Service . Health Bulletin, 2014 & BBS.

13.02 Primary Healthcare Centers Run by DGHS at

the Upazila Level and Below 2014

Level	Type of facility	Type of Service	TotalNo. of facilities	Total beds
<u>Upazila</u>				
	Upazila health complex	Hospital	1	51
	Upazila health complex (50-bed)	Hospital	312	15600
	Upazila health complex(31-bed)	Hospital	100	3100
	Upazila health complex (10-bed)	Hospital	8	80
	Upazila health complex (bed not yet approved)	Hospital	3	0
	<i>Total Upazila Health Complexes</i>		424	18031
	Sadar Upazila health office	Output	60	-
	31 bed hospital (Other than upazila health complex)		4	124
	Hospital			
	Trauma center	Hospital	5	100
	20 bed hospital	Hospital	30	600
	10 bed hospital	Hospital	20	200
	Union subcenter	Outpatient	1275	-
	Union health and family welfare center	Outpatient	87	-
	Community clinic	Outpatient	12779	-
	<i>Summary</i>			
	Total hospitals		483*	19855**
	Outpatient center		14201	
	Total health facilities (upazila level & below)		14684	

* In some cases indoor services have not yet started

** For various reasons the number of actually functional bed may slightly vary with the number of approved bed as mentioned here. The number of functional bed is frequently changed and hence, readers are advised to see the "organization registry" through our website (www.dghs.gov.bd) to find the updated information.

Source: Director General of Health Service. Health Bulletin, 2014.

13.03 Distribution of Secondary and Tertiary Public Hospitals Under the DGHS by Division, 2014

Type of Hospitals	No and%	Barisal	Chittagong	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Total
Medical college Hospitals	No	1	2	5	1	2	2	1	14
	%	7.14	14.29	35.71	7.14	14.29	14.29	7.14	100.00
Other Hospitals at the district level and above	No	7	10	43	15	10	10	7	112
	%	6.25	16.07	38.39	13.39	10.71	8.93	6.25	100.00

Source: DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014.

13.04 Admissions and deaths in Tertiary hospitals in 2014

Health facility	No. of Beds	Admission						Grand Total
		> 5 Years			<5 Years			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
General Hospital								
500-bed Kurmitola G.H	500	3470	4156	7626	321	318	639	8265
Mugda 500- H. Dhaka	500	754	1421	2175	715	475	1190	3365
Hospital for alternative medical college								
Govt. Homeopathic Medical College Hospital	100	205	241	446	42	32	74	520
Medical College Hospital								
Chittagong Medical College Hospital	1313	79386	63150	142536	679	6013	12792	155328
Comilla Medical College Hospital	500	26192	18765	44957	4528	3540	8068	53025
Dhaka Medical College Hospital	2400	71769	38807	110576	16798	11282	28080	138656
Dinajpur Medical College Hospital	500	17777	15786	33563	4253	4176	8429	41992
Faridpur Medical College Hospital	500	18168	19879	38047	2215	1650	3865	41912
Khulna Medical College Hospital	500	22503	24372	46875	1629	2372	4001	50876
Mymensingh Medical College Hospital	1000	61428	65324	126752	13309	8572	21881	148633
Rajshahi Medical College Hospital	530	52725	51621	104346	19026	21424	40450	144796
Rangpur Medical College Hospital	1000	49701	41773	91474	7805	5790	13595	105069
Shaheed Shurawardy M. C.H.	720	17111	18126	35237	7513	5709	13222	48459
Shaheed Ziaur Rahman M.C.H.	500	25021	24044	49065	4925	4218	9143	58208
Sher-e- Medical College Hospital	500	43379	40792	84171	11367	7635	19002	103173
Sir Salimullah M.C.H.	600	20432	33594	54025	2257	2840	5097	59123

Contd.

13.04 Admissions and deaths in Tertiary hospitals in 2014

Health facility	No. of Beds	Admission						Grand Total
		> 5 Years			<5 Years			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Medical college hospital Sylhet M.A.G. Osmani MC.H	900	55815	51255	107070	13365	10120	23485	130555
Specialty-care postgraduate institute hospital								
Bangladesh Institute of Tropical and Infections Disease, Foudjarhat, Ctg.	-	265	249	514	7	7	14	528
Institute of Child and Mother Health Matuail, Dhaka	200	803	6919	7722	4292	2984	7276	14998
National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital, Mohakhali , Dhaka	150	2072	1773	3845	128	84	212	4057
National Institute of Cardiovascular Disease, Shere-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	414	25658	12560	48218	671	394	1065	49283
National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NIDCH), Mohakhali, Dhaka	670	9216	2795	12011	89	51	140	12151
National Insitutute of Kidney Disease and Urology (Nikd&U) Shere-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	150	3088	1970	5058	330	165	495	5553
National Institute of Mental Hospital & Research (NIMH&R), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	200	1943	1071	3014	106	-	106	3120
National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital (NINH)	200	2500	1244	3744	126	51	177	3821
National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO), Shere-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	250	6046	5800	11846	346	255	601	12447
National Institute of Traumatology and Rehabilitation (NITOR),) Shere- Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	500	15890	4864	20754	624	320	944	21598
Pabna Mental Hospital	500	1203	373	1576	-	-	-	1576
Shaheed Sheikh Abu Naser Specialized Hospital, Khulna	-	1739	1124	2863	-	-	-	2863

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2015

13.05 Primary Healthcare Centers run by the DGHS at the Upazila level and below, 2015

Level	Type of facility	Type of service	Total no. of Facilities	Total beds
Upazila	Upazila health complex (51-bed)	Hospital	1	51
	Upazila health complex (50-bed)	Hospital	211	10,550
	Upazila health complex (31-bed)	Hospital	191	5,921
	Upazila health complex (10-bed)	Hospital	11	110
	Upazila health complex (0-bed)	Hospital	10	0
	Subtotal of Upazila health complex		424	16,632
	Upazila Health Office	Outdoor	60	0
	31-bed hospital	Hospital	4	124
	30-bed hospital	Hospital	1	30
	Subtotal of hospitals outside health complexes		5	154
Union	Trauma center (20-bed)	Hospital	5	100
	Total of Upazila level facilities		494	16,886
	20-bed hospital	Hospital	30	600
	10-bed hospital	Hospital	20	200
	Subtotal of union-level hospital		50	80
	Union Subcenter	outdoor	1,275	-
	Union health and family welfare center	outdoor	87	-
	Subtotal of union outpatient centers		1,362	-
	Total of union level facilities		1,412	800
	Community clinic (functional at present)	outdoor	13,094	-
Ward	Grand total of hospitals (Upazila and below)		484	-
	Grand total of health facilities (upazila and below)		15,000	17,686

Source: DG of Health Service, Health Bulletin, 2015

13.06 Distribution of Family Planning Aid through Government Programme

Year	Permanent Method(cases)			IUD (cases)	Implant (cases)	Injectable (Doses)	Oralpill (cycles)	Condom (pieces)	M.R
	Male	Female	Total						
1998-99	16500	45220	61720	176514	50183	7193788	94593439	191203789	-
1999-00	20724	31042	51766	137570	46376	6926575	85101732	205908308	-
2005-06	51710	62076	113786	248717	66366	12358592	82563949	70072451	124045
2006-07	91291	100409	191700	221694	13804	6513368	97603517	68727958	180106
2007-08	92994	106053	199047	237312	177648	10121299	95172724	5834518	200645
2008-09	100646	115754	216400	330709	86720	12552213	102745106	80809006	201282
2009-10	162430	128768	291198	226415	40348	12358014	108184384	112678645	230220
2010-11	150881	138381	289262	307267	273677	1342309	110737227	126586108	257938
2011-12	167262	140284	307546	261648	215732	13853177	109652518	130668958	265594
2012-13	127828	121922	249750	281137	263277	263277	107320885	139087731	243242
2013-14	101989	114749	216738	244855	13789159	107085168	146926405	146926405	224449
2014-15	85798	107928	193726	244027	333379	13692403	14770809	144063056	222606

Note: M.R is not a family planning method, but it is a maternal health intervention to reduce maternal mortality and morbidity.

Source: M.I.S init, Directorate General of Family Planning

13.07 Number of Newspapers Published

Year	No. of Newspapers and Periodicals				
	Daily	Bi-weekly fortnightly	Monthly	Others	total
2002	407	603	258	108	1376
2003	436	615	260	108	1419
2004	376	249	67	6	698
2005	407	286	64	7	764
2006	410	267	57	6	740
2008	424	214	69	05	712
2009	405	129	57	02	593
2010	294	126	30	20	470
2011	310	133	30	03	476
2012	322	118	28	02	470
2013	341	79	20	19	459
2014	863	831	161	15	1870
2015	1055	1357	355	36	2803

Source: Department of Film and Publications (DFP)

13.08 Number of Books Published by Language

<i>Year</i>	<i>Bengali</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
1999	88	23	-	111
2000	530	87	29	646
2001	780	75	4	859
2002	439	27	-	466
2003	340	34	-	374
2004	339	38	1	368
2005	302	22	1	325
2006	269	30	-	299
2008	267	50	02	319
2009	301	31	-	332
2010	700	100	100	900
2011	318	100	90	508
2012	221	17	02	240
2013	489	23	12	524
2014	115	22	0	137
2015	180	38	0	218

Source: Department of Films and Publications.

13.09**Number of Crime Statistics in 2015**

Unit Name	Dacoity	Robbery	Murder	Speedy Trail	Riot	Woman & child Repression	Kidnaping	Police Assault	Burglary
DMP	45	205	239	226	26	1363	146	118	642
CMP	5	61	105	67	25	288	51	30	128
KMP	9	15	30	19	0	145	7	3	49
RMP	0	19	20	12	4	101	8	18	39
BMP	2	11	15	5	0	104	4	8	33
SMP	19	14	37	22	4	85	10	8	25
Dhaka Range	151	164	1239	563	0	4646	204	118	472
Chittagong Range	16	133	687	151	28	3538	95	163	408
Sylhet Range	26	26	252	70	3	720	33	43	76
Khulna Range	41	112	439	151	2	2416	79	41	250
Barishal Range	31	47	175	58	1	1251	53	20	156
Rajshahi Range	37	66	446	159	0	2275	70	40	72
Rangpur Range	17	50	328	44	0	2549	34	23	146
Railway Range	2	10	24	2	0	5	8	1	1
Total	491	933	4036	1549	93	19486	802	634	2497

Contd.

13.09 Number of Crime Statistics in 2015

Unit Name	Theft	Others Cases	Recovery Cases					Total Cases
			Arms Act	Explosive Act	Narcotics	Smuggling	Total	
DMP	1711	5795	263	195	8365	201	9024	19727
CMP	262	1497	101	40	2090	43	2274	4862
KMP	95	574	21	13	659	2	695	1642
RMP	66	463	23	30	733	179	965	1745
BMP	50	371	17	0	557	2	576	1185
SMP	89	819	11	5	183	8	207	1393
Dhaka Range	1565	2501	365	68	12405	520	13358	43377
Chittagong Range	904	13618	498	59	8014	224	8795	28977
Sylhet Range	326	5445	54	11	1575	211	1851	9094
Khulna Range	513	8972	330	119	3787	1217	5453	18531
Barishal Range	266	6766	26	22	1020	27	1095	10165
Rajshahi Range	441	9259	313	144	5797	2072	8326	21255
Rangpur Range	460	9898	53	10	1988	1355	3406	16993
Railway Range	71	138	4	9	496	118	627	889
Total	6819	84116	2079	725	47669	6179	56652	179835

Source: Police headquarters.

13.10 Distribution of Ever Uses of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Contraceptive Used, 2014

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	72.33	71.39	13.60	54.44	14.59	0.32	1.43	0.75	0.49	0.47	1.45
15-19	47.87	47.14	16.19	33.30	3.75	0.08	0.07	0.17	0.28	0.12	0.87
20-24	68.02	67.42	16.04	51.39	9.71	0.14	0.22	0.33	0.47	0.39	0.90
25-29	79.37	78.51	15.92	60.77	15.17	0.24	0.55	0.59	0.56	0.49	1.25
30-34	82.49	81.66	14.41	62.53	18.55	0.30	1.29	0.96	0.59	0.56	1.42
35-39	81.65	80.46	13.50	60.94	19.73	0.47	2.19	1.11	0.51	0.65	1.87
40-44	69.38	68.05	10.24	51.63	16.12	0.49	2.92	0.95	0.36	0.47	2.03
45-49	53.19	52.02	7.27	40.05	11.30	0.44	2.86	0.89	0.26	0.37	1.67

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2014, BBS

13.11 Method-specific contraceptive Use rate among currently Married Women by Age, 2014

Age Group	Number of women	Any Method	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Copper-t (IUD)	Female Sterilization	Foam Tab	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	7839	52.9	12.7	30.8	5.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.9
15-19	24383	63.2	5.9	37.7	12.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	5.4
20-24	30225	68.2	4.8	37.9	16.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4	6.2
25-29	23569	68.2	5.0	38.7	17.7	0.6	1.1	1.7	0.4	0.6	2.4
30-34	20502	65.9	4.3	35.6	17.9	0.6	1.3	3.1	0.4	0.6	2.1
35-39	15485	53.1	3.4	27.9	14.2	0.6	1.0	3.3	0.4	0.4	2.2
40-44	10068	41.8	2.7	21.1	10.1	0.7	0.8	3.6	0.2	0.3	2.3
45-49	132071	62.2	5.1	34.8	14.7	0.5	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.5	3.8

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2014, BBS.

13.12 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method and Residence, 2012

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	62.2	59.8	66.1
Any Modern Method	60.2	57.2	63.4
Condom	5.3	3.5	8.1
Oral Pill	35.8	35.1	36.9
Injection	14.0	14.4	13.3
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.5	0.4
IUD	1.1	1.1	1.1
Female Sterilization	2.5	2.6	2.3
Foam	0.5	0.4	0.7
Norplant	0.5	0.6	0.6
Traditional Method	2.0	1.6	2.7

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS.

13.13 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1999 SVRS	53.4	51.5	57.3
2000 HDS	53.6	51.6	57.8
2001*SVRS	53.9	52.7	59.1
2002-SVRS	53.4	51.7	60.1
2003-SVRS	55.1	52.2	60.3
2004-SVRS	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005-SVRS	57.8	55.2	60.4
2006-SVRS	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007-SVRS	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008-SVRS	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009-SVRS	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010-SVRS	56.7	55.3	60.9
2011-SVRS	58.4	56.0	62.2
2012-SVRS	62.2	59.8	66.1
2013 -SVRS	62.4	61.8	64.1
2014 -SVRS	62.2	61.6	64.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2014, BBS.

13.14 Contraceptive Uses Trend by 2006 to 2012 (among users)

Method	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Any method	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Any modern method	90.1	94.2	96.1	95.8	96.6	96.8	96.8
Oral Pill	62.1	62.7	72.1	66.3	60.6	60.0	59.5
IUD	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.6	1.7
Injection	12.0	18.7	15.2	16.3	22.3	21.9	23.2
Condom	11.7	7.9	6.1	9.6	6.7	6.8	8.7
Female sterilization	2.9	3.4	1.8	2.5	3.6	3.7	4.1
Male sterilization	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8
By Traditional Method	9.9	5.9	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.1	3.2
Others(Poam, Nor plant)	-	-	-	-	1.4	2.1	1.8

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS.

13.15 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009 SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011 SVRS	2012 SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pill	64.5	64.4	69.0	69.2	62.7	62.0	59.5
IUD	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.4	1.6	1.8
Injection	19.8	19.6	13.2	16.8	23.2	22.6	23.2
Condom	10.6	10.8	12.9	10.3	6.9	7.0	8.8
Female sterilization	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.6	3.8	4.1
Male sterilization	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8
Others(Poam, Nor plant)	-	-	-	-	1.6	2.2	1.8

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2012, BBS.

13.16 Proportion and prevalence of morbidity by selected diseases by sex during last 90 days of the Survey.

Selected Diseases	Proportion (%)			Prevalence per 1000 population		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	112.09	221.97	229.16
Goiter	0.72	0.72	0.72	1.62	1.59	1.66
Epilepsy	0.41	0.42	0.39	0.92	0.93	0.90
Ulcer	7.62	7.02	8.21	17.18	15.58	18.82
Hepatitis	1.59	1.69	1.49	3.59	3.76	3.42
Rabies	0.16	0.18	0.15	0.37	0.39	0.34
Chicken pox	0.76	0.73	0.79	1.72	1.62	1.81
Conjunctivitis	2.37	2.10	2.63	5.33	4.66	6.03
Night blindness	0.59	0.52	0.66	1.33	1.16	1.51
Cataract	2.85	2.34	3.35	6.42	5.19	7.68
Arthritis	7.61	6.35	8.85	17.16	14.10	20.29
Tuberculosis	0.55	0.67	0.43	1.24	1.49	0.99
Malaria	1.27	1.31	1.24	2.87	2.91	2.84
Kala-azar	0.75	0.58	0.92	1.69	1.28	2.11
Acute respiratory infection(ARI)	5.06	5.39	4.73	11.41	11.96	10.85
Measles	0.63	0.74	0.53	1.43	1.65	1.21
Diabetes	4.66	4.33	4.99	10.51	9.61	11.43
High blood pressure	5.45	5.09	5.81	12.29	11.30	13.31
Urinary tract infection	1.37	1.42	1.31	3.08	3.16	3.00
Sexually transmitted diseases	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.66	0.66	0.67
Arsenic	0.29	0.27	0.31	0.65	0.60	0.70
Ear infection	1.50	1.52	1.49	3.39	3.37	3.42
Skin diseases	2.17	2.19	2.15	4.89	4.86	4.93
Cancer	0.32	0.34	0.29	0.71	0.76	0.66
Diarrhoea	4.02	4.33	3.71	9.06	9.61	8.50
Dysentery	3.86	4.28	3.44	8.70	9.49	7.88
New born problem	0.25	0.31	0.18	0.56	0.69	0.42
Tetanus	0.85	0.97	0.73	1.91	2.15	1.67
Mumps	0.41	0.37	0.45	0.93	0.83	1.04
Whooping cough	1.12	1.09	1.14	2.52	2.42	2.62
Diphtheria	0.30	0.28	0.32	0.68	0.63	0.74
Asthma	2.23	2.32	2.14	5.02	5.14	4.90
Heart/chest pain	2.92	2.89	2.96	6.59	6.40	6.78
Stroke/brain hemorrhage	0.73	0.75	0.71	1.65	1.67	1.62
kidney	0.67	0.74	0.61	1.52	1.64	1.40
Pregnancy related	0.13	0.00	0.26	0.30	0.00	0.61
Fever	8.66	10.05	7.29	19.54	22.32	16.70
Typhoid	2.15	2.28	2.02	4.85	5.06	4.64
Migraine	1.97	2.06	1.89	4.45	4.56	4.33
Tumour	1.22	1.24	1.20	2.76	2.75	2.76

contd

13.16 Proportion and prevalence of morbidity by selected diseases by sex during last 90 days of the Survey.

Selected Diseases	Proportion (%)			Prevalence per 1000 population		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Toothache	1.14	1.18	1.10	2.57	2.62	2.53
Anemia	1.08	1.07	1.08	2.43	2.39	2.47
Paralysis	1.48	1.66	1.49	3.56	3.69	3.41
Nasal polyp	0.92	0.98	0.86	2.07	2.18	1.96
Low B/P	0.88	0.87	0.89	1.98	1.93	2.04
Hernia	0.77	0.87	0.67	1.73	1.93	1.53
Hormonal Problem	0.53	0.58	0.48	1.20	1.29	1.11
Influenza	1.22	1.26	1.18	2.75	2.79	2.71
Back pain	0.87	1.01	0.73	1.97	2.25	1.68
Gall bladder stone	0.65	0.69	0.61	1.46	1.53	1.39
Bronchitis	0.60	0.67	0.54	1.36	1.49	1.23
Appendicitis	0.56	0.62	0.49	1.25	1.38	1.12
Allergy	1.14	1.16	1.11	2.56	2.58	2.54
Abdominal pain	0.64	0.70	0.57	1.44	1.56	1.30
Tonsils	0.82	0.87	0.78	1.86	1.93	1.78
Overly related problem	0.41	0.00	0.81	0.91	0.00	1.85
others	5.73	5.63	5.82	12.91	12.49	13.35

Health and Morbidity Status Survey, 2014, BBS

**13.17 Proportion of Persons reported morbidity of
Different asset Quintile Received treatment
from different Health Facility**

Sl. No	Health Facility	Asset Quintile					
		Lowest	Second	Middle	Forth	Highest	Total
	Government	27	26	29	29	22	27
	Private	69	71	68	68	75	70
	NGO Clinic	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey-2012, BBS

**13.18 Proportion of Treatments Received by Source of
Treatment and d Sex**

Sources of Treatment	Total	Male	Female
Doctor	61.8	61.4	62.2
Health Worker (Govt.)	5.4	5.2	5.5
Parmedics/Medical Technologist	3.8	3.8	3.9
Health Worker (NGO)	2.0	1.8	2.2
Homeopathic Doctor	3.6	3.6	3.7
Kabirazi/Unani/Ayurvedic	1.8	2.1	1.5
Religious/Traditional	1.0	1.0	1.1
Pharmacy/Dispensary	20.6	21.2	20.0
Worker/Compounder/Family Treatment/Self treatment/Others			
Total	100	100	100

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey, 2014, BBS

**13.19 Average Expenditure per Treatment Recipient
Due to Accident by Sex and Residence**

sex	Average Expenditure (Tk.)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Both sex	5565	5408	6142
Male	5644	5446	6375
Female	5421	5337	5725

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey, 2014, BBS

13.20 Distribution Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES, 2011 & 2005

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
2010									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.41	2.38	2.43	2.57	2.50	2.64	1.70	1.85	1.57
NGO health worker	0.37	0.31	0.43	0.31	0.28	0.33	0.64	0.41	0.84
Homoeopathic doctor	3.44	3.18	3.68	3.49	3.19	3.75	3.26	3.12	3.37
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.00	1.28	0.75	1.13	1.44	0.86	0.41	0.55	0.29
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.36	0.40	0.32	0.31	0.37	0.26	0.56	0.55	0.57
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	9.28	9.14	9.41	8.52	8.59	8.45	12.53	11.58	13.34
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	14.34	13.43	15.16	13.11	12.22	13.92	19.57	18.72	20.31
NGO Doctor	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.13	0.08	0.17
Private Doctor	24.46	24.37	24.54	25.04	24.86	25.21	22.00	22.25	21.79
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	40.21	41.35	39.20	41.20	42.19	40.30	36.05	37.68	34.66
Family Treatment	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.89	0.78	0.75	0.80
Self Treatment	0.61	0.56	0.65	0.58	0.56	0.59	0.74	0.57	0.89
Other	2.43	2.50	2.37	2.62	2.64	2.60	1.63	1.89	1.42
2005									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.08	1.20	0.97	1.19	1.25	1.12	0.72	1.00	0.47
NGO health worker	0.26	0.16	0.36	0.28	0.15	0.41	0.19	0.18	0.20
Homoeopathic doctor	4.72	04.21	5.22	4.54	4.21	4.88	5.34	4.24	6.31
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.38	1.60	1.17	1.51	1.78	1.24	0.96	0.94	0.97
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.18	0.24	0.12	0.17	0.25	0.10	0.19	0.19	0.19
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	7.56	7.10	8.01	6.68	6.32	7.04	10.57	9.94	11.12
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	15.11	13.82	16.36	11.46	10.71	12.21	27.55	25.22	29.59
NGO Doctor	0.45	0.38	0.52	0.27	0.26	0.27	1.08	0.79	1.33
Private Doctor	24.36	24.49	24.23	26.14	26.35	25.93	18.29	17.69	18.82
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	38.69	40.52	36.91	41.31	42.29	40.33	29.76	34.04	26.02
Family Treatment	0.68	0.63	0.72	0.84	0.80	0.89	0.10	0.00	0.18
Self Treatment	0.52	0.60	0.45	0.27	0.25	0.29	1.38	1.90	0.93
Other	5.00	5.05	4.95	5.33	5.37	5.29	3.86	3.86	3.86

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

Chapter XIV

CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION

332

Blank

14.01 Consumption and Nutrition Indicator

Year	Bangladesh*	Rural	Urban
Average per capita per day calorie intake (kcal)			
1988-89	2215	2217	2183
1991-92	2265.6	2266.8	2258.1
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
Average per capita daily protein intake (gm)			
1988-89	64	63	68
1991-92	62.72	62.29	65.49
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2010	66.26	65.24	69.11

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.02 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES, 2010&2005

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co-efficient	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total/Deciles	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.88	0.67
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	2.00	2.25	1.80
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	3.26	3.63	3.02
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.10	4.54	3.87
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.00	5.42	4.61
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	5.96	6.43	5.66
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.17	7.63	6.78
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	8.73	9.27	8.53
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.06	11.49	10.18
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	15.07	15.43	14.48
Decil-10	35.85	33.89	34.77	37.64	33.92	41.08
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	26.93	23.03	30.37
Gini Co-efficient	0.458	0.431	0.452	0.467	0.428	0.497

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS.

14.03 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of items	Nutrient contents per 100 grams of each food item			
	Calorie (K. cal)	Protein (gram)	Fat (gram)	Carbohydrate (gram)
Cereals and confectionery food items				
Rice (average)	346.5	7.3	6.3	77.4
Wheat (atta)	341.0	12.1	1.7	69.4
Purched rice (chira)	346.0	6.6	1.2	77.3
Fried rice (muri)	325.0	7.5	0.1	73.6
Bread (white)	245.0	7.8	0.7	51.9
Biscuit (sweet)	450.0	6.4	15.2	71.9
Biscuit (salted)	534.0	6.3	32.4	54.6
Pulses				
Moong	348.0	24.5	1.2	59.9
Masur	343.0	25.1	0.7	59.0
Fish				
Rohu	97.0	16.6	1.4	4.4
Hilsa	273.0	21.8	19.4	2.9
Shing	124.0	22.8	0.6	6.9
Chingri (prawn)	89.0	19.1	1.0	0.8
Puti	106.0	18.1	2.4	3.1
Meat, egg & milk				
Beef	114.0	22.6	2.6	—
Chicken	109.0	25.9	0.6	—
Mutton	118.0	21.4	3.6	—
Egg	173.0	10.3	13.3	—
Milk	67.0	3.2	4.1	4.4
Fruit				
Banana	109.0	7.0	0.8	25.0
Mango	90.0	1.0	0.7	20.0
Sugar & Molasses				
Sugar (refined)	398.0	0.1	0	9.4
Gur (molasses)	394.0	—	—	—

Contd.

14.03 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of items	Nutrient contents per 100 grams of each food item			
	Calorie (K. cal)	Protein (gram)	Fat (gram)	Carbohydrate (gram)
Vegetable				
Puishak	27.0	2.2	0.2	4.2
Lalshak	43.0	5.3	0.1	5.0
Arum leaf (kachu shak)	56.0	3.9	1.5	6.8
Ladies finger	43.0	1.8	0.1	8.7
Brinjal	42.0	1.8	2.9	2.2
Spices				
Dried chillies	246.0	15.9	6.2	31.6
Turmeric	349.0	6.3	5.1	69.4
Ada (ginger)	67.0	2.3	0.9	12.3
Garlic	145.0	6.3	0.1	29.8
Root crops				
Kachu mukhi	266.0	1.8	0.1	32.4
Potato	89.0	3.0	0.1	19.1
Onion	50.0	1.2	0.1	11.1
Edible oils				
Mustard oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Til oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Soyabean oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Vegetable ghee (Dalda)	900.0	-	100.0	-
Miscellaneous				
Betelnut	249.0	4.9	4.5	57.2
Betelleaf	44.0	3.1	0.8	6.1

Source : Institute of Nutrition and Food Science, University of Dhaka.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of Items	1000 K.cal contents	100 grams of protein contents	100 grams of fat contents	100 grams of carbohy contents
Rice (average)	5.2	24.6	28.5	2.3
Wheat (atta)	3.4	12.2	87.2	2.1
Purched rice (chira)	5.7	30.0	165.2	2.6
Fried rice (muri)	7.8	34.0	2550.0	3.5
Bread (white)	11.6	36.3	404.3	5.5
Biscuit (sweet)	13.6	95.5	40.2	3.9
Biscuit (salted)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses				
Moong	11.9	16.9	344.9	6.9
Masur	11.5	15.7	564.6	6.7
Fish				
Ruhi	138.0	80.6	956.0	304.2
Hilsa	44.2	55.3	62.1	415.8
Shing	153.3	83.4	3168.0	275.5
Chingri (prawn)	274.8	128.0	2445.3	3056.7
Puti	50.2	29.4	221.8	171.7
Meat, egg & milk				
Beef	70.0	35.3	307.0	-
Chicken	89.9	37.8	1632.4	-
Mutton	108.4	59.7	355.2	-
Egg	32.0	53.7	41.6	-
Milk	33.4	69.9	54.6	50.8
Fruits				
Banana	13.8	21.5	188.3	60.3
Mango (ripe)	45.8	412.0	588.6	20.6
Sugar and Molasses				
Sugar (refined)	8.0	3194.0	-	34.0
Gur (molasses)	6.4	-	-	-

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

<i>Name of Items</i>	<i>1000 K.cal contents</i>	<i>100 grams of protein contents</i>	<i>100 grams of fat contents</i>	<i>100 grams of carbohy contents</i>
Vegetables				
Puishak	23.1	28.4	312.2	14.9
Lalshak	23.0	18.6	987.0	19.7
Arum leaf (kachu shak)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ladies finger	29.3	70.0	1260.9	14.5
Brinjal	27.2	63.5	39.4	52.0
Spices				
Dried chillies	32.5	50.3	128.9	25.3
Turmeric	14.2	78.5	97.0	7.1
Ginger	49.1	142.9	365.3	26.7
Garlic	29.4	67.7	4265.0	14.3
Root food				
Kachu mukhi	4.5	66.2	1191.0	13.1
Potato	9.0	26.7	200.3	4.2
Onion	26.2	109.0	1308.0	11.8
Edible oils				
Mustard oil	7.1	-	6.4	-
Til oil	5.1	-	4.6	-
Miscellaneous				
Betelnut	42.1	214.1	233.1	18.3
Betelleaf	126.5	179.5	695.6	91.2

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of Items	1000 K.cal contents	100 grams of protein contents	100 grams of fat contents	100 grams of carbohy contents
<i>Cereals & Confectionery:</i>				
(Average)	6.1	28.7	33.3	2.7
t (Atta)	4.1	14.7	104.4	2.6
hed Rice (Chira)	6.3	33.1	182.1	2.8
d Rice (Muri)	8.4	36.3	2725.7	3.7
d (White)	13.2	41.6	463.5	6.3
uit (Sweet)	14.7	103.5	43.6	4.5
uit (Salted)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses:				
Moong	12.6	17.9	364.4	7.3
Masur	13.2	18.0	645.9	7.7
<i>Fish:</i>				
Ruhi	146.8	85.8	1017.1	323.6
Hilsa	60.0	75.2	84.5	565.3
Shing	181.1	98.5	3743.0	325.5
Chingri (Prawn)	301.6	140.5	2684.4	3355.5
Puti	52.7	30.9	233.0	180.4
Meat, Egg & Milk				
Beef	88.5	44.6	387.9	-
Chicken	99.7	42.0	1811.0	-
Mutton	131.2	72.3	430.0	-
Egg	7.8	62.1	48.1	-
Milk	37.8	79.1	61.8	57.5
<i>Fruit:</i>				
Banana	12.4	19.4	169.4	54.2
Mango (Ripe)	61.9	557.2	796.0	27.9
<i>Suger & Molasses:</i>				
r (Refined)	8.1	3234.1	-	34.4
Gur	7.6	-	-	-

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

<u>Name Of Items</u>	<i>1000 K.cal contents</i>	<i>100 grams of protein contents</i>	<i>100 grams of fat contents</i>	<i>100 grams of carbohy contents</i>
<i>Cereals &</i>				
<i>Confectionery:</i>				
<i>Vegetables:</i>	29.3	35.9	395.1	18.8
Puishak	18.7	15.2	805.0	16.1
Lalshak	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aram Leaf (Kachushak)	36.3	86.7	1560.7	17.9
Ladies Finger	35.5	82.9	51.4	67.8
Brinjal	34.8	53.8	137.9	27.1
<i>Spices:</i>	19.7	109.1	134.8	9.9
Dried Chillies	103.2	300.6	768.1	56.2
Turmaric	25.3	58.2	3665.1	12.3
Ginger	4.6	68.0	1224.0	13.5
Garlic	11.0	32.7	245.4	5.1
<i>Root Food Items:</i>	33.7	140.4	1684.4	15.2
Kachu Mukhi				
Potato	8.4	-	7.5	-
Onion	5.7	-	5.1	-
<i>Edible Oils:</i>				
Mustard Oil				
Soyabean Oil	43.5	221.0	240.6	18.9
	168.4	239.1	926.4	121.5
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>				
Betel Nut				
Betel Leaf				

Source: Institute of Nutrition and Food Science University of Dhaka.

**14.05 National Food Balance of Bangladesh
(Per capita/Day)**

Food Groups	Energy (Calories k.cals)		Protein (Grams)		Fats (Grams)	
	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06
Grand total	2485.8	2579.8	68.0	72.5	54.4	47.1
(a)Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	51.0	57.0	49.2	41.4
(i) Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	43.3	47.3	33.3	34.8
(ii) Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	2.8	2.3	0.1	0.1
(iii) Sugar/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(iv) Pulses	33.3	36.5	2.4	2.6	0.1	0.1
(v) Tree nuts/oil crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(vi) Vegetable	19.9	18.9	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3
(vi) Fruits	57.2	42.4	2.2	1.7	0.3	0.3
(viii) Spices	29.4	63.0	1.2	2.4	0.5	0.6
(viii) Vegetable oil & fat	131.5	46.4	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2
(b) Animal Products	119.7	124.1	15.6	15.5	5.1	5.7
(i) Meat and offal's	26.3	24.8	5.5	5.2	0.5	0.4
(ii) Eggs	16.4	18.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
(iii) Fish	54.5	55.8	8.2	8.4	1.8	1.8
(iv) Milk	14.6	11.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7
(v) Animal oil & fats	7.9	13.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

14.06 Percentage Distribution of Women who have Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV and AIDS Transmission, 2006 & 2009 .

Area	2006			2009		
	(15-49) Years Women)			(15-24 Years Women)		
	Knows two ways to Prevent HIV Transmission	Correctly indentify misconception	Have Comprehensive Knowledge (Identify two Prevention Methods and Three Misconception	Knows two ways to prevent HIV Transmission	Correctly indentify There misconception about HIV Transmission	Have Comprehensive Knowledge (Identify two Prevention Methods and Three Misconception
National	37.3	16.4	12.2	35.3	23.7	14.6
Rural	29.6	12.0	8.2	33.6	21.7	13.5
Urban	54.4	26.0	20.8	40.9	29.8	18.1
Municipality	50.8	23.0	18.2	38.9	27.5	16.2
City Corporation	62.6	32.9	27.0	43.5	32.7	20.4
Slum	37.5	16.4	11.6	29.4	20.0	8.7

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

14.07 Immunization Percentage of Children Aged 12-23 Months Immunized Against BCG, DPT3, Polio3 and Measles by Sex and Residence, 2008.

Residence	BCG(%)		DPT3(%)		POLio3(%)		Measles(%)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
National	97.7	96.3	91.0	89.1	95.5	95.6	88.5	86.5
Rural	97.7	95.8	90.4	88.2	95.1	95.6	88.4	85.9
Urban	97.9	98.1	93.0	92.0	97.1	96.0	88.9	88.5

Source: Gender Statistics of Bangladesh, 2008.

14.08 Percentage Distribution of Women Aged,15-49 With a Birth in the Two Years Preceding the Survey, by Type of Personnel Assisting With the Delivery, Bangladesh 2006-09

Area	2006							
	Person Assisting at Delivery							
	Medical Doctor	Nurse /Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Community Health Worker	Relative Friend	Other /Missing	No Attendant	Any Skilled Personal
National	15.5	4.6	66.0	1.0	11.2	1.0	0.8	20.1
Rural	10.6	3.4	71.1	0.9	12.3	0.9	0.9	14.0
Urban	29.8	8.0	51.0	1.3	7.9	1.3	0.6	37.9
Municipality	26.8	8.3	53.3	1.2	8.6	1.1	0.6	35.1
City Corporation	38.1	7.3	44.5	1.4	6.0	1.9	0.8	45.4
Slum	10.8	0.7	70.9	0.5	12.8	3.6	0.7	11.5

2009								
Person Assisting at Delivery								
Medical Doctor	Nurse /Midwife	Auxiliary/ Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Community Health Worker	Relative Friend	Other/ Missing	No Attendant	Any Skilled Personal
20.5	3.8	1.2	58.4	0.9	14.5	0.4	0.3	24.4
15.9	3.3	1.2	61.8	1.0	16.1	0.4	0.4	19.2
39.4	5.9	1.3	44.2	0.8	8.0	0.2	0.2	45.3
30.9	7.3	0.8	49.3	0.6	10.7	0.3	0.2	38.2
51.3	4.3	1.9	36.7	1.1	4.4	0.1	0.3	55.6
14.5	0.6	0.5	70.2	1.4	12.3	0.2	0.3	15.1

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

**14.09 Percentage of Women Aged, 15-49 Years with a Birth in the Two years
Preceding the survey who Breastfed their Baby within one hour of
Birth and within one day of Birth, 2006 & 2009**

Background Characteristics		2006		2009	
		Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Hour of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Day of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Hour of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Day of Birth
Area	National	35.6	81.5	50.2	89.3
	Rural	35.5	81.7	50.2	90.0
	Urban	36.0	81.0	50.4	86.7
	Municipality	37.0	82.3	48.6	87.7
	City Corporation	33.1	77.5	53.0	85.8
	Slum	34.5	79.1	38.5	79.0
Division	Barisal	41.9	82.7	50.8	92.8
	Chittagong	32.4	83.1	50.2	92.4
	Dhaka	36.5	79.9	51.7	87.5
	Khulna	32.7	80.9	49.0	87.7
	Rajshahi	34.3	79.0	46.9	88.5
	Sylhet	42.3	89.7	59.1	93.5
Months Since Last Birth	<6 Month	34.6	79.0	50.6	89.1
	6-11 Months	37.1	81.8	49.7	89.0
	12-23 Months	35.2	82.3	50.8	90.2

Source: MICS, 2006, MISC, 2009, BBS.

14.10 Proportion of Children Under the age of five who's Birth has been Registered, 2006 & 2009

Background Characteristics		2006	2009
Sex		Birth is Registered	Birth is Registered
Area	Boys	10.1	53.4
	Girls	9.6	53.7
	National	9.8	53.6
	Rural	8.8	53.8
	Urban	12.8	52.6
	Municipality	12.4	57.2
	City Corporation	13.9	47.6
	Slum	4.5	28.6

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

14.11 Prevalence of Malnutrition by Gomez Classification by Gender and Years

Nutritional Status	Both sex			Boys			Girls		
	1992	1995-96	2000	1992	1995-96	2000	1992	1995-96	2000
Normal	6.2	10.3	11.5	6.2	11.5	11.0	6.2	9.1	12.1
Mild (1st degree)	39.8	47.0	50.7	40.6	46.6	51.6	38.9	47.4	49.8
Moderate (2nd degree)	47.2	38.4	34.7	46.9	38.6	34.3	47.4	38.1	35.1
Severe (3rd degree)	6.8	4.3	2.4	6.3	3.3	2.4	7.4	5.4	2.5

Gomez classifications:

Normal: >90% of ref. median weight-for-age

Mild: 75-89.9% of ref. median W/A

Moderate: 60.0-74.9% of ref median W/A

Severe: Less than 60% of ref. median W/A

Source: Child Nutrition Survey, BBS.

**14.12 Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams)
By Residence HIES 2010 & 2005**

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	1000.0	1000.5	985.5	947.7	946.3	952.1
<i>Cereals</i>	463.9	485.6	402.9	469.2	485.6	419.3
<i>Rice</i>	416.0	441.6	344.2	439.6	459.7	378.5
<i>Wheat</i>	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
<i>Others</i>	21.9	20.7	25.1	17.5	17.9	16.3
<i>Potato</i>	70.3	71.5	66.7	63.3	61.9	67.5
<i>Vegetables</i>	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
<i>Leafy vegetables</i>	36.1	36.1	36.3	43.4	43.8	42.2
<i>Others</i>	129.9	133.9	118.6	113.6	112.7	116.5
<i>Pulses</i>	14.3	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
<i>Masoor</i>	6.7	4.8	12.2	8.3	6.2	14.7
<i>Khesari</i>	1.3	1.5	0.7	2.0	2.4	0.9
<i>Others</i>	6.2	6.9	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.0
<i>Milk/Milk prod.</i>	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
<i>Edible Oils</i>	20.5	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
<i>Mustard</i>	2.1	2.5	0.8	3.8	4.6	1.5
<i>Soyabean</i>	18.3	15.6	25.8	12.6	9.6	21.3
<i>Others</i>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<i>Meat,</i>	26.2	20.5	42.2	20.8	17.6	30.7
<i>Poultry,Eggs</i>						
<i>Mutton</i>	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
<i>Beef</i>	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
<i>Chicken/duck</i>	11.2	9.0	17.4	6.8	5.8	10.1
<i>Eggs</i>	7.2	5.8	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
<i>Others</i>	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
<i>Fish</i>	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
<i>Condi. & Spices</i>	66.0	64.8	69.3	53.4	50.2	63.1
<i>Onion</i>	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
<i>Chillie</i>	10.5	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.9
<i>Others</i>	33.3	33.8	31.7	25.3	24.4	27.9
<i>Fruits</i>	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
<i>sugar/Gur</i>	8.4	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
<i>Sugar</i>	7.4	6.2	10.7	6.1	5.1	9.0
<i>Gur</i>	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.7
<i>Miscellaneous items*</i>	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

* Includes tea, soft drinks, bread, biscuits, betel leaf, etc.

**14.13 ANTHROPOMETRY (UNDERWEIGHT, STANDING, WASTING AND OBESITY) FINDINGS AMONG
UNDER-5S BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND SEX, 2005**

		Rural (%)			Urban (%)			National (%)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
Underweight (WHO 2005)	Moderately underweight [WAZ _{WHO} = -3.00 - 2.01]	28.3	32.3	30.3	22.6	23.2	22.9	27.1	30.4	28.8
	Severely underweight [WAZ _{WHO} < -3.00]	13.1	10.7	11.9	7.1	6.9	7.0	11.9	9.9	10.9
	Underweight [WAZ _{WHO} < -2.00]	41.3	43.0	42.2	29.7	30.1	29.9	39.0	40.3	39.7
Stunting (WHO 2005)	Moderately stunted [HAZ _{WHO} = -3.00 - 2.01]	28.2	28.8	28.5	20.9	23.2	22.1	26.8	27.7	27.2
	Severely stunted [HAZ _{WHO} < -3.00]	20.0	20.6	20.3	12.8	14.7	13.8	18.6	19.4	19.0
	Stunted [HAZ _{WHO} < -2.00]	48.2	49.4	48.8	33.7	38.0	35.9	45.3	47.1	46.2
Wasting (WHO 2005)	Moderately wasted [WHZ _{WHO} = -3.00 - 2.01]	12.2	11.8	12.0	11.3	8.5	9.8	12.0	11.1	11.6
	Severely wasted [WHZ _{WHO} < -3.00]	2.6	3.5	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.3	2.9
	Wasted [WHZ _{WHO} < -2.00]	14.8	15.3	15.1	13.3	11.2	12.2	14.5	14.5	14.5
Obesity (WHO 2005)	Overweight [BAZ _{WHO} = 2.01 - 3.00]	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1
	Obese [BAZ _{WHO} > 3.00]	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Overweight/obese [BAZ _{WHO} > 2.00]	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

**14.14 LOW MUAC (MID-UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE) AMONG CHILDREN
AGED 12-59 MONTHS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND SEX, 2005**

		Rural (%)			Urban (%)			National (%)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
Muac category	<125 mm.	6.2	3.4	4.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	5.6	3.2	4.3
Muac category	<110 mm.	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Low MUAC	Moderate [MUACZ -3.00 to -2.01]	25.5	27.8	26.7	16.5	17.2	16.9	23.8	25.6	24.7
	Severe [MUACZ <-3.00]	2.9	2.3	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.1	2.4

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

**14.15 ARSENIC LEVEL IN HOUSEHOLD DRINKING WATER BY AREA OF
RESIDENCE AND DIVISION**

Microgram/ Liter		Arsenic Test Value (Microgram/Liter; jg/1)						Number of Household Water samples tested
		<10 (ug/1)	10-49 (ug/1)	50-199 (ug/1)	200+ (ug/1)	<50 (ug/1)	>50 (ug/1)	
Residence	National	76.9	10.5	9.5	3.1	87.4	12.6	13423
	Rural	74.9	11.1	10.6	3.5	86.0	14	11282
	Urban	85.7	8.0	4.8	1.4	93.8	6.2	2141
Division	Barisal	94.5	4.1	0.9	0.6	98.5	1.5	1170
	Chittagong	68.0	7.3	13.9	10.7	75.4	24.6	2615
	Dhaka	76.5	11.4	9.9	2.2	87.9	12.1	3463
	Khulna	66.1	17.1	14.1	2.7	83.2	16.8	1709
	Rajshahi	88.8	7.9	3.0	0.3	96.7	3.3	3418
	Sylhet	53.9	20.6	24.2	1.3	74.5	25.5	1048

Source: MICS, 2009, BBS.

**DISEASE CONTROL AND HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT ASSOCIATIONS
OF CHILD NUTRITIONAL STATUS, 2005**

(Provisional)

	Under weight %	Stunted %	Wasted %	Over-weight %
Type of treatment for child's illness				
MBBS doctor (Private/Health clinic/Hospital)	30.3	36.2	12.6	2.2
Medicine taken from a person sitting in pharmacy	40.6	48.1	14.6	0.7
Village doctor/Homeopath/Herbal	44.2	51.0	15.3	1.1
Spiritual water	46.4	46.4	18.1	0.0
No treatment/family treatment	53.9	75.4	24.6	0.0
Others	26.7	28.0	13.8	0.0
Main sources of drinking water				
Tube well	40.4	46.8	14.5	1.3
Tap	21.9	24.1	12.6	2.5
Well	43.7	51.5	24.0	4.6
Pond/river	57.2	61.3	17.3	0.0
Other	32.3	61.6	14.7	3.0
National nutrition indicators	39.7	46.2	14.5	1.4

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

14.17 MEAN AGE, WEIGHT, HIGHT, MUAC AND BMI OF NON-PREGNANT MOTHERS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE

	Rural		Urban		Total	
	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Age (years)	28.2	6.2	27.8	6.0	28.1	6.2
Weight (kg)	44.5	7.0	48.8	9.5	45.4	7.8
Height (cm)	149.5	6.4	149.9	7.8	149.6	6.7
MUAC (cm)	23.8	2.5	25.3	3.3	24.1	2.8
BMI (Kg/M ²)	19.9	2.8	21.7	3.7	20.2	3.1

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.18 NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF NON- PREGNANT ADOLESCENT MOTHERS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE, 2005

Nutritional status	Rural %	Urban %	Total %
Thinness (<5 th percentile BMI for age)	7.9	6.5	7.6
Normal (5 th – 84 th percentile BMI for age)	92.1	89.7	91.7
Overweight or obese(>85 th percentile BMI for age)	0.0	3.8	0.7
Stunting (HAZ<-2.00)	59.9	61.8	60.2

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

14.19 MATERNAL NUTRITIONAL STATUS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE, 2005

		Rural (%)	Urban (%)	National (%)
WHO adult nutritional status	Severe Underweight [Bmi<16]	4.1	2.0	3.7
	Moderate Underweight [Bmi 16.0-16.9]	8.1	4.6	7.4
	Mild Underweight [Bmi 17.0-18.4]	23.0	14.4	21.2
	Normal Range [Bmi 18.5-24.9]	58.9	60.2	59.2
	Pre-Obese [Bmi 25-29.9]	5.3	15.8	7.5
	Obese Class I [Bmi 30-34.9]	0.6	2.7	1.0
	Obese Class li [Bmi 35-39.9]	0	0.3	0.1
	Obese Class lii [Bmi ≥ 40]	0.0	0.0	0.0
Overweight or not	Not overweight [BMI<25]	94.1	81.2	91.4
	Overweight [BMI>=25]	5.9	18.8	8.6
Obese or not	Not obese [BMI<30]	99.4	97.0	98.9
	Obese [BMI>=30]	0.6	3.0	1.1

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

14.20 Prevalence of Moderate and Severe Malnutrition in Children Aged<5 Years by Sex and Area of Residence

Indicator		Rural(%)			Urban(%)			National(%)		
		Girl	Boy	Total	Girl	Boy	Total	Girl	Boy	Total
Underweight (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	28.3	32.3	30.3	22.6	23.2	22.9	27.1	30.4	28.8
	Severe	13.1	10.7	11.9	7.1	6.9	7.0	11.9	9.9	10.9
	Total	41.3	43.0	42.2	29.7	30.1	29.9	39.0	40.3	39.7
Stunting (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	28.2	28.8	28.5	20.9	23.2	22.1	26.8	27.7	27.2
	Severe	20.0	20.6	20.3	12.8	14.7	13.8	18.6	19.4	19.0
	Total	48.2	49.4	48.8	33.7	38.0	35.9	45.3	47.1	46.2
Wasting (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	12.2	11.8	12.0	11.3	8.5	9.8	12.0	11.1	11.6
	Severe	2.6	3.5	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.3	2.9
	Total	14.8	15.3	15.1	13.3	11.2	12.2	14.5	14.5	14.5
Obesity (BAZ WHO)	Moderate	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1
	Severe	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Total	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4
MUACZ	Moderate	25.5	27.8	26.7	16.5	17.2	16.9	23.8	25.6	24.7
	Severe	2.9	2.3	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.1	2.4
	Total	28.4	30.1	29.3	18.1	18.5	19.3	26.5	27.7	27.1
MUAC<125mm		6.2	3.4	4.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	5.6	3.2	4.3
MUAC<110mm		0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2

Note: Moderate-3.00 to -2.01; to severe <-3.00; total <-2.00

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.21 Prevalence of Malnutrition in Children Aged 6-69 Months, 1985 to 2005 (NCHS 1977 GRS)

Indicators		Year of the CNS/CMNS					
		1985	1989-90	1992	1995	2000	2005
Underweight (WAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	72.0	66.7	69.8	59.3	52.6	50.1
	Urban	62.3	62.7	57.2	46.3	41.8	38.5
	National	70.9	65.8	68.3	57.4	51.0	47.8
Stunting (HAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	68.9	66.7	65.8	52.8	50.2	44.9
	Urban	57.1	58.3	52.8	42.9	37.5	32.5
	National	67.5	64.6	64.2	51.4	48.3	42.4
Wasting (HAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	15.4	14.7	16.9	17.2	12.2	13.1
	Urban	14.0	14.0	15.1	13.3	10.9	10.8
	National	15.3	14.4	16.7	16.6	12.0	12.7
MUAC<125mm	Rural	14.9	11.0	13.2	11.0	7.0	4.9
	Urban	9.9	8.5	8.4	6.6	3.6	2.6
	National	14.4	10.7	12.6	10.4	6.5	4.1

Note: Children Aged 12-59 months only

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

14.22 Nutritional Status of Non-Pregnant Adult Mothers by Area of Residence (Asian Population BMI Criteria)

BMI Categories		Kg/m ²	Rural (%)	Urban (%)	National(%)
Chronic energy deficiency	Grade III	<16.0	4.1	2.0	3.7
	Grade II	16.0 to 16.9	8.1	4.6	7.4
	Grade I	17.0 to 18.4	23.0	14.4	21.2
	Total	<18.5	35.2	21.0	32.2
Normal		18.5 to 22.9	52.1	47.0	51.1
Overweight	Increased risk	23.0 to 27.4	10.6	23.5	13.3
and obese	High risk	>27.5	2.1	8.5	3.4
	Total	>23.0	12.7	32.0	16.7

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

14.23 Prevalence of Low Birth Weight by Sex and Division

Indicators		Prevalence of LBW (birth weight <2.500g) a.d		
		Rural (n=2,774)	Urban (n=311)	National (n=3,085)
Sex	All	36.7	29.0	35.6
	Girls	38.8	31.4	37.9
	Boys	34.4	26.6	33.3
Division				
	Barisal	38.7	-	-
	Chittagong	28.0	-	-
	Dhaka	43.7	-	-
	Khulna	35.5	-	-
	Rajshahi	37.3	-	-
	Sylhet	37.6	-	-

Note: Includes infants whose weights were measured within 72 hr of birth.
Divisional data include rural data only.

Source : National Low Birth Weight Survey of Bangladesh, 2003-04

Chapter XV

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

356

Blank

15.01 Estimation of Mid years Population of Selected Countries

						(Million)
Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
China	1325	1331	1338	1344	1351	1357
India	1150	1166	1182	1198	1213	-
USA	304	307	1309	312	314	-
Indonesia	231	234	-	237	245	249
Japan	128	128	128	128	194	201
Brazil	190	191	193	192	-	184
Bangladesh	145	147	149	151	-	-
Pakistan	166	170	174	177	-	-
Mexico	107	108	112	-	128	127
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	117	118
Germany F.R.	82	82	82	82	-	-
U.K.	61	62	62	63	82	81
Italy	60	60	60	61	75	76
France	60	61	62	63	83	85
Phillippines	90	92	94	-	76	77
Thailand	66	67	67	68	68	-
Turkey	71	72	73	74	64	64
Spain	46	46	466	46	63	64
Egypt A.R.	75	77	79	80	60	60
Poland	38	38	39	39	61	-
Iran	72	73	74	76	47	47
Myanmar (Burma)	58	59	60	60	39	39
Canada	33	34	34	34	35	35

Source: U.N.Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	<i>Total Population (Million)</i>	<i>% Muslim</i>	<i>Muslim Population (Million)</i>
I. Members of the Islamic Conference:			
Afghanistan	32.4	100	32.40
Algeria	36.0	99.7	38.80
Benin	9.1	24.4	2.22
Bahrain	1.3	100	1.30
Brunei	0.4	67	0.27
Bangladesh	164.4	90	147.96
Cameroon	20.1	24	4.82
Chad	11.5	50	5.75
Comoro Islands	0.8	98	0.78
Egypt	82.6	95	78.47
Gabon	1.5	12	0.18
Gambia	1.8	90	1.62
Guinea	10.2	85	8.67
Guinea-Bissau	1.6	50	0.80
Indonesia	238.2	88.2	210.09
Iran	77.9	99	77.12
Iraq	32.7	97	31.71
Jordan	6.6	94	6.20
Kuwait	2.8	100	2.60
Lebanon	4.3	59.7	2.56
Malaysia	28.9	61.4	17.74
Maldives	0.3	100	0.30
Mali	15.4	90	10.86
Mauritania	3.5	100	3.50
Morocco	32.8	98.7	32.43
Libya	6.4	99	6.34
Sierra-leone	5.4	60	3.24
Djibouti	0.9	96	0.86
Nigeria	162.3	70	113.61
Niger	16.1	95	15.30

Contd.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	<i>Total Population (Million)</i>	<i>% Muslim</i>	<i>Muslim Population (Million)</i>
Oman	3.0	99	2.97
Pakistan	184.8	97	179.26
Qatar	1.7	100	1.7
Saudi Arabia	29.2	100	29.2
Senegal	12.8	94	12.03
Sudan	44.6	70	33.22
Somalia	9.9	100	9.90
Syria	22.5	90	20.25
Tunisia	10.7	99	10.59
Turkey	74.0	99.8	73.85
Uganda	34.5	35	12.06
United Arab Emirates	7.9	99	7.82
Burkina Faso	17.0	60.5	10.29
Yemen A.R.	23.8	100	23.8
Palestine	4.2	98	4.11
Total (ICC)	1538.8	82.82	1289.5
II. Muslim Population in other countries:			
(A) Africa:			
Burundi	10.2	10	1.02
Central Africa Republic	5.0	15	0.75
Ethopia	87.1	50	43.55
Ghana	25.0	45	11.25
Cote 'd Ivoire	22.6	38.6	8.72
Kenya	41.6	33	13.73
Lesotho	2.2	5	0.11
Liberia	4.1	35	1.43
Madagascar	21.3	15	3.20
Mauritius	1.3	16.5	0.22
Mozambique	23.1	20	4.02
Tanzania	46.2	55	25.41

Contd.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	Total Population (Million)	% Muslim	Muslim Population (Million)
Togo	5.8	50	2.90
B) Asia:			
Myanmar	54.0	15	8.1
China	1345.9	10	134.59
India	1241.3	20	248.76
Israel	7.9	16	1.26
Philippines	95.7	10	9.57
Srilanka	20.7	10	2.07
Singapore	5.2	16	0.83
Thailand	69.5	10	6.95
(C) Europe:			
Albania	3.2	79.9	2.56
Bulgaria	7.5	12.2	0.92
Cyprus	0.8	24	0.2
Spain	46.2	2.3	1.06
U.K.	62.7	4.6	2.88
Russian Federation	142.8	19	27.13
Yugoslavia	3.8	44	1.67
(D) USA Caribbeans and other South America: Caribbean Isles:			
USA	311.7	2.11	6.58
Guayana	0.8	7	0.05
Surinam	0.5	19.6	0.09
World Total	6996.4	28.3	1977.25

ICC= Islamic Conference Countries.

Source : SESRIC, 2011.

15.03 Basic Economic Indicators in Selected Countries, 2011

Name of the country	<i>Population</i> (Million)	<i>Land Area</i> (Thousand of square kilometre)	<i>Population</i> (PerSq.Km.)
Afganistan	35.3	652.2	54
Bangladesh	150.5	144	1156
Bhutan	0.7	38.4	19
China	1344.1	9600	144
Egypt	82.5	1001.5	83
India	1241.5	3287.3	418
Indonesia	242.3	1904.6	134
Iran	74.8	1745.2	46
Iraq	33	435.2	76
Japan	127.8	377.9	351
Korea, Republic of	49.8	99.9	513
Kuwait	2.8	17.8	158
Myanmar	48.3	676.6	74
Malaysia	28.9	330.8	88
Maldives	0.3	0.3	1067
Mexico	114.8	1964.4	59
Nepal	30.5	147.2	213
Pakistan	176.7	796.1	229
Philippines	94.9	300	318
Saudi Arabia	28.1	2149.7	13
Srilanka	20.9	65.6	333
Thailand	69.5	513.1	136
Turkey	73.6	783.6	96
United Kingdom	62.7	243.6	259
U.S.A.	311.6	9831.5	34
Venezuela	29.3	912.1	33

Source : World Development Indicators, 2010 and World Bank Atlas, 2013.

15.04 Basic Social Indicators in Selected Countries, 2012

Name of the country	Life expectancy at birth	Crude birth rate (per Thous.)	Crude death rate (per Thous.)	Total fertility rate	Population Million (15-64 Yrs)	Physician per thousand people (1990-99)	Net primary enrolment ratio % of relevant age group (1998)
Afghanistan	61	35	8	5.1	51	0.2	na
Bangladesh	70	20	6	2.2	65	0.4	92
Bhutan	68	20	7	2.3	67	0.3	91
China	75	12	7	1.7	73	1.9	na
Egypt	71	24	7	2.8	63	2.8	95
India	66	21	8	2.5	66	0.7	93
Indonesia	71	19	6	2.4	66	0.2	92
Iran	74	19	5	1.9	71	0.9	100
Iraq	69	31	5	4.1	57	0.6	na
Japan	83	8	10	1.4	62	2.3	100
Korea, Republic of	70	10	5	2.0	73	na	na
Kuwait	74	21	3	2.6	73	1.8	na
Malaysia	75	18	5	2.0	69	1.2	na
Mexico	77	19	5	2.2	65	2.1	96
Myanmar	65	17	9	2.0	70	0.6	na
Nepal	68	22	7	2.4	60	na	97
Pakistan	66	26	7	3.3	62	0.8	72
Philippines	69	25	6	3.1	62	na	na
Saudi Arabia	75	20	3	2.7	68	0.9	93
Srilanka	74	18	7	2.3	66	0.7	94
Thailand	74	10	8	1.4	72	0.9	na
Turkey	75	17	6	2.1	67	1.7	94
United Kingdom	82	13	9	1.9	65	2.8	100
U.S.A.	79	13	8	2.1	66	2.5	92
Venezuela	74	20	5	2.4	65	na	92

Source: World Development Indicators, 2014.

15.05 Index Number of Gross Agricultural Production of Some Selected Countries

(Base:2004-2006=100)

Country	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Afghanistan	96.60	107.08	99.30	115.30	114.13	109.85	121.70
Australia	93.02	94.90	100.45	100.56	99.31	107.20	117.17
Bangladesh	106.11	112.09	120.37	121.35	129.27	132.79	106.56
Bhutan	110.78	111.24	92.29	88.93	94.69	108.32	110.47
Brazil	102.90	110.26	117.22	116.59	122.14	128.19	126.56
Cambodia	114.23	119.70	130.51	136.64	147.97	154.53	175.28
Canada	100.22	99.93	105.62	104.97	102.83	103.88	103.30
China	102.88	107.47	113.48	116.07	119.63	124.42	126.83
Egypt	105.86	110.75	115.26	116.54	109.39	113.33	118.64
India	105.60	114.89	116.44	113.82	124.66	132.20	129.94
Indonesia	106.41	109.19	113.28	119.22	120.39	124.95	132.23
Japan	99.02	100.57	101.02	95.58	92.95	91.89	101.67
Malaysia	105.00	103.92	110.50	109.46	112.07	121.26	120.34
Maldives	98.09	83.96	82.39	77.72	81.43	84.79	88.26
Mexico	108.27	104.57	106.38	104.05	107.58	107.38	113.61
Myanmar	110.99	116.50	125.15	130.34	133.70	133.32	139.90
Nepal	101.53	100.87	107.70	112.92	114.02	122.89	132.32
Pakistan	102.13	106.00	109.98	112.71	110.42	118.92	119.27
Philippines	102.39	109.47	113.20	112.91	112.70	115.09	119.04
Saudi Arabia	101.79	103.40	105.00	101.87	108.85	109.92	108.19
Singapore	93.33	95.96	89.37	91.87	92.30	101.11	105.33
Sri Lanka	103.96	103.21	114.42	111.72	123.62	119.55	121.44
Thailand	101.81	111.21	111.13	113.41	113.86	118.55	124.55
Turkey	103.15	99.03	102.80	105.50	109.97	115.59	121.92
United Kingdom	99.89	98.02	102.01	100.08	101.83	103.86	98.58
USA	98.94	102.97	103.59	105.08	105.63	101.75	101.59
World+ Total	102.00	105.31	109.30	109.99	112.65	116.66	116.94

Source: FAOSTAT.

15.06 Consumer Price Indices in Selected Countries

(Base:2005=100)

<i>Country</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2013</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>
Australia	A	105.1	107.7	110.4	112.0
	B	103.1	104.0	106.6	107.6
Bangladesh (Dhaka)	A	117.6	126.4	135.3	143.7
	B	237.4	251.9	271.8	-
Canada	A	104.5	105.5	107.5	108.7
	B	106.3	107.6	110.1	114.2
Bhutan	A	120.7	129.2	139.8	146.1
	B	-	-	-	-
Brazil	A	112.4	119.4	126.9	138.4
	B	117.7	130.8	140.7	154.4
Cambodia	A	108.6	111.8	116.1	117.5
	B	114.8	118.7	-	-
China	A	133.4	136.9	139.9	141.9
	B	193.6	202.6	208.9	213.8
China, Hong Kong SAR	A	109.6	114.3	119.4	123.0
	B	113.3	118.2	123.1	128.0
Denmark	A	105.2	106.1	106.7	107.1
	B	108.4	108.9	107.9	109.0
Egypt	A	117.9	129.0	142.1	256.8
	B	270.6	304.1	341.7	-
France	A	104.1	105.0	105.5	105.6
	B	105.0	106.4	105.7	106.2
Germany	A	104.1	105.7	106.6	106.9
	B	106.3	110.4	111.05	112.3
India	A	119.0	132.0	140.4	148.6
	B	227.9	259.6	276.8	-
Indonesia	A	109.9	116.9	124.4	132.3
	B	157.3	176.1	-	-

Contd.

15.06 Consumer Price Indices in Selected Countries
(Base :2005=100)

Country	Item	2012	2013	2014	2015
Japan	A	99.7	100.0	102.8	103.6
	B	99.7	99.6	103.3	106.6
Malaysia	A	104.9	107.1	110.5	112.8
	B	107.6	111.5	115.2	119.4
Maldives	A	126.5	129.4	132.2	-
	B	219.4	235.8	238.2	-
Mexico	A	107.7	111.8	116.2	119.4
	B	113.1	119.0	125.0	129.9
Myanmar	A	106.6	112.5	118.6	-
	B	102.4	108.6	114.9	-
Nepal	A	119.6	130.4	141.3	152.5
	B	256.1	283.0	313.7	-
New Zealand	A	105.1	106.3	107.6	107.9
	B	104.8	105.3	105.9	106.0
Pakistan	A	122.8	132.2	141.7	145.3
	B	333.3	351.8	-	-
Philippines	A	108.0	111.2	115.8	117.4
	B	107.9	111.1	118.5	121.5
Saudi Arabia	A	122.4	126.7	130.1	132.9
	B	132.9	140.5	145.1	147.5
Singapore	A	110.0	112.6	113.8	113.2
	B	106.1	108.6	111.8	113.9
Sri Lanka	A	114.8	122.7	126.7	127.9
	B	113.9	122.9	127.5	133.8
Thailand	A	106.9	109.3	111.3	110.3
	B	139.0	108.4	112.7	113.9
Turkey	A	115.9	124.6	135.7	146.1
	B	115.2	125.7	141.5	157.3
United Kingdom	A	126.4	130.3	133.4	134.7
	B	138.7	143.8	143.9	140.6
United States	A	105.3	106.8	108.6	108.7
	B	107.4	108.4	110.9	112.2
Viet Nam	A	129.5	138.0	143.6	144.5
	B	266.5	-	-	-

A =All items

B=Food

Source: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, U.N

**15.07 Retail Price Indices Relating to Living
Expenditures of United Nations Officials
in Selected Countries**

<i>Countr</i>	<i>Base New York city=100, September 2014</i>		
	<i>City</i>	<i>Excluding Housing **</i>	Total
Afganistan	Kabul	93.9	87.8
Argentina	Buenos Aires	87.0	80.2
Australia	Sedney	97.0	91.8
Bangladesh	Dhaka	92.3	85.8
Myanmar (Burma)	Yangon	100.8	93.3
Canada	Montreal	83.9	79.4
Egypt	Cairo	101.6	96.2
France	Paris	92.7	84.3
Germany FR	Bonn ***	88.5	83.0
India	New Delhi	86.4	81.8
Indonesia	Jakarta	98.1	108.4
Japan	Tokyo	86.8	88.0
Kuwait	Kuwait	87.7	78.7
Malaysia	Kualalum pur	82.8	90.1
Nepal	Kathmandu	86.5	80.7
Netherland	The Huges	95.5	88.7
Pakistan	Islamabad	85.7	79.5
Philippines	Manila	87.3	84.2
Qatar	Doha ***	88.7	103.9
Singapore	Singapore	98.0	103.4
Sri Lanka	Colombo	92.0	83.5
Switzerland	Geneva	112.7	112.0
Thailand	Bangkok	90.2	85.0
Turkey	Ankara	84.5	79.9
U.A.E.	Abu Dabi	92.6	102.1
U.K.	London	107.9	115.3
U.S.A.	Washington DC	95.7	88.8

NOTE : *RATES ARE THOSE RELEVANT TO CALCULATION OF COST LIVING INDICES FOR international officials.

** Housing consists of rent, utilizations and domestic service.

*** The 'Total' index was calculated on the basis of the cost of Government or subsidized housing which is normally lower than prevailing rentals.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics U.N. October 2014.

15.08 World Land Utilization Statistics, 2012

Country	Land Area	Agricultural area	Arable land and Permanent crops	Area(100 Ha)		
				Arable Land	Forest area	Other Land
Afghanistan	65286	37910	7910	7790	1350	26026
Bangladesh	13017	9125	8525	7675	1437	2455
Bhutan	3811.7	520	113	1000	3271	21
India	297319	179300	169000	156200	68724	49295
Maldives	30	7	6	3	1	22
Nepal	14335	4121	2326	2118	3636	6578
Pakistan	77088	27040	22040	21185	1601	48447
Sri Lanka	6271	2690	2250	1250	1831	1750
World (Total)	13009102	4922206.6	1562548	1395895	4021911	4074445

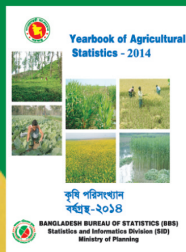
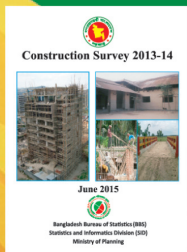
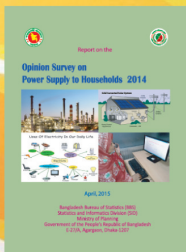
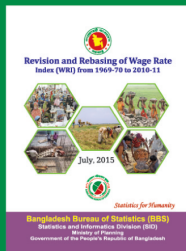
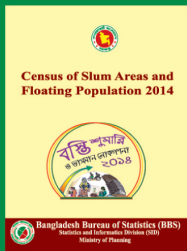
Source: FAOSTAT.

**15.09 Selected Foreign Currency Equivalent
to Bangladeshi Taka (in Average), 2010-11 to 2013-14**

<i>Country</i>	Unit	<i>Taka per currency 2010-11</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2011-12</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2012-13</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2013-14</i>
Australia	Dollar	70.51	81.65	82.10	71.37
Bahrain	Dinar	183.75	209.80	212.00	206.16
Canada	Dollar	71.12	78.84	79.61	72.69
China	Yuan	10.74	12.47	12.72	12.65
Denmark	Krone	13.03	14.22	13.87	14.14
ECU	Euro	97.14	105.78	103.39	105.46
Hong Kong	Dollar	9.15	10.18	10.31	10.02
India	Rupee	1.57	1.58	1.46	1.27
Iran	Rial	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Indonesia	Rupiah	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
Japan	Yen	0.86	1.01	0.92	0.77
Kuwait	Dinar	253.51	285.58	282.75	274.81
Malaysia	Ringgit	23.09	25.63	25.81	23.95
Myanmar	Kyat	11.09	12.32	12.45	12.11
Nepal	Rupee	0.98	0.99	0.91	0.79
New Zealand	Dollar	53.99	63.62	65.70	64.54
Norway	Krone	12.28	13.79	13.88	12.90
Oman	Riyal	184.55	205.30	207.57	201.88
Pakistan	Rupee	0.83	0.89	0.83	0.76
Philippines	Peso	0.86	0.87	0.82	1.79
Qatar	Riyal	19.55	21.72	21.95	21.35
Russia	Ruble	2.41	2.61	2.56	2.30
Srilanka	Rupee	0.64	0.68	0.62	0.59
Singapore	Dollar	55.09	62.78	64.52	61.70
Sweden	Krona	11.76	11.67	12.12	11.90
Saudi Arabia	Riyal	18.98	21.09	21.31	20.72
Switzerland	Frank	74.92	88.18	84.92	85.99
South Korea	Won	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
Thailand	Bath	2.33	2.56	2.63	2.46
USA	Dollar	71.17	79.10	79.92	77.72
UK	Pound	113.26	125.28	125.42	126.40
UAE	Dirham	20.19	22.28	22.25	21.16

Note: (a) Figure are yearly average.

Source: Bangladesh Bank



www.bbs.gov.bd